1921
Mar.22
NeAmT

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL

THE BIBLIOGRAPHER OF CONNECTICUT

OTHER THAN THAT PORTION LEFT TO INSTITUTIONS

COMPRISING A NOTABLE COLLECTION OF

BOOKS, TRACTS AND BROADSIDES OF

CONNECTICUT AND NEW ENGLAND INTEREST

WORKS ON PENMANSHIP AND LANGUAGES

AND COPIES OF THE EARY CLASSICS

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE

ON TUESDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING

AND WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

MARCH 22ND AND 23RD, 1921

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH

NEW YORK CITY

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
DESIGNS ITS CATALOGUES AND DIRECTS
ALL DETAILS OF ILLUSTRATION
TEXT AND TYPOGRAPHY

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION
AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK
ENTRANCE, 6 EAST 23RD STREET
BEGINNING FRIDAY, MARCH 18TH, 1921
AND CONTINUING UNTIL THE TIME OF SALE

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL

THE BIBLIOGRAPHER OF CONNECTICUT
OTHER THAN THAT PORTION LEFT TO
INSTITUTIONS

NILUGT

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE

BY ORDER OF MISS ANNIE E. TRUMBULL
ON MARCH 22ND AND 23RD, 1921
TUESDAY AFTERNOON AT 2:30 O'CLOCK
TUESDAY EVENING AT 8:00 O'CLOCK
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON AT 2:30 O'CLOCK
AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

THE
Declaration,

Of the *Gentlemen*, *Merchants*, and *Inhabitants* of *BOSTON*, and the Countrey Adjacent. *April* 18*th*. 1689.

§ I. WEE have seen more than a decad of years rolled away, since the *English* World had the Discovery of an horrid *Popish Plot*; wherein the bloody *Devoto's* of *Rome* had in their Design and Prospect no less than the extinction of the *Protestant Religion*: which mighty Work they called *the utter subduing of a Pestilent Heresie*: wherein (they said) there never were such hopes of Success since the Death of Queen *Mary* as now in our dayes. And we were of all Men the most insensible, if we should apprehend a Countrey so remarkable for the true Profession and pure Exercise of the Protestant Religion as *New-England* is, wholly unconcerned in the Infandous Plot; to crush and break a Countrey so intirely and signally made up of *Reformed Churches*, and at length to involve it in the miseries of an utter Extirpation: must needs carry even a Super erogation of merit with it, among such as were intoxicated with a Bigotry inspired into them by the great *Scarlet Whore*.

§ II. To get us within the reach of the desolation desired for us, it was no improper thing that we should first have our *Charter* Vacated and the hedge which kept us from the wild Beasts of the field effectually broken down. The accomplishment of this was hastned by the unwearied solicitations and slanderous accusations of a man for his *Malice* and *False-hood* well known unto us all.

Our *Charter* was with a most injurious pretence (& scarce *that*) of Law, Condemned before it was possible for us to appear at *Westminster* in the legal defence of it: and without a fair leave to answer for our selves concerning the crimes falsly laid to our charge, we were put under a *President* and *Council*, without any liberty for an Assembly which the other *American Plantations* have, by a Commission from his *Majesty*.

§ III The Commission was as *Illegal* for the forme of it, as the way of obtaining it was *Malicious* and *unreasonable* yet we made no resistance thereunto as wee could easily have done; but chose to give all *Man-kind* a demonstration of our being a people sufficiently dutifull and loyall to our King: and this with yet more Satisfaction because wee took pains to make our selves believe as much as ever we could of the Whedle then offer'd unto us; That his *Majestys* desire was no other then the happy encrease & advance of these *Provinces* by their more immediate dependance on the *Crown* of *England*. And we were convinced of it by the courses immedately taken to damp and spoyl our *trade*; wherof decayes and complaints presently filled all th Countrey; while in the mean time neither the Honour nor the Treasure of the King was at all advanced by this new Model of our Affairs, but a considerable Charge added unto the Crown.

§. *IV*. In little more than half a Year we saw this Commission superseded by another, yet more Absolute and Arbitrary, with which Sr. *Edmond Andros* arrived as our Governour: who besides his Power, with the Advice and Consent of his Council, to make Laws and raise Taxes as he pleased; had also Authority by himself to Muster and Imploy all Persons residing in the Territory as occasion shall serve; and to transfer such Forces to any English Plantation in *America*, as occasion shall require. And several Companies of *Red Coats* were now brought from *Europe*, to support what was to be Imposed upon us, not without repeated Menaces that some hundreds more were intended for us.

§ *V*. The Government was no sooner in these Hands, but care was taken to load Preferments principally upon such Men as were strangers to, and haters of the People: and every ones Observation hath noted, what Qualifications recommended a Man to publick Offices and Employments, only here and there a *good man* was used, where others could not easily be had; the

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF FIRST-PAGE

[No. 101]

1921
Mar 22
NeAmT

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL

THE BIBLIOGRAPHER OF CONNECTICUT

OTHER THAN THAT PORTION LEFT TO INSTITUTIONS

TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE OR RESTRICTION

BY ORDER OF MISS ANNIE E. TRUMBULL

ON MARCH 22ND AND 23RD, 1921

TUESDAY AFTERNOON AT 2:30 O'CLOCK

TUESDAY EVENING AT 8:00 O'CLOCK

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON AT 2:30 O'CLOCK

THE SALE TO BE CONDUCTED BY

MR. THOMAS E. KIRBY AND HIS ASSISTANTS, OF

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS

NEW YORK CITY

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL

FROM INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO TRUMBULL'S

List of Books Printed in Connecticut. ACORN CLUB. 1904

Born in Stonington, Connecticut, December 20, 1831; received his first degree at Yale College as a member of the Class of 1842; removed to Hartford, where he passed the remainder of his life, in 1847; served for the next five years and later for three more years as Assistant Secretary of the State, between which periods he was for a year State Librarian, the first to hold that office; Secretary of the State for five years, including the full period of the Civil War; first librarian of the Watkinson Library of Reference, holding that position from 1863 to January, 1891; President of the Connecticut Historical Society from 1863 to 1889; Secretary of Foreign Correspondence of the American Antiquarian Society from 1874; an original member and for one year President of the American Philological Association; member of many other learned societies—such is the briefest outline of the principal events in the life of James Hammond Trumbull, whose death occurred August 5, 1897. But above and beyond all these he was ever a student and a scholar, a man who seemed to be familiar with every subject. He was the foremost authority on the languages of the American Indians. His knowledge of books was second to that of no person in this country.

AN APPRECIATION OF JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL

BY MISS ANNIE E. TRUMBULL

In one of the very few bits of personal data left by the late J. Hammond Trumbull, he says of himself that he has not been an idle man, but that he is not likely to be known as the doer of the great part of the work that he accomplished—an estimate which has been proved to be nearer the truth than have been many autobiographical judgments. That he was an idle man, no one who knew him even slightly or through correspondence is likely to assert, but perhaps no one who has not seen the pages of transcription of old records, in the beautifully regular and perfectly legible handwriting that he never lost, the ms. folios of Indian words and their grammatical inflections, the many carefully prepared pamphlets on many subjects from Algonkin roots to garden simples, the columns of newspaper contributions, the genealogical trees, the mass of bibliographical notes and the very large correspondence, much of which relates to questions from strangers, acquaintances and friends alike, can realize how far from idleness were the activities of more than seventy years. A considerable proportion of these questions, from those dealing with the Indian names for summer homes to the marriage ties of great grandfathers, required categorial answers, involving some research, which, for many years of a necessarily busy existence were rendered with meticulous attention, and, be it said, without thought on either side of financial considerations.

Recognized as an authority on the languages of North America and the colonial history of New England, as well as in the later paths of bibliography, a large part of the work to which he gave unstinted hours, has become, nevertheless, associated with the names of others rather than with his own, a natural enough consequence of the variety of interests which prevented his being content to till one field and to forget neighboring preserves which promised rewards to even a cursory agriculture.

It is not surprising that a letter addressed by him while still a young man to

James Savage, the accomplished compiler of the Genealogical Dictionary, should have been inscribed "From J. H. Trumbull, the Worker"—a letter returned to the writer, by Mr. Savage's daughter, many years after.

The facts and dates of his biography have been given in several publications and need not be repeated here; it is more fitting that a few words be said of those tastes and occupations which are reflected in his collection of books and add a certain interest, at least, to the present sale. It is a collection which illustrates a diversity of what it is perhaps not too much to entitle gifts. His college course having been interrupted by ill-health, to remedy which he was obliged to spend much time in the open air, he became absorbed in the study of shells—a study favored by his home on the shore of Long Island Sound—and was a valued correspondent of the late James Linsley, an older scholar who exchanged with him data and specimens to their great mutual satisfaction and who credited him with the discovery of several polyps—or words to that effect. It is possible that it was this early training that made him so alert to details of natural science, instanced in his correspondence with scientists like the botanist Asa Gray, and the ichthyologist Spencer F. Baird.

His devotion to the history of New England, historically and genealogically considered, was also an early one—inherited from and shared by his father Gurdon Trumbull—himself no mean antiquarian—and led him into the deciphering of ancient manuscripts and a familiarity with cipher itself, which has left its traces in the small but valuable assemblage of little volumes, dealing with shorthand and its attendant familiars; while the number of local histories and books of family lineage, with many notes and interlinear comments, testify to his preference for what it may be, too fluid an epithet to pronounce the fountain-heads of information.

His attachment to books as books made itself felt during his tenure of state office, for it was he who made the first move in the direction of a well arranged State Library in Connecticut. Finding the books owned by the State in a sort of loft "over the Secretary's office" in the old City hall, he says in some ms. notes, "inconvenient of access and almost uncared for, I appropriated the east end of the lobby or upper hall; had it partitioned off, a comfortable room finished and furnished, ample for the accommodation of the library, *then*, but far too small *now* (1864), transferred the books thither, and next Spring, finding that my proceedings (which were without especial 'warrant of law' so far as the building a room was concerned) met the cordial approval of the Legislature, I drew and procured the passage of a resolution which provided for the immediate and progressive increase of the library, by the completion of its series of American reports."

Much later his plan for the founding of the Watkinson Library of Reference of Hartford, of which he became librarian was pronounced to be remarkably comprehensive and discriminating, and his pursuit of its affairs during that part of his life in which he was actively engaged in its management was of such a persistent nature as to draw from a juvenile member of his family the naive inquiry as to whether at the attainment of adult life she was to be permitted to read "catalogues"—publications which had become for her invested with the lure of a profound and irresistible fascination. His library of books in and upon the Languages of North America became the property of the Watkinson Library, by purchase, soon after his death.

Always enthusiastically interested in the achievements of Connecticut, jealous of her rivals and indignant with her traducers, he found time to explain, subvert and expand matters which concerned her in pamphlets, magazine articles and newspapers, and no trifles of reminiscence were so unconsidered that he did not find them worthy of a certain longevity—a fact which has imparted to members of his household an almost superstitious reverence for a stray leaf or a forgotten program of exercises—a sentiment standing somewhat in the way of the austerity of discrimination when it has come to a question of final disposal. Among other episodes of such history his attention was rivetted by that of the Case of Elizabeth Canning which drew into its toils so many Englishmen of parts, including Henry Fielding. The collection of publications dealing with this cause célebre is perhaps more nearly

complete than that of any other extant, although the circle of its interested commentators can hardly be an extended one today.

Another little group of books dealing with one subject is that which concerns itself with Liberty Caps and other emblems, owing its inception, I fancy, to some question or casual paragraph which aroused an investigator's instinct, among them being one from the library of Thomas Hollis, with his autograph and book-plate.

It is to be expected that the library should be generous in its provision of books printed in Connecticut and in the sermons of its eminent divines, such as the Reverend Thomas Hooker. The theological magnet was sufficiently powerful to draw into the New England circuit the utterances of earlier protesting preachers and divines, reaching even to those of Luther and Erasmus, some of whose rare tracts are to be found among more native polemics, clouded, as they sometimes were, by mists of once famous local controversies.

One of the founders and presidents of the American Philological Association, Dr. Trumbull not only prepared for it papers upon many aspects of the Indian languages, but was led into byways of derivations and similitudes and felicities of other tongues. His facility of language was undeniable, although he spoke none but English with ease, but he learned to read, with but little difficulty, any that happened to be of even transient use to him, and that exquisite penmanship, perhaps already sufficiently dwelt upon by one having the advantages of its intimate observation without what should have been emulation, made his transcription of Greek and Arabic and Hebrew and even the Egyptian hieroglyphics, that of an expert. Thus his library contains many dictionaries and grammars and books on words, even to Chinese commentaries, and incursions into the tangled web of the deceits of phonetic spelling—that lure of spirits even graver than those of Philogical Associations. These susceptibilities are of course shared by many readers who have found several departments of research more fascinating than absorption in a single one, with its advantage of acknowledged authority, but they have certainly the compensations of wide appeal and swifter reactions. Moreover there was opportunity for the employment of many odd bits of gleaned information in the preparation of that catalogue of the library of his friend Mr. George Brinley, which is said to be of permanent value to bibliographers—so far, at least, as one reckons such permanency of achievement. Never able to spend large sums on the purchase of books, his own library is the result rather of what he would have called lucky finds, together with what were certainly discrimination in choice, of quick recognition of values and of a genuine love of historical indications and illuminations. What would have always been his great pleasure in his long friendship with Mr. Brinley was naturally cemented by their common interest in books and their mutual satisfactions in the incitements and excitements of discovery and acquisition.

His wide correspondence with men in various departments of scholarship has left a mass of letters from philologists like William D. Whitney and James Hadley of Yale, English scholars like F. J. Child of Harvard and T. R. Lounsbury of Yale, historians like George Bancroft, Francis Parkman and J. G. Palfrey with historical writers too numerous to mention, among them Robert C. Winthrop and Mr. Charles Francis Adams, Franklin B. Dexter, editors like Henry Martyn Dexter, William Hayes Ward and William P. Garrison, Henry L. Wayland, bibliographers like Henry Stevens of the British Museum, George H. Moore, W. H. Whitmore and Mr. Wilberforce Eames—a list which would be too long to complete. Besides these there are many occasional communications from writers, classed as men of letters rather than as specialists, like E. C. Stedman, Henry Adams, Thomas L. Higginson, and Dr. Edward E. Hale, together with single letters regarding some particular bit of work or information, like his Indian paraphrase of some lines of Hiawatha which drew an acknowledgment from Longfellow. There is great temptation to transcribe some of the wit and criticism and gracious acknowledgement of these correspondents, whose letters often cover years of exchange, but there is no place for them here: it is enough to say that traces of them also are to be found in his library in the form of autographed publications and unclassified monographs, bearing witness to this same variety of interests which made other men's specialties at least

transiently his own. Among these more notable communications there are inquiries and acknowledgments without number in the spheres of the Indian languages, New England history and genealogy and the value of those volumes found when country garrets give up their dead theology and "occasional" verse; from the probable price of an old spelling-book or the importance to mankind of a paper prepared by a later, but still unknown, author, upon a corner of the province of knowledge.

One may smile at the ingenuousness of requests to immediately send an Indian name for a racing filly—preferred through a secretary—or one to suspend other operations and find out at once, for the benefit of an entire stranger, if a lady friend of the writer had been legitimately committed to the Hartford Retreat. Such requests undoubtedly form part of the correspondence of many men who have taken "a look in" to many channels of information, but breed, nevertheless, a gentle wonder at the number of people to whom the time of a busy man is a valueless asset. Irrelevant as these appear in the midst of technical inquiries from scholars and specialists regarding some detail of their own work upon which they felt their correspondent could throw light, I am quite sure from a general knowledge of the recipient's character, that the draft was honored when at all possible, even when it encroached upon capital which seemed to belong to other outlays. That many of these episodes should find their more permanent and impersonal representation in his library is to be expected, and while the greater part of his books belonging to what one may term pure literature, such as verse, novels, essays and plays, have been withheld from the present sale, there are many proofs of this tendency to loiter outside of his own accepted field, from the product of early printing-presses to pamphlets upon Civil Service Reform. What must of necessity become the scattered items of a collection of books thus made and cherished with intelligence and abiding interest, are now offered for sale in the hope that they will become the property of those who will find and value in them some of the same interest and a kindred sympathy of possession.

Annie E. Trumbull

Hartford, Connecticut,
March, 1921

PREFATORY NOTE

The Library of the late James Hammond Trumbull herein catalogued comprises his entire collection of books and tracts other than those left to Historical Institutions, and is one of the most important collections of Connecticut Historical material gathered by a Private Collector, and to be offered at public sale within recent years. In historical interest the collection ranks well with the Connecticut section of the Brinley Library, containing several books from this famous collection bought by Mr. Trumbull at the dispersal of the same. Among the many literary treasures will be found some of the more notable books and tracts of Colonial and Revolutionary period relating to this and other sections of New England. The collection is rich in eighteenth century historical sermons and tracts, including a number of works by the celebrated divines of the period. Besides the Connecticut section, the library contains a number of important items relating to other parts of New England and the Atlantic states, as well as some of interest to the Western Collector. Several fine copies of the Classics printed in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries will also be found among the various items herein catalogued, as well as a collection of books and pamphlets on languages, Bibliography, Magazines and Newspapers.

Many of the books or pamphlets are autographed or inscribed by their author, to Mr. Trumbull, while a number of them have additional historical or biographical notes on margins added by the late owner during his studies and researches in New England history, a feature adding to the historical interest of the items.

Among some of the more important items mention is made of the following,—

Early ALMANACS, including the rare *Leeds Almanack*, printed by William Bradford in 1700 [No. 17]; Rare REVOLUTIONARY ITEMS, including,—Broadside relating to the *Boston Massacre*, 1770 [No. 25]; *Heads of Inquiry*, a rare tract relating to Connecticut under the administration of Governor Trumbull, printed at New-London in 1775 [No. 30]; The Rare Hartford and New-London Editions of the seven numbers of *The Crisis*, 1775 [No. 32]; MOSES MATHER'S *Appeal To the Impartial World*, 1775 [No. 34]; *Address to Major-General Tryon*, relative to his Expedition into Connecticut, 1779 [No. 44]; ETHAN ALLEN'S *Narrative*, Boston, 1779 [No. 45]; *Address on the National Debt*, by the United States Congress, 1783 [No. 50]; and others of interest; An important historical four-page folder printed at Boston, by Green and Harris, in 1689, relative to ANDROS' OPPRESSION AND THE REVOLUTION IN NEW ENGLAND, and said to have been written by Cotton Mather [No. 101]; Complete Set of the Original Issue of Backus's *History of New England*, 1777–1796; Rare Tracts Relative to "The Bank of Credit," Boston, 1714–1751 [No. 110]; The Original Issue of *Book of Common Prayer*, 1786, the first Episcopal Prayer-Book printed after the Revolution, known as "The Proposed Prayer-Book" [No. 156]; An Important collection of books printed by WILLIAM BREWSTER (Known as "Elder Brewster," one of the passengers in the "May-Flower") at Leyden, 1617–1619 [Nos. 165 to 173]; Rare tract the "Calvanistic Clubs in America," 1800 [No. 189]; ROGER WOLCOTT'S *Letter relative to the Cambridge-Saybrook Controversy*, 1761 [No. 192]; An Extensive and important collection of Books and Tracts relative to ELIZABETH CANNING, 1753 [No. 196]; Original Edition of WILKINS'S *Mercury*, 1641, an early work on Code-Writing [No. 225], COLONIAL DOCUMENTS AND DEEDS, early 17th Century [Nos. 230 to 235]; Rare tracts on COLONIAL TAXATION, including Original Edition of INGERSOLL'S *Letters relating to the Stamp Act*, 1766 [Nos. 241 to 248]; Original Issues of ACTS OF CONGRESS, signed in the autograph of *Thomas Jefferson*, 1790–1792 [Nos. 251a to 251e]; Fine set of GREEN'S *Connecticut Register*, 1784–1890 [No. 268]; An anonymous tract on the CONSTITUTION

of the United States—*The Weakness of Brutus exposed*, 1787 [No. 285]; Early American ENGRAVED MUSIC, 1723–1782, including a hitherto unrecorded issue (the Second) of WALTER'S *Grounds and Rules of Musick Explained*, Boston, 1723, the first music book printed with bars in America [No. 325]; EARLY AMERICAN PLAYS, including a fine copy of *The Double Conspiracy*, With Epilogue by John Trumbull, 1783 [No. 330]; EARLY AMERICAN POETRY, 1725 to 1824, including the Original Edition of WOLCOTT'S *Poetical Meditations*, New London, 1725, the first volume of poetry printed in Connecticut [No. 334]; Fine copy of PITTMAN'S *Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi*, 1770 [No. 366]; Tracts on POLITICAL LIBERTY IN ENGLAND, in the 17th century; Two original issues of ELIOT'S *Indian Tracts;* Original Issue of *The Federal Reconer*, 1793 [No. 405]; Two fine sets of FORCE'S *Tracts;* Original Issue of FRANKLIN'S *Experiments*, 1754; FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR Broadsides and Tracts, including,—*Elegy on the Death of Dr. Nathaniel Burt*, 1755 [No. 425]; The Boston Edition, 1758, of LIVINGSTON'S *Review of the Military Operations in North America* [No. 427]; and WILLIAMS'S *Relations of God's People*, New London, 1760 [No. 431]; An important Collection of BOOKS ON AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY [Nos. 436 to 496]; including a copy of SAVAGE'S *Genealogical Dictionary* [No. 480]; Books on HAWAII AND THE SOUTH SEAS; An important Collection of Books by THOMAS HOOKER, 1638–1659 [Nos. 579 to 593]; Rare Kentucky Broadside, 1798; A notable collection of tracts relative to LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT, 1769–1800, including the *Susquehanna* and *Gore* grants [Nos. 631 to 647]; STILES'S *Oration on Jonathan Law*, 1751 [No. 661]; Important Tracts, Sermons, and Manuscript Sermons by COTTON, INCREASE AND RICHARD MATHER [Nos. 715 to 730]; PHILIP MELANCHTHON'S COPY, with his autograph note, of Ziegler's *Oratio de Coniunctione*, 1549 [No. 733]; The very rare Original Issue of the Trial of JOSEPH SMITH AND OTHER MORMONS, *Documents containing the Correspondence, Orders, etc.* Fayette, 1841 [No. 747]; An important collection of EARLY CONNECTICUT and other newspapers, 1756–1786 [Nos. 777 to 794]including a long series of *Connecticut Gazette*, and the *New-Haven Gazette;* Rare Original Issue of *An Account of the Surprising Events . . . at the Raising of a Bridge in Norwich*, 1728. The only copy ever seen by the late Mr. Trumbull [No. 869]; Tracts by THOMAS PAINE, including the Philadelphia issue, 1794–1795, of his *Age of Reason* [No. 820]; A Number of NEW ENGLAND PRIMERS [Nos. 850 to 853]; FITCH'S *Explanation of the Saybrook Platform.* 1765 [No. 914]; An unusually long series of CONNECTICUT SESSION LAWS, from 1758 to 1867, including many important Revolutionary items [Nos. 919 to 957]; A collection of Books on SHORTHAND WRITINGS, 1628 to 1690, including,—SHELTON'S *Tachy-Graphy*, 1645; First Edition of EVERADT'S *Epitome of Stenographie*, 1658, and HOPKINS'S *Flying Pen-Man*, circa 1670 [Nos. 963 to 970]; A collection of BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF MRS. SIGOURNEY, with her Autograph inscriptions [Nos. 971 to 972]; Various Editions of BARON STEUBEN'S *Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States*, 1783–1809 [No. 994]; Tracts relating to the WALINGFORD CHURCH CONTROVERSY, 1759 [Nos. 1060 to 1062]; Broadsides, Tracts and Eulogies relating to GEORGE WASHINGTON [Nos. 1066 to 1074]; An interesting collection of SCHOOL-BOOKS and Books relating to "The Battle of the Dictionaries," by NOAH WEBSTER [Nos. 1079 to 1080]; WILLARD'S *Brief Directions to a Young Scholar.*" Boston, 1735 [No. 1097]; Original Issue of WOODBRIDGE'S *Justification by Faith*, 1653 [No. 1121]; Important tracts relating to YALE COLLEGE; Connecticut and other TOWN HISTORIES; and Collections of Historical pamphlets relating to Connecticut and other New England Places.

Conditions of Sale

1. **Any bid** which is merely a nominal or fractional advance may be rejected by the auctioneer, if, in his judgment, such bid would be likely to affect the sale injuriously.

2. **The highest bidder** shall be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the auctioneer shall either decide the same or put up for re-sale the lot so in dispute.

3. **Payment** shall be made of all or such part of the purchase money as may be required, and the names and addresses of the purchasers shall be given immediately on the sale of every lot, in default of which the lot so purchased shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

Payment of that part of the purchase money not made at the time of sale, shall be made within ten days thereafter, in default of which the undersigned may either continue to hold the lots at the risk of the purchaser and take such action as may be necessary for the enforcement of the sale, or may at public or private sale, and without other than this notice, re-sell the lots for the benefit of such purchaser, and the deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be a charge against such purchaser.

4. **Delivery** of any purchase will be made only upon payment of the total amount due for all purchases at the sale.

Deliveries will be made on sales days between the hours of 9 A. M. and 1 P. M., and on other days—except holidays—between the hours of 9 A. M. and 5 P. M.

Delivery of any purchase will be made only at the American Art Galleries, or other place of sale, as the case may be, and only on presenting the bill of purchase.

Delivery may be made, at the discretion of the Association, of any purchase during the session of the sale at which it was sold.

5. **Shipping,** boxing or wrapping of purchases is a business in which the Association is in no wise engaged, and will not be performed by the Association for purchasers. The Association will, however, afford to purchasers every facility for employing at current and reasonable rates carriers and packers; doing so, however, without any assumption of responsibility on its part for the acts and charges of the parties engaged for such service.

6. **Storage** of any purchase shall be at the sole risk of the purchaser. Title passes upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer, and thereafter, while the Association will exercise due caution in caring for and delivering such purchase, it will not hold itself responsible if such purchase be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

Storage charges will be made upon all purchases not removed within ten days from the date of the sale thereof.

7. **Guarantee** is not made either by the owner or the Association of the correctness of the description, genuineness or authenticity of any lot, and no sale will be set aside on account of any incorrectness, error of cataloguing, or any imperfection not noted. Every lot is on public exhibition one or more days prior to its sale, after which it is sold "as is" and without recourse.

The Association exercises great care to catalogue every lot correctly, and will give consideration to the opinion of any trustworthy expert to the effect that any lot has been incorrectly catalogued, and, in its judgment, may either sell the lot as catalogued or make mention of the opinion of such expert who thereby would become responsible for such damage as might result were his opinion without proper foundation.

SPECIAL NOTICE

Buying or bidding by the Association for responsible parties on orders transmitted to it by mail, telegraph or telephone, will be faithfully attended to without charge or commission. Any purchase so made will be subject to the above Conditions of Sale, which cannot in any manner be modified. The Association, however, in the event of making a purchase of a lot consisting of one or more books for a purchaser who has not, through himself or his agent, been present at the exhibition or sale, will permit such lot to be returned within ten days from the date of sale, and the purchase money will be returned, if the lot in any material manner differs from its catalogue description.

Orders for execution by the Association should be written and given with such plainness as to leave no room for misunderstanding. Not only should the lot number be given, but also the title, and bids should be stated to be so much *for the lot*, and when the lot consists of one or more volumes of books or objects of art, the bid per *volume* or *piece* should also be stated. If the one transmitting the order is unknown to the Association, a deposit should be sent or reference submitted. Shipping directions should also be given.

Priced copies of the catalogue of any sale, or any session thereof, will be furnished by the Association at a reasonable charge.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
American Art Galleries
Madison Square South
New York City

At The American Art Galleries

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF
MISS ANNIE E. TRUMBULL
HISTORICAL BOOKS AND TRACTS COLLECTED BY THE
LATE JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL, THE
BIBLIOGRAPHER, CONNECTICUT

First Session, Numbers 1 to 384, inclusive

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 22nd, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK

---

1. Adams (Eliphalet). God sometimes Answers His People, by Terrible Things in Righteousness. A Discourse Occasioned by that Awful Thunder-clap Which Struck the Meeting-House in N. London, Aug. 31st, 1735. At what Time One was Killed outright and diverse Others much hurt and wounded, Yet graciously and remarkably Preserved, together with the rest of the Congregation, from Immediate Death. As It Was Delivered (Sept. 7th) the Lord's Day Following. 16mo, pp. (2), vi, 46, half calf, broken at hinges. N. London, Printed & Sold by T. Green, 1735

An Excessively Rare and Interesting Connecticut Historical Item. Lacks the half-title.

Eliphalet Adams was born in Dedham in 1677, graduated at Harvard in 1694, and in 1709 was ordained a Congregational minister in New London. He was a man of profound learning. Becoming interested in the Indians, he acquired their language. He died in New London, 1753.

2. Adams (John). A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo, tree calf, rubbed. London, 1787–1788

3. Adams (John Quincy). Pamphlets by and relating to J. Q. Adams. 13 pamphlets, a few autographed by author. Various places, 1808–1842

4. Adams (Thomas). A Collection of Sermons by Rev. Thomas Adams, of Willington, Bedfordshire. 20 sermons in 11 pamphlets, bound in one vol. small 4to, contemporary calf, rebacked, worn, front cover loose, leaves stained, some small marginal tears, last leaves frayed in margins, old signatures on two titles, manuscript note on one leaf. London, 1615–1616

A Collection of Original Issues Bound into One Volume,
Some First Editions. The Rev. Thomas Adams, the author of these sermons is characterized by biographers as standing "in the forefront of our great English]

[*Continued*

[No. 4. ADAMS.—*Continued*]

preachers . . . surpassingly eloquent and brilliant." A collected edition of his sermons was issued in one folio volume in 1629.

Comprising,—THE GALLANTS BURDEN. *Title within woodcut border* (cropped at foot). pp.(4),67. 1616; THE VVHITE DEVILL. . . To this fourth Impression are newly added, 1 The Two Sonnes. . . 2 The Leaven. pp.(10),121. 1615; THE BLACKE DEVILL. pp.(6),78. 1615; LYCANTHROPY, or The Wolfe worrying the Lambes. pp.(4),34. 1615; THE SPIRITUALL NAUIGATOR Bovnd for the Holy Land. pp.(4),58. 1615; THE SACRIFICE OF THANKEFULNESSE [including, Politicke Hunting, and Christ His Starre]. pp.(4),103. 1616; PLAINE-DEALING. pp.(2),25. 1616; THE THREE DIVINE SISTERS [including, The Taming of the Tongue]. pp. (2),45. 1616; A DIVINE HERBALL [including, A Divine Herball . . . Second Sermon, The Garden, The Forrest of Thornes, and The End of Thornes]. pp.(6),157. 1616; ENGLANDS SICKNES. pp.(4),101. 1615; DISEASES OF THE SOVLE. pp.(8),74. 1616.

5. ADAMS (THOMAS). The Sacrifice of Thankefulnesse. A Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, the third of December, 1615. Whereunto are annexed Fiue other of his Sermons. Never before printed. 1616; The Barren Tree. A Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse October 26. 1623. 1623. Together, 2 vols. small 4to, stitched, both imperfect. London, 1616–1623

6. [ADEL (JOHANNES).] Prophetia mirabilis ad annū domini Millesimū quingentesimum Tredecimū pxime futurū. *Woodcut on title, repeated on last page.* 4 leaves. No place, *circa* 1513; [ALSO] EIN WUNDERBARLICHE WEISSAGUNG von vergangenen, gegenwertigen, vnd zükünfftigen dingen, durch einen Parfuser Münch, Dietrich genant etwo Bischoff zü Züg in Krocen, vor hundert vnd sechtzehen Jaren gemacht. 3 leaves. No place, 1536. Together, 2 pamphlets in one vol. small 4to, modern boards, vellum back, leaves slightly soiled, one creased. No place, 1513?–1536

RARE WORK OF CURIOUS OLD PROGNOSTICATIONS.

7. AFRICAN DIALECTS. The Crebo Hymn Book. 24mo, original wrappers. Press of the A.B.C.F. Mission, Fair Hope, Cape Palmas, West Africa, 1840.

The rarity of this publication is obvious. Probably there are but few in existence.

8. ALEMAN (MATHEO). The Rogue. London, 1656: SYLVESTER (MATTHEW) . . . . Richard Baxter's Narrative . . . of the his Life and Times. *Portrait by R. White.* FIRST EDITION. London, 1696; STEPHANI (HENRICI). Epigrammatvm. Francofvrti, 1590; and others. Together, 7 vols. small folio and 4to, various bindings, mainly in poor condition. Not returnable. Various places, various dates

9. [ALLEN (J.) AND PITKIN (W.).] Their Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England Vindicated, from the Abuses of a Pamphlet, Licensed and Printed at New-York, 1694, Intituled, Some Seasonable Considerations for the Good People of Connecticut. By an Answer Therunto. Small 4to, vellum. Lacks title-page, some pages repaired, and corners of several pages missing, but repaired with blank paper. Sold not returnable.

Boston: Bartholomew Green, 1694

ONE OF THE RAREST BOOKS RELATING TO THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, of which as long ago as 1878, Dr. Trumbull stated when cataloguing the imperfect Brinley copy "The only complete copy known to the writer is in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society."

AN

ALMANACK

For the Year of *CHRISTIAN* Account

1700.

Being *Bessextile* or Leap-Year.

And from the Creation of the World 5667.
But by *Dove's* Computation 5704.

Containing Matters Useful & Necessary.

Chiefly accomodated to the Latitude of 40 Degrees North, and Longitude of about 73 degr. west from *London*. But may, without sensible Error serve all the adjacent Places, even from *Newfound-Land* to the Capes of *Virginia*.

By *Daniel Leeds*, Philomat.

Long time hast thou, Great Babylon, *stood high,*
And thou hast lived very sumptuously.
And hast Triumphed in thy lofty Pride,
As if thou shouldst as Queen forever ride:
But for all this, e'er long we shall have proof,
That thou'lt extinguish like a stinking Snuff. G. W.

Printed and Sold by *William Bradford* at the Bible in *New-York*, 1700.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 17]

10. ALMANACS. The Anti-Masonic Almanac, 1829; Bickerstaff's New-England Almanack, 1781; Town and Country Almanack, 1821, and other Almanacks, several of which may be slightly imperfect. Together, 12 pieces.
Various places, various dates

11. ALMANAC. An Astronomical Diary: or, an Almanack For . . . 1759. By Nathaniel Ames. 12mo, 8 leaves, slight tear in last leaf.
New-Haven: Re-printed and Sold by J. Parker [1758]

12. ALMANAC. An Astronomical Diary, or an Almanack, For . . . 1761 [ALSO] For 1762; 1763; 1764; 1765; 1766; and 1767. Together, 7 pieces, 16mo, each with 12 leaves, all but one have uncut edges.
Boston: John Draper—J. Draper—R. and S. Draper—W. M'Alpine and J. Fleeming—William M'Alpine [1760–1766]

FINE COLLECTION. ALL PERFECT. The first copy has marginal manuscript notes and signatures of Samuel Ames and Ioh. Ames; the others have manuscript marginal notes in contemporary hand.

13. ALMANACS. Beers. Hartford, 1793; Connecticut Almanack. New London, 1773; Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack, 1768 and 1769 (2 copies of this). Boston, 1769; Low's Astronomical Diary. Worcester, 1776, and others. Together, 8 pieces, stitched. Various places, various dates

Interesting collection, but all more or less imperfect. The second named, by Nathan Daboll, is his first almanac, and lacks the last leaf.

14. ALMANAC. The Connecticut Almanack, For . . . 1768. By Clark Elliott. 12mo, 12 leaves stitching removed, some pages soiled, last leaf torn at inner margins. New London: Timothy Green [1767]

15. ALMANAC. The Connecticut Almanack, For the Year of Our Lord Christ 1770 . . . By Clark Elliott, Philo [12-line Riddle.] 12mo, 12 leaves, stitched.
New London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green . . . [1769]

A fine copy, with some contemporary manuscript notes on margins.

16. ALMANAC. [Douglass (William).] Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus: or, an Almanack Anno Domini 1743. By William Nadier. 8vo, 8 leaves, uncut, somewhat soiled.
Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle . . . 1743

FIRST ISSUE OF THIS ALMANAC. Evans gives collation as pp.(22), 12mo, and the year of publication in brackets, as 1742. The above copy is an 8vo, and shows date 1743 in imprint.

17. ALMANAC. An Almanack For the Year of Christian Account. 1700. By Daniel Leeds. 16mo, 12 leaves, stitching removed. In cloth folder, lettered. FINE COPY.
Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Bible House in New-York, 1700

VERY RARE. Evans puts the year of publication in brackets, as 1699. The present copy however shows the date 1700 in imprint.

THE PRESENT IS PROBABLY A UNIQUE COPY BEING PERFECT WITHOUT ANY DEFECTS.

[See Illustration]

18. ALMANAC. The New-England Almanack . . . 1786. By Edmund Freebetter. 12mo, 12 leaves, stitched, uncut. FINE COPY.
New London: T. Green [1785]

19. ALMANAC. The New York Pocket Almanack, For the Year 1770. By Thomas Moore. 24mo, 24 leaves. RARE.
New York: Printed and sold by Hugh Gaine [1769]

20. ALMANAC. Sherman (Roger). An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack For . . . 1760. 12mo, pp. [24], stitched, slightly stained.
Boston: D. Henchman, 1760

Contains at end, 4pp. of "Good News for New England, containing the most particular Account that has yet come to Hand, of the Reduction of the City of Quebec, by the forces under the Command of Major-General Wolfe."

21. ALMANAC. Stafford's Connecticut Almanack, For . . . 1779. By Hosea Stafford. *Allegorical cut of America, signed A.D., on title.* 12mo, 10 leaves, uncut and unopened. FINE COPY.
Hartford: Printed by B. Webster [1778]

22. [ALSOP (RICHARD).] The Political Green-House, for the Year 1798. Addressed to the Readers of the Connecticut Courant, January 1st, 1799. 12mo, pp.24, stitched, uncut. Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin [1799]

This poem was written by R. Alsop, Lemuel Hopkins, and Theodore Dwight in unequal proportions.

23. AMERICAN MAPS AND ATLASES. Map of the State of New York. By Simeon De Witt. *G. Fairman, delt & sculpt.* 1804. Mounted on cloth and folded in case; PLAN of Stratford (Con.), Accurately Surveyed and Delineated by James H. Linsley. *N. & S. S. Jocelyn Sc.* June, 1824. *Author's autograph inscription, signed, on lower margin;* ATLAS of Hartford City and County, with a Map of Connecticut. *Engraved, printed, and colored by Kellogg and Bulkeley.* Hartford, 1869; ASHER AND ADAMS' New Topographical Atlas and Gazetteer of New York . . . including a fine copper plate Map of the United States and Territories. *Engraved on copper plate, and lithographed from original drawings;* ALSO maps of Connecticut; Florida; Kansas Pacific Railway; Des Moines Rapids; Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island; and others. 3 folio volumes, and 36 maps. Together, 39 pieces.

24. AMERICAN AND CANADIAN MAPS AND PLANS. A collection of 37 Maps and Plans of American and Canadian interest. A number elephant folio, folded to large folio. Bound in a volume, lettered "American Atlas," binding broken. Various places, various dates

A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION. MANY ARE IN COLORS. A number of other maps are laid in, and are not counted.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

ROCQUE (JOHN). A General Map of North America. [London *circas* 1762]
CARVER (CAPTAIN). A New Map of the Province of Quebec. With inset plans of Quebec, Montreal, etc. London, 1776
PLAN OF QUEBEC. With inset plan of the British fleet, 34 ships. London, 1759
MONTAGU (J.). Chart of the River St.Laurence. London, 1775
MONTRESOR (CAPT.). Map of Nova Scotia . . Islands of Cape Breton. [London, *circa* 1779]

[*Continued*

[No. 24. AMERICAN AND CANADIAN MAPS AND PLANS.—*Continued*]

BOWLES'. . . Seat of War in New England. London, 1776

PLAN OF BOSTON . . . shewing the true Situation of His Majesty's Army, and also those of the Rebels. Drawn by an Engineer at Boston, Oct. 1775. London, 1776

MONTRESOR (CAPT.). Map of the Province of New York, etc. London, 1775

MONTRESOR (CAPT.). Map of the Province of New York (Ulster County etc.) [London, *circa* 1775]
This map is dedicated to Sir Jeffery Amherst.

BRAISSIER (WILLIAM). Survey of Lake Champlain, Lake George etc. London, 1776

MONTRESOR (JOHN). Plan of the City of New York. FINE AND VERY RARE. [London, *circa* 1775]

PLAN OF NEW YORK ISLAND . . . particular description of the Engagements on the Woody Heights of Long Island, between Flatbush and Brooklyn . . . between his majesty's forces . . . General Howe, and the Americans under Major General Putnam. London, 1776
AN EXCEEDINGLY IMPORTANT REVOLUTIONARY MAP, with four columns of printed matter, giving list of wounded.

FRY (JOSHUA). Map of the most Inhabited part of Virginia, part of Maryland. part of New Jersey etc. London, 1776

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA. A View of Savannah as it stood the 29th March, 1734 Engraved by P. Fourdrinier after P. Gordon. No place or date. DOUBLE PAGE VIEW. VERY FINE AND RARE.

These maps were probably selected by some British officer during the Revolutionary War.

25. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. BOSTON MASSACRE. BROADSIDE. An Account of the Military Massacre at Boston, or the Consequences of Quartering Troops in a Populous Town. Boston, March 12, 1770. Small folio, 2pp. Neatly repaired with transparent gauze, a few slight tears in lower margin.
[Boston, 1770]

VERY RARE.

26. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Hutchinson (Thomas). The Speeches of his Excellency, Governor Hutchinson, to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay at a Session begun and held on the sixth of January, 1773, with the Answers of his Majesty's Council and the House of Representatives respectively. Published by Order of the House. 8vo, pp.126, half morocco, uncut, lettered up back, BY MORRELL.
Boston; New-England: Printed by Edes and Gill, Printers to the Honorable House of Representatives, 1773

FINE UNCUT COPY. Autograph of *Wm. Williams, 1773*, one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, on title.

27. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. BOSTON MASSACRE. Hancock (John). An Oration; delivered March 5, 1774, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston: to Commemorate the bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. 8vo, pp.15, stitched, uncut.
New-Haven: Re-Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1774

28. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Sherwood (Samuel, Pastor at Fairfield, Conn.). A Sermon, Containing, Scriptural Instructions to Civil Rulers, and all Free-Born Subjects, in which the Principles of sound Policy and good Government are established and vindicated, and some Doctrines advanced and zealously propagated by New England Tories, are considered and refuted. Delivered on the Public Fast, August 21, 1774, with an Address to the Freemen of the Colony, by Samuel Sherwood. Also, an Appendix, stating

[*Continued*

[No. 28. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Sherwood.—*Continued*]
the heavy Grievances the Colonies labour under from several late Acts of the British Parliament, and shewing what we have just Reason to expect the Consequences of these Measures will be. By the Rev. Ebenezer Baldwin. 8vo, pp.81 (1), half morocco, lettered on back, uncut.
New Haven: T. and S. Green [1774]

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY, WITH HALF-TITLE.

29. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. A Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North-America, now met in General Congress. Setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their taking up Arms. 8vo, pp.13, unbound. Philadelphia: William and Thomas Bradford, 1775

RARE. With the half-title.

30. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Heads of Inquiry relative to the Present State and Condition of His Majesty's Colony of Connecticut, Signified by His Majesty's Secretary of State, in his Letter of the 5th July, 1773; with the Answers thereto. Folio, pp.15, stitched, uncut, title slightly stained, many names written in ink in margins.
New-London: Printed by T. Green, 1775

RARE TRACT relative to the state of Connecticut under the administration of Governor Trumbull at the opening of the Revolutionary War. To the list of names of officers is attached, in ink, the home-town of each. Only 600 copies were printed by order of the Connecticut Assembly.

31. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Copy of a Letter to his Excellency Gen. Gage, from the Hon. Jonathan Trumbull, Esq., Governor of his Majesty's Colony of Connecticut, in behalf of the General Assembly of said Colony. Dated Hartford, April 28th, 1775 [ALSO, on verso and page 3] His Excellency General Gage's Answer to the foregoing Letter, dated Boston, May 3d, 1775. Small folio, 3pp. slight tears in folds. [Hartford, 1775]

VERY SCARCE. NOT IN EVANS.

32. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The Crisis. Numbers I, II, III, IV, V and VI. (pp. (1)–48. Pagination continuous, each number consisting of 8pp. with a caption to first page. Caption to first number reads,—"The Crisis. Number I. (line in Latin, signed Sullust) To the People of England and America; [ALSO,] The Crisis. Number VII. (pp.49–56, complete of this number). [Colophon, at end of each of the first six numbers.] London, Printed, Hartford: Reprinted by Eben Watson, near the Great Bridge, MDDLXXV. [Colophon, at end of Seventh Number.] New-London, Printed and Sold by T. Green [1775]. Together, 6 numbers 12mo, one number 8vo. Together, 7 numbers, stitched, uncut.
Hartford and New London, 1775

THE EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE HARTFORD EDITION of the First six numbers, of which Evans locates but one copy of each number. Of the Seventh number Evans fails to locate a copy with the New London imprint. The complete New York Edition of this work comprises 28 numbers, the Hartford edition, however, did not extend beyond the sixth number.

This is the American reprint of an English periodical, published weekly, and commencing January 4, 1775. "This work, which is of great rarity, contains a remarkable collection of papers attacking the ministry and the British government in terms of the greatest severity. Indeed, one can hardly believe that, in time of war, a publication of such a character would be tolerated."—J. R. BARTLETT.

Signature of *W. Williams, 1775*, on title of first number.

33. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [Lee (Charles).] Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, A "Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our political Confusions." Addressed to the People of America. The Second Edition: To which is prefixed An Advertisement, Wrote by a Gentleman in Connecticut. [Silas Deane.] 8vo, pp.16, stitched, uncut.

Philadelphia, Printed: New-London: Re-printed and sold by T. Green, 1775

Two early manuscript notes in title would signify that the author of this tract was Dr. Cooper, President of King's College, New York, and that the "Gentleman from Connecticut" was Silas Deane.

34. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [Mather (Moses).] America's Appeal to the Impartial World. Wherein the Rights of the Americans, as Men, British Subjects, and as Colonists; the Equity of the Demand, and of the Manner in which it is made upon them by Great-Britain, are stated and considered. And, The Opposition made by the Colonies to Acts of Parliament, their resorting to Arms in their necessary Defence, against the Military Armaments, employed to enforce the, Vindicated. [With Appendix.] 8vo, pp.72, half red morocco, gilt, lettered in gilt up back, BY ZAEHNSDORF. Pages 51–58 wrongly folded in the binding and bound after pp.59–62.

Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson, 1775

FINE COPY, WITH WIDE UNCUT MARGINS. PERHAPS THE FINEST OF COPIES KNOWN. Only four located.

[See Illustration]

35. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Massachusetts Bay. [The Militia Act; together with the Rules and Regulations for the Militia. Published by Order of the General Assembly.] 8vo, pp.38, stitched, title and last leaf missing, pp.[23]–[24] are blank. [Boston: Printed by J. Gill, 1776]

36. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. FORM OF INLISTMENT OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT. To Captain, or Chief Officer of the Company in the Regiment in this Colony. In Pursuance of the Direction of an Act of the General Assembly, passed in December, 1775, you are hereby ordered, first giving proper Notice, to call together the Company . . . [Followed by Form of Inlistment.] Small folio, repaired with transparent gauze.

[New Haven? 1776]

RARE. UNKNOWN TO EVANS. Dated, January, 1776.

37. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Sherwood (Samuel). The Church's Flight into the Wilderness: an Address On the Times. Containing Some very interesting and important Observations on Scripture Prophecies. Shewing, that sundry of them plainly relate, to Great-Britain, and the American Colonies; and are fulfilling in the present day. Delivered on a Public Occasion, January 17, 1776. 8vo, pp.54, half red morocco, uncut, lettered in gilt up back, BY HAMMOND. Signature of Peter Starr on title.

New York: Printed by S. Loudon, 1776

Dedicated to Hon. John Hancock and to all respectable Members of the Continental Congress.

38. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Smith (William). An Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and soldiers who Fell with him, December 31, 1775, before Quebec; Drawn up (and Delivered Feb'y 19th,

[*Continued*

AMERICA's
APPEAL
TO
The Impartial WORLD.

Wherein the RIGHTS of the *AMERICANS*, as MEN, BRITISH SUBJECTS, and as COLONISTS; the *Equity* of the *Demand*, and of the *Manner* in which it is made upon them by *Great-Britain*, are ſtated and conſidered. And,

The *Oppoſition* made by the Colonies to Acts of Parliament, their reſorting to ARMS in their *neceſſary* DEFENCE, againſt the Military Armaments, employed to enforce them, VINDICATED.

Wo! to thee that ſpoileſt when thou waſt not ſpoiled; and dealeſt treacherouſly, and they deale not treacherouſly with thee, &c.
Iſaiah xxxiii.

My bowels, my bowels! I am pained at my heart, my heart maketh a noiſe in me; I cannot hold my peace becauſe thou haſt heard, Oh my ſoul! the ſound of the trumpet and the alarm of war.
Jer. iv.

And they anſwered the King, the man that conſumed us and deviſed againſt us, that we ſhould be deſtroyed from remaining in any of the coaſts of Iſrael, let, &c. 2 Sam. xxi.

HARTFORD:

Printed by EBENEZER WATSON, 1775.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 34]

[No. 38. AMERICAN REVOLUTION.—*Continued*]
1776) at the Desire of the Honorable Continental Congress. By William Smith, Provost of the Collecte and Academy of Philadelphia. 8vo, sewn, title soiled.
Philadelphia: Norwich: Reprinted by Robertson and Trumbull, 1776
"THE ORATION was an insolent performance. A Motion was made to thank the orator, and ask a copy, but opposed with great spirit and vivacity from every part of the room, and at last withdrawn."—JOHN ADAMS.

39. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The following is a List of the Names of the Men claimed by the several Towns in this State, now serving in the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army. 12mo, pp. 57, stitched, uncut, several corrections made in ink in the names on p. 32. No place, no date
A scarce Connecticut item, *circa* 1777–1781.

40. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Strong (Nathan,—Pastor of the first Church in Hartford). The Reasons and Design of public Punishments; A Sermon . . before the People who were collected to the Execution of Moses Dunbar, Who was condemned for High Treason against the State of Connecticut. Small 4to, stitched. Hartford: Eben. Watson, 1778
With the half-title, on which is written,—"*Oliver Hale's property, given him by his father, 1807.*"
Moses Dunbar was a resident of Waterbury, Connecticut and paid the penalty of death for his sympathies with England during the Revolution. Interesting clipping laid in.

41. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. CONTINENTAL ARMY. BROADSIDE. 1778. In Congress, February 3, 1778. Resolved, That every officer, who holds or shall hereafter hold a commission or office from Congress, shall take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation [Then follows the oath, in several paragraphs.] . . . Extract from the minutes, Charles Thomson, Secretary. Small folio. [Philadelphia, 1778]
RARE ORIGINAL ISSUE OF WHICH EVANS LOCATES BUT ONE COPY.

42. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Lord North's Speech, House of Commons, Tuesday, February 17 [1778]. Small folio, 2pp. uncut, signature of *William Woodbridge* and date on upper margin, also title written in ink.
No place, no date. *Printed in America, circa 1778*
A Report of what went on in the House of Commons, but more particularly to Lord North's Speech. References are made to Washington, Howe, Burgoyne, Gates, The Stamp Act, and other matter.

43. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Watson (John—Captain in the American Revolution). A. L. S., 2½pp. 4to, Hartford, July 12th, 1778. To Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Commissary General during the Revolution.
This letter, referring in part to the battle of Monmouth, fought June 28th, 1778 reads as follows,—
"*Your cautious account of the action of the 28th before the particulars could be obtained, and your correct recount of it afterwards was very acceptable to all who prefer truth to conjecture. . . Indeed as far as I can learn the particular circumstances of this action, it is, by far, the most reputable to us and disgracefull to them, of any that has happened since the war. . . Gen. Lee's conduct was censured . . . justly or unjustly?*"

AN ADDRESS

TO

MAJOR-GENERAL TRYON,

Written in Conſequence of his late

EXPEDITION

INTO

CONNECTICUT.

It requires no great art to delineate the character of a perſon, whoſe vices are compenſated by ſcarcely ſingle virtue. GOLDSMITH.

Printed MDCCLXXIX.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 44]

44. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. TRYON'S EXPEDITION INTO CONNECTICUT. An Address to Major-General Tryon. Written in Consequence of his late Expedition into Connecticut. 8vo, pp.15, stitched. In cloth folder, lettered. Uncut. Printed MDCCLXXIX (at Hartford?)

There is nothing to indicate where this rare tract is printed. Dr. Trumbull in his bibliography of books printed in Connecticut queries the place of publication as Hartford.

Written by "Juvenis," it is a violent attack on Major-General Tryon, and states: "Nothing is more intolerable than a villian in power. You, Sir, are a person whom Heaven in its wrath has permitted to be a scourge to mankind. . . There is not a single crime in the whole catalogue of vices, which at one time or another, you have not perpetrated . . .

[See Illustration]

45. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Allen (Ethan). Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, From the Time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th Day of September, in 1775, to the Time of his Exchange on the 6th of May, 1778. Containing, his Voyages and Travels, With the most remarkable Occurrences respecting himself, and many other Continental Prisoners . . . particularly the Destruction of the Prisoners at New York, by General Sir William Howe, in the Years 1776 and 1777. Interspersed with some Political Observations. Written by himself. [Second Edition.] 8vo, pp.40, original wrappers, binding worn, stained, slight tears at inner margin.

Philadelphia, Printed; Boston: Re-printed by Draper and Folsom, 1779

VERY RARE IN ANY CONDITION.

46. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. State of Connecticut. By the Captain-General . . . Given under my hand in Lebanon . . . the ninth day of October, 1779. Jonathan Trumbull. Small folio, untrimmed edges, slight tears in old fold. [New London? 1779]

VERY RARE. NOT IN EVANS. Contains the orders to the Connecticut Militia relative to their formation and action in case of the arrival of the French Fleet under Count D'Estaing, the expected arrival of which was received in a notice from General Washington.

47. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. CONTINENTAL ARMY. BROADSIDE. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, on the Second Thursday of May, A.D. 1781. A Return of the Several Towns in the State, their Quota, Number of Men in Service, Surplus and Deficiences . . . Resolved by this Assembly, That a List of the Deficiencies in the Quota of Recruits, to fill up the Connecticut Line, in the Continental Army, be forwith printed, to the Number of Two Hundred . . . George Wyllys, Secretary. Folio, slight tear in fold.

[Colophon.] Hartford Printed by Hudson and Goodwin [1781]

RARE ORIGINAL ISSUE OF WHICH ONLY 200 COPIES WERE PRINTED. Only one copy located by Evans.

48. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. BROADSIDE. The Speech of the Hon. Charles James Fox, at a general Meeting of the Electors of Westminster . . . 10th of December, 1781, for the Purpose of considering of such Measures as may be thought adviseable in the present critical and alarming Situation of the Kingdom. *With vignette engraved portrait of Fox, in caption.* Folio, printed in five columns. London [1781]

Fox's famous speech on receiving the news of the surrender of Cornwallis.

49. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [Gale (Benjamin).] Brief, Decent, but Free Remarks, and Observations, on Several Laws Passed by the Honorable Legislature of the State of Connecticut, Since the Year 1775. By a Friend to his Country. 8vo, pp.55, half brown morocco, uncut, gilt top, lettered on back, BY HAMMOND. Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin, 1782

RARE TRACT relating to the laws on Taxation of Connecticut during the American Revolution. With chapters on the Declaration of Independence and its ratification by Connecticut; Acts against Illicit Trade, etc. FINE COPY.

50. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. ADDRESS ON THE NATIONAL DEBT. Address and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled. [With an Appendix relating to the Public Accounts of Connecticut.] *Folding table.* Small 4to, pp.50, (31), half red morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, BY W. PRATT.
Philadelphia, Printed. Hartford: Re-printed by Hudson & Goodwin, M,DCC,LXXXIII (1783)

UNUSUALLY FINE, LARGE, CLEAN, UNCUT COPY OF THIS RARE FIRST CONNECTICUT ISSUE of the Address sent out by the Continental Congress to the various Colonies, in order to induce them to give proper attention to the National Debt. It contains besides the Recommendations,—an Estimate of the National Debt; Articles of the Treaty between France and the United States, negotiated by Franklin; the the Contract entered into by John Adams in behalf of the United States, for a loan of five millions of Florins; Petition of the Officers of the Army, and extracts from the letters by Washington and Gates and others.

The appendix, which is now first printed, contains "The Report of the Committee of Pay-Table, to the General Assembly, respecting the Public Accounts of the State of Connecticut, with Tables relating to the same. The 31 pages at end contain various Tables.

51. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [La Croix M. DE LA).] L'Amérique Délivrée, Esquisse d'un Poëme sur l'Independance de 'Amérique. *Engraved titles.* 2 vols. 8vo, half leather, uncut. Amsterdam, 1783

Dedicated to John Adams, by L. C.d. l. G. Autograph inscription of 7 lines by James H. Trumbull concerning the authorship of the work.

52. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Brockway (Thomas). America saved, or Divine Glory displayed, in the late War with Great-Britain. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in Lebanon, Second Society. 8vo, pp.24, stitched, uncut. Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin [1784]

53. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Remarks on a Pamphlet, entituled "A Dissertation on the Political Union and Constitution of the Thirteen United States of North-America." "By a Citizen of Philadelphia." [Pelatiah Webster.] With some brief Observations, Whether all the Western Lands, not actually purchased or conquered by the Crown of Great-Britain, antecedent to the late Cession, made to the Thirteen United States of North-America, ought not to be considered as ceded to the Thirteen States jointly . . . By a Connecticut Farmer. 12mo, pp.43, stitched.
[New Haven:] Printed [by T. and S. Green,] 1784

RARE. With references to the Confiscated Estates of Loyalists.

54. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The Monument; or, a Plea for Wyoming. Proposed to be delivered before the Assembly of Connecticut. By A Member of the Committee. May, 1839. Small 4to, as issued, uncut, pp.8.
No place, *circa* 1838

A rare historical item, with interesting data relating to the Indians, the American Revolution, etc.," . . At a town meeting held Aug. 1, 1775, it was voted 'That we will unanimously join our brethren of America in the common cause of defending our Liberty".

55. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Hinman (Royal R.). A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files, &c. of the Part Sustained by Connecticut, During the War of the Revolution. With an Appendix. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth.
Hartford, 1842

56. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Bartlett (John R.). History of the Destruction of his Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay, 10th June, 1772. *Large Paper. 125 copies printed for private distribution;* STAPLES (WILLIAM R.). Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee. Together, 2 pamphlets, 8vo and royal 8vo, wrappers.
Providence, 1845–1861

57. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Sabine (Lorenzo). The American Loyalists, or Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution; Alphabetically arranged; with a Preliminary Historical Essay. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1847

58. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL. Frothingham (Richard). History of the Seige of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. *Folding maps and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1851

Autograph presentation copy from the author, with inscription. Laid in is the ORIGINAL LETTER OF CAPTAIN JOHN CHESTER, 4 pages, folio, (small hole with injury to text), supposed to be addressed to Rev. Joseph Fish, of Stonington, Conn., written at "Camp of Cambridge," July 22d, 1775, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL, and which is reprinted on pages 389, 390 and 391 of the above work. It is enclosed in envelope, with comment written by Dr. Trumbull, written thereon, as follows ". . . This letter was found by me, among some papers of the Rev. Jos. Fish. . . . The last page (or pages) were lost before I saw it. . . . It was published, from a copy that I gave, in Frothingham's 'Siege of Boston,' . . . and has been cited, as an important authority, by Frothingham, Bancroft, and others." Also laid in is an autograph letter from the author of the work, with reference to the letter.

59. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Stuart (I. W.). Life of Captain Nathan Hale, the Martyr-Spy of the Revolution. Second Edition, Enlarged and Improved. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1856

60. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [Hoffman (F. S.).] Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, held at Brunswick, in the State of New-Jersey, by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, . . . for the Trial of Major-General Lee, July 4th, 1778. Major-General Lord Stirling, President. 8vo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. New York: Privately Printed, 1864

Presentation copy from F. S. Hoffman, with signed autograph inscription on title. Inserted is an A. N. S., 1p., N. Y. Dec. 3, 1864. To Mr. J. H. Trumbull, informing him that he has privately reprinted the above work, and is sending him a copy of the same.

Edition, in 8vo, limited to 100 copies, signed and numbered.

61. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781–2 as described in two Contemporaneous Journals. *Portrait on India paper, and plate.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut and partly unopened. New York, 1864

BRADFORD CLUB SERIES, Number Three. Edition limited to 150 copies, of which this is, Club Copy, No. 75.

Presentation copy to,—*Wm. C. Prime Esq. with compliments of the Bradford Club. Nov. 25, 1864.*

62. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Frothingham (Richard). Life and Times of Joseph Warren. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865

PRESENTATION COPY, with author's signed autograph inscription.

63. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Jones (Charles C. Jr.—Translator). The Siege of Savannah, in 1779, as Described in two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. *Folding map.* 4to, cloth, lettered in gilt up back. Albany, N. Y., 1874

LARGE PAPER. Translator's presentation copy, with signed inscription, and A.L.S., by the author.

64. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Johnston (Henry P.). Yale and her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution. 1775–1783. Including Original Letters, Record of Service, and Biographical Sketches. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1888

Inserted are two A. L. S., addressed to Mr. J. Hammond Trumbull, asking him permission to examine records in the Connecticut Historical Society Library. Also, an A. N. S., representing Mr. Trumbull with a copy of the above book.

65. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Memoirs of the Life, Adventures, and Military Exploits of Israel Putnam. Ithaca, 1834; LIFE and Remarkable Adventures of Israel R. Potter . . . Soldier in the American Revolution. *Frontispiece.* Providence, 1824 (2 copies); FOX (EBENEZER). Adventures. *Illustrated.* Boston, undated, and another. Together, 5 vols. 3 half cloth and boards, 2 original cloth.

Interesting collection. The first named is a RARE EDITION.

66. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. BUNKER HILL BATTLE. Frothingham (Richard, Jr.). The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1850. Laid in,—"The Literature of Bunker Hill." By Justin Winsor, *with manuscript additions by James H. Trumbull;* PACKARD (A. S.). History of the Bunker Hill Monument. Portland, 1853; PARKER (FRANCIS J.). Colonel William Prescott. Boston, 1875; DRAKE (SAMUEL A.). General Israel Putnam. Boston, 1875; Could General Putnam Command at Bunker Hill? [Boston] 1877. 5 pamphlets, wrappers.

67. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Bronson (Henry). A Historical Account of Connecticut Currency . . . and the Finances of the Revolution. New Haven, 1865; MOORE (GEORGE H.). The Treason of Charles Lee. *Portraits and folding facsimile.* New York, 1860. *Presentation copy from the author with inscription;* THOMAS (E. S.). Reminiscences of the last Sixty-Five Years. 2 vols. Hartford, 1840; and others of revolutionary interest. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, original cloth.

Various places, various dates

The volume by George H. Moore, is unusually clean, being almost as new.

68. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Fellows (John). The Viel Removed . . . Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. New York, 1843. *Presentation copy from the author, with inscription;* SAFFELL (W. T. R.). Records of the Revolutionary War. New York, 1858. *Autograph presentation copy, to Dr. Trumbull, from W. C. Prime;* THORNTON (J. W.). The Pulpit of the American Revolution. *Illustrated.* Boston, 1860. *Autograph presentation copy from the author to Dr. Trumbull;* Anonymous. The Bride of Fort Edward. Founded on an Incident of the Revolution. New York, 1839; and two others of revolutionary interest. Together, 6 vols. 12mo, 5 original cloth, one half red morocco. Various places, various dates

69. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Phinney (Elias). History of the Battle of Lexington. Boston, 1825; RIPLEY (EZRA). History of the Fight at Concord. Concord, 1827; HALL (HILAND). Capture of Ticonderoga, in 1775. Montpelier, 1869; HARRIS (WILLIAM W.). Battle of Groton Heights: Storming of Fort Griswold, and Burning of New London. New London, 1870; PROCEEDINGS at the Centennial Celebration of Concord Fight April 19, 1875. Concord, 1876; ROBERTS (ELLIS H.). Battle of Oriskany. Address at Centennial Celebration, August 6, 1877. Utica, 1877; STONE (FREDERICK D.). Battle of Brandywine. Address in Birmingham, June 18, 1895. Philadelphia, 1895. 7 pamphlets, wrappers.

70. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Schuyler (George L.). Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777. New York, 1867; DALZELL (J. M.). John Gray of Mount Vernon. Washington, 1868; CORRESPONDENCE of Silas Deane, 1774–1776. Excerpt from Connecticut Historical Society, vol. 2. Index missing; DE PEYSTER (JOHN W.). General Philip Schuyler and the Burgoyne Campaign of 1777. Address, 2d January, 1877. New York, 1877; DAWSON (HENRY B.). Sons of Liberty in New York. Paper read before New York Historical Society, May 3d, 1859 [Poughkeepsie] 1859. Printed for private circulation; and others, similar. 14 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched.

71. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [Ticknor (George).] Outlines of the Principal Events in the Life of Lafayette. Boston, 1825; ATWILL (WINTHROP). The Treason of Benedict Arnold. Northampton, 1837; SPARKS (JARED). Life of Col. Ethan Allen. Burlington, 1858; DAWSON (HENRY B.). Sons of Liberty in New York. Paper read before the New York Historical Society, May 3, 1859. [Poughkeepsie] 1859. *Printed for private circulation;* and others, similar. 15 pamphlets.

72. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Memoir of Captain Nathan Hale. New Haven, 1844; WOODWARD (ASHBEL). Memoir of Col. Thomas Knowlton. Boston, 1861; GREENE (GEORGE W.). Nathanael Greene. Boston, 1866; SCHUYLER (PHILIP). Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Norther Campaign of 1777. New York, 1867; HALL (HILAND). Capture of Ticonderoga in 1775. Montpelier, 1869; HOYT (ALBERT H.) Pepperrell Papers. Boston, 1874; PARKER (FRANCIS J.). Colonel William Prescott. Boston, 1875; and others, similar. 17 pamphlets.

73. AMERICAN REVOLUTION AND WAR OF 1812. Lossing (Benson J.). The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. *With illuminated frontispiece, and hundreds of illustrations.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco (slightly rubbed). New York, 1851–1852; The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. *With hundreds of illustrations.* Royal 8vo, original cloth. New York, 1869. Together, 3 vols. New York, various dates

Original editions of both works, the former with the illuminated frontispiece frequently missing. The latter is a presentation from the author, with an autographed slip attached to the title, bearing inscription.

74. AMERICAN AND OTHER HYMNOLOGY. A Collection of Hymns. Bennington, Vermont, 1807; AN ACCOUNT of the London Missionary Society . . . with an Evangelical Hymn composed in the Bengal Language, by Ram Ram Boshoo. Philadelphia, 1796, and similar works. Together, 15 pieces, unbound, and various bindings. Various places, various dates

The first named is entirely uncut.

75. AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society . . . held in Boston, 1843 to 1885 (a few numbers lacking). 93 numbers. Worcester, 1843–1885. Some duplicates; Also, Addresses, Reports, etc., relating to the Society. 26 pieces. Together, 119 pieces, 8vo, wrappers, stitched, a few bound.

76. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, 1880 to 1886. 7 vols. 8vo, wrappers, uncut and partly unopened.
Salem, 1881–1887

77. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. Drake (Francis S.). Dictionary of American Biography . . . a key to the assumed names of writers, and a supplement. Thick royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1872
Laid in are autograph letters of Robert Winthrop, Albert Pike (fine letter), Daniel Webster, Joseph R. Hawley (3 different), and several others.

78. AMERICAN HISTORICAL NOVELS. De Forest (J. W.). Miss Ravenel's Conversion. New York, 1867; [BEECHER (MRS. HENRY WARD).] From Dawn to Daylight; or, the Simple Story of a Western Home. New York, 1859; ADAMS (JOHN T.). The Lost Hunter. A Tale of Early Times, and others. Together, 5 vols. 12mo (4 original cloth, one half bound).

79. AMERICAN HISTORY. A Selection of Eulogies, Pronounced in the Several States, in Honor of those Illustrious Patriots and Statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Hartford, 1826; HAZARD (SAMUEL). Annals of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1850. THORNTON (JOHN WINGATE). The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization. Boston, 1859. *250 copies printed.* HISTORICAL RELATION of New England to the English Commonwealth. [Boston] 1874. *Privately printed.* FROTHINGHAM (RICHARD). Rise of the Republic of the United States. Boston, 1872; and 3 others. Together, 8 vols. 8vo, cloth and calf.
Mostly autographed by author.

80. AMERICAN HISTORY. Combe (George). Notes on the United States of North America during a Phrenological Visit in 1838–9–40. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841; THOMPSON (ZADOCK). Gazetteer of the State of Vermont. *Folding map and plates.* Montpelier, 1824; A DETAIL of Some Particular Services performed in America, During the years 1776, 1777, 1778 and 1779. Compiled from Journals and Original Papers, Supposed to be chiefly taken from the Journal kept on Board of the Ship Rainbow, Commanded by Sir George Collier. New York, 1835. *Greater part of the Edition was consumed by fire;* [PRIME (SAMUEL I.).] The Old White Meeting House. Second Edition. 16mo, New York, 1846; and others. Together, 9 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth and calf.

81. AMERICAN HISTORY. Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society Publications: No. 1, Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630. Boston, 1844; No. 2, Annals of the Town of Dorchester. By James Blake, 1750. Boston, 1846; Journal of Richard Mather 1635. His Life and Death 1670. Boston, 1850; CLOQUET (M. JULE). Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. New York, 1836; HACKELTON (MRS. MARIA W.). Jamestown of Pemaquid, a Poem. New York, 1869; WILLIAMS (ROGER). Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health and their Preservatives. London,

[*Continued*

[No. 81. AMERICAN HISTORY.—*Continued*]

1652. Providence: Reprinted by S. S. Rider, 1863; WAINWRIGHT (W. A. M.). The Medical History of Hartford County. [From the Memorial History of Hartford County, Conn.] Privately printed, no place, no date; and others, including odd volumes of important items. Together, 27 vols. 8vo and 12mo, calf and boards, bindings worn.

Various places, various dates

82. AMERICAN HUMOR. The Merry Companion; or, New Book of Fun. *Illustrated.* 16mo, stitched. Hartford, 1838

Volume one, number one, and believed to be all issued. It is interesting to note the kind of "humor" that prevailed at the time.

83. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY (THE). Edited by Basil L. Gildersleeve. 1880–1897. 71 parts, 8vo, wrappers. Not collated.

Baltimore, 1880–1897

84. AMERICAN LITERARY MAGAZINE. By T. Dwight Sprague. *Portraits.* Vols. 1 to 4, and Vol. 5, nos. 1 and 2. Bound in 4 vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, bindings slightly rubbed. Albany and Hartford, 1847–1849

FINE COMPLETE SET, ALL UNCUT, AND SOME OF THE ORIGINAL WRAPPERS BOUND IN. The work was discontinued with Vol. 5, No. 2.

Contains historical, biographical and poetical contributions. RARE.

85. AMERICAN MAGAZINES, including some republications of London Magazines; comprising among others,—Littell's Living Age, Historical Magazine of Notes and Queries, Panapolists, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Lippincott's Monthly, Notes and Queries, New York Missionary Magazine, first 4 vols. 1800–1802. A large collection, bound and unbound, several hundred numbers.

86. AMERICAN NAVAL PORTRAITS. The Analetic Magazine. Vols. 1 to 14. 14 vols. 8vo, original half red morocco and boards.

Philadelphia, 1816–1819

Contains numerous portraits, including those of Bainbridge, Decatur, Hull, Perry and others.

Assumed to be perfect, but as with all periodicals, sold not returnable. Some pages stained.

87. AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, January 1848 to May 1886. (Irregular.) 50 pieces; Journal of the American Oriental Society. Vol. 1, no. 1 to Vol. 11, no. 2. Irregular. 9 pieces; SALISBURY (EDWARD S.). Memoir on the History of Buddhism. No place, 1844. 60 pamphlets.

Boston, 1843–1886

88. AMERICAN PLAYS AND REPRINTS OF ENGLISH PLAYS. SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) Hamlet . . . as performed at the Theatre in Boston. Boston [1794]; CALVERT (GEORGE H.). Cabiro and Count Julian, a Tragedy. Baltimore, 1840. *The latter presentation copy from the author;* DIBDIN (C.). The Deserter. Boston, 1795; TRUMBULL (DAVID). The Death of Capt. Nathan Hale, Drama. Hartford, 1845; and others. Together, 15 pieces, wrappers and stitched, some uncut. Various places, various dates

The copy of *Hamlet* is the very rare first American edition, unfortunately several leaves have a small hole in them.

89. AMERICAN POETRY. Doctor Maine's List for 1850. Made agreeably to the requirement of the New Law, for the Assessment and Collection of Taxes. pp.8. Rockville, 1859; TRIBUTE of the Muses through the Carriers of the Columbian Centinel. (Boston) 1828. Together, 2 pieces, 8vo, as issued, uncut.

90. AMERICAN POETRY. CLARK (G. H.). Now and Then. Hartford, 1855; BENJAMIN (PARK). Poetry. New York, 1842; THE IDLE MAN. Nos. II–III. New York, 1821; and others. Together, 14 pieces, as issued, or extracted from bound volumes of pamphlets.

The last named contains Bryant's famous poem "Green River."

91. AMERICAN PRINTING. Thomas (Isaiah). The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. *Portrait and plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, somewhat rubbed, name of *John S. Rice*, 1841, on title. Worcester, 1810

Inserted are two A. N.,—one said to be in the autograph of Timothy Green, Middletown, May 17th, 1751. Signed by John Hurlbert, Jr., Willm. Brintnall, and Mary Rosseter; the other, written and signed by Timothy Green, New London, Aug. 10, 1774. Both men were Connecticut printers.

At the end of volume two, are many additions in Dr. Trumbull's autograph. Laid in are several facsimiles of the type of early printers,—Caxton and others. A MOST INTERESTING COPY.

92. AMERICAN PRINTING. Thomas (Isaiah). The History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. With the Author's Corrections and Additions, and a Catalogue of American Publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. Published under the Supervision of a Special Committee of the American Antiquarian Society. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, in sheets, uncut and partly unopened. Albany, 1874

SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with corrections and additions.

Laid in is a two-page autograph letter, by the author, Worcester, Oct. 14, 1790, on printing matters with mention of Mr. (Noah) Webster; a three-page autograph letter of John Holt (who with James Parker, established the second printing house in Connecticut), New York, June 22, 1759, to Col. Jonathan Trumbull, signed twice, and other autographic material, including facsimile newspapers.

93. AMERICAN QUARTERLY REGISTER. Published by the American Education Society. Vols. 11 to 15. Together, 21 nos. 8vo, wrappers, partly uncut. Boston, 1838–1843

94. AMERICAN SONGS. The New-York Remembrancer, or, the Songster's Magazine. 12mo, half morocco, somewhat thumbed, and one page imperfect. Not returnable. Albany, 1802

Contains a selection of "Odes . . . in commemoration of the illustrious Washington."

95. AMERICAN THEOLOGIANS. Sprague (William B.). Annals of the American Pulpit . . . Notices of distinguished American Clergymen. Vols. 1 to 7. *Portraits.* 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, back slightly worn. New York, 1859

These volumes contain important historical information relative to church controversies.

96. AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY. Addresses, Speeches, etc. relating to Controversial Matters, by Chief Justice Williams, Judge Parsons, Ex-Gov. Ellsworth, and others. 1845–1859. 11 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

97. AMERICAN VOYAGES AND HISTORY. DE VRIES (D. P.). Voyages from Holland to America. 1632–1644. Translated by H. V. Murphy. *Portrait.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1853. *Large Paper copy. Only 250 privately printed. Autograph presentation copy from James Lenox, with autograph letter by him to Dr. Trumbull laid in;* HIMTON (JOHN H.). The History and Topography of the United States. *Numerous illustrations, including portrait of Washington.* 2 vols. 4to, contemporary tree calf. Boston, 1834. Together, 3 vols.

98. AMOSKEAG CANAL LOTTERY. New England Palladium Extra. Broadside. Boston, Friday, April 11, 1806. List of Prizes in the Seventh Class of Amoskeag Canal Lottery, Which commenced drawing March 17th and was compleated April 4th, 1806. 1p. folio. [Boston, 1806]

99. ANAESTHESIA. Dr. Wells, the Discoverer of Anæsthesia. *Portrait and letter by (Mrs.) Elizabeth Wells.* New York, 1860; AN EXAMINATION of the Question of Anæsthesia on the Memorial of Charles Thomas Wells. No place, no date; STEARNS (H. P.). The Discovery of Modern Anæsthesia. Hartford, 1876; BISSELL (DR. WILLIAM H.). William T. G. Morton—Sulphoric Ether. [Report to the House of Representatives.] *Facsimile.* [Washington, 1852.] 4 pamphlets, wrappers (one stitched).

100. ANDERSON CUTS. The Looking-Glass for the Mind; or Intellectual Mirror . . . Chiefly translated from that much admired work L'Ami des Enfants. *With elegant engravings on wood, by Anderson.* 12mo, tree calf, somewhat rubbed. New York, 1807

101. ANDROS' OPPRESSION AND THE REVOLUTION IN NEW-ENGLAND. The Declaration, Of The Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Countrey adjacent. April 18th, 1689. Small folio, pp.4, folded, uncut edges, time spotted. In cloth folder, lettered.
[Colophon.] Boston: Printed by Samuel Green, and Sold by Benjamin Harris at the London Coffee-House, 1689

THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL ISSUE OF WHICH WE KNOW OF BUT ONE OTHER COPY.
For an account of the "Revolution" in Boston caused by Governor Andros's oppressive measures, see Byfield's narrative of "The Late Revolution in New-England," where the above is reprinted. The same will also be found in *Sabin's Reprints*, Quarto series, No. I.
Regarding this piece Hutchinson says "it might be supposed that this declaration was a work of time, and must have been prepared beforehand;" but he gives his reasons for "believing it to be the work of the day in which it was required, and to have been the performance of one of the Ministers of the town, Mr. Cotton Mather, who had a remarkable talent for very quick and sudden composures."

[See Frontispiece for Illustration]

102. ANNUALS, AMERICAN. Cabinet. Philadelphia [1829;] THE ATLANTIC Souvenir. Philadelphia, 1829, 1830, and 1831. 3 vols.; THE PEARL. Philadelphia, 1831, and 1832. 2 vols.; THE OFFERING. Philadelphia, 1834; THE RELIGIOUS SOUVENIR. Edited by G. T. Bedell. Philadelphia, 1834; THE GIFT. Philadelphia, 1844; THE AMARANTH, Edited by J. H. Buckingham. Newburyport [1831;] THE TOKEN, Edited by N. P. Willis. Boston, 1829; THE TOKEN, Edited by S. G. Goodrich, Boston, 1830; THE TOKEN and Atlantic Souvenir, Edited by S. G. Goodrich. Boston, 1836; THE CHRISTIAN OFFERING. Boston, 1837; THE CABINET of Biography. New York [1840]. *All but the first illustrated.* Together, 15 vols. 16mo, 12mo and 8vo, various bindings, 3 bindings worn, some foxed.

Contain contributions by Mrs. Sigourney and others.

103. ANNUALS, ENGLISH. THE COMIC Offering. Edited by Louisa H. Sheridan. London, 1833; THE TOURIST in Switzerland and Italy. London, 1830; THE TOURIST in France. London, 1834; THE TOURIST in Spain. Andalusia. London, no date; THE TOURIST in Spain and Morocco. London, no date; THE TOURIST in Portugal. London, 1839; THE GEOGRAPHICAL Annual and Universal Gazetteer. London, 1836; [THE KEEPSAKE] [London] no date. Title missing, binding worn. *All illustrated.* Together, 8 vols. 12mo, morocco and cloth. London, 1830–1839

104. APPLETON (NATHANIEL). A faithful and wise Servant, had in Honour, throughout the Churches. A Discourse Occasioned by the much lamented Death of the Rev. Edward Wigglesworth. Who departed this Life, January 16, 1765. 8vo, stitched. Boston, 1765

This copy lacks half-title, but has at end "Oratio Funebris, in obitum Edvardi Wigglesworth . . . habuit Josephus Taylor;" also, an article which appeared in the Boston Evening-Post, and "Poetical Essay" by a Student at College, both of which relate to Wigglesworth.

105. APULEIUS (LUCIUS). Accipe candidissime lector philippi Beroaldi viri doctissimi in asinum aureu. L.Apulei ex Archetypo redimpressa . . . commentaria. . . [Colophon.] Impressum Lutecie . . . expensis Ludouici Hornken & Gottfredi Hittorpii . . . Industria uero cumprimis honseti uiri Magistri Ioanis Philippi Anno . . . Millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo. *Title in red and black, printer's device on title and on leaf preceding Index.* Folio, 230 leaves, stamped vellum, worn at edges, one leaf repaired. [Paris: L. Hornken and G. Hittorp, 1512]

FINE, CLEAN COPY. With autograph signature of,—*Bern à Mallinckrot An. 1631. Francofüti*, on title. Bernard von Mallinkrot was a famous German philogist of the first half of the 17th Century, died 1664.

RARE EDITION. The title-page has the publisher's mark. At the end is the mark of the printer, *J. Philip.* The Index has a separate title, on which Hornken's mark is repeated.

106. ARCHAEOLOGICAL PAMPHLETS, 1859–1885. Together, 21 pieces.

107. ASTRONOMY. Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. Vol. I, Parts I and II; An Account of the Nebula in Andromeda. By George P. Bond; Description of the Observatory at Cambridge, Mass. By William C. Bond; and 22 astronomical pamphlets. Together, 26 pieces.

108. ATHANASIUS. Contra haereticos et gentiles, Leoniceno interprete. [Colophon.] . . . Impressum Vicentiæ a leonardo basilensi . . . M.cccclxxxii.cal.februarias. *Roman type, 88 leaves, 50 long lines to the page.* Small folio, old boards, binding and lower inner margins badly damaged by fire and water, other margins have some water-strains.
[Vicenza: Leonardus Basilensi, 1482]

Hain, No. 1905. With numerous marginal notes in black ink, in an old hand, somewhat similar to Martin Luther's writing, and in red ink similar to Melanchthon's. The notes extend only to leaf 43.

The Dr. George Kloss copy, bookplate mutilated.

109. ATTERLEY (JOSEPH). A Voyage to the Moon: with some Account . . . of the People of Morosofia, and other Lunarians. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1827

110. BACKUS (ISAAC). A History of New-England, with Particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. Collected from Most Authentic Records and Writings, both Ancient and Modern. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep, bindings rubbed, leather labels (one missing) margins text as usual, slightly foxed. Boston and Providence, 1777–1796

FIRST EDITIONS of all three volumes, separately published, with different titles, as follows,—

Vol. I. Title as above. Boston: Printed by Edward Draper, 1777.

Vol. II. A Church History of New-England. Vol. II. Providence: Printed by John Carter, 1784.

Vol. III. A Church History of New-England. Vol. III. Boston: Manning and Loring, 1796.

Complete sets are very rare, Vol. III being especially so.

In this set, Vol. III, has the very rare leaf of "Advertisement" not called for by Sabin or by the Carter-Brown Catalogue.

On the fly-leaf of Vol. III is written in ink,—*John Backus', Book 1796.*

111. BACON (JOHN—of Stockbridge, Mass.). Illustrations Illustrated. Containing a Brief Reply to some Part of the Illustrations, annexed to a Piece, Intituled, Letters of Friendship, etc. 8vo, pp.31, stitched, uncut.
Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1781

112. BACON (JOHN—of Stockbridge, Mass.). A Letter, to the Reverend Joseph Huntington, D.D. 8vo, pp.21, stitched, uncut, name on title,—*Daniel Collens.* Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Willis, 1782

NOT IN SABIN.

113. [BALDWIN (EBENEZER).] A Funeral Oration in Memory of Mr. Jonathan Lyman, late Tutor of Yale College . . . who departed this Life at Springfield May 4, 1766. Small 4to, pp.19, stitched, uncut.
New-Haven: Printed by Samuel Green, 1767

114. BALDWIN (SIMEON E.). Preliminary Examinations in Criminal Proceedings read Before the American Bar Association at Saratoga, August 23, 1883. Philadelphia, 1883; Annual Address before the American Bar Association, Delivered at Chicago, August 29, 1889. Philadelphia, 1889; The Annual Address on the Year's Legislation in the United States Delivered before the American Bar Association at Boston, August 26, 1891. No place [1891]; The Historic Policy of the United States as to Annexation, a Paper Read Before the American Historical Association, July 13, 1893. New Haven, 1893; Insanity as a Legal Fiction, delivered before the Bar Association of Tennessee, July 3, 1884. Nashville, 1884; Public Parks, a Lecture, March 17, 1881. New Haven, 1881; A Brief Memorial of Philip Marett, read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society, September 22, 1890. New Haven, 1890. 7 pamphlets. All, except one with embossed stamp "*With the regards of Simeon E. Baldwin,*" on wrappers.

115. BANCROFT (GEORGE). Poems. 12mo, half crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, BY PRATT. Cambridge: University Press, 1823

FIRST EDITION OF THE AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK. The title-page has been repaired at top, otherwise a fine copy.

A

Word of Comfort

TO A

Melancholy Country.

OR THE

Bank of Credit

Erected in the
Maſſachuſetts-Bay,

Fairly Defended by a Diſcovery of the Great Benefit, accruing by it to the the Whole PROVINCE; With a Remedy for Recovering a Civil State when Sinking under Deſperation by a Defeat on their *Bank of Credit.*

By AMICUS PATRIÆ.

Maximus in Republica nodus eſt, et ad Res Præclare, Gerendas Impedimentum, Inopia Rei Pecuniariæ. Cicer.

The Want of Money (or a Sufficient Medium of Trade) is the greateſt of all Interruptions in a Common Wealth; and puts by, or Obſtructs the carrying on of Buſineſs in a Flouriſhing Manner.

BOSTON: Printed in the Year, 1721.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 118]

116. BANK OF CREDIT. A Projection For Erecting a Bank of Credit In Boston, New-England. Founded on Land Security. 16mo, pp.(3)–24, stitched, lacks the half title. [Boston:] Printed in the Year 1714

RARE. Only two copies located by Evans. "Whereas there is a sensible decay of Trade within his Majesties Plantations in New-England, for want of a medium of Exchange, wherewith to carry on the same. . . We therefore the Subscribers, consent and agree as follows," then follows the text of the agreement of this the first Bank of Credit in New-England.

117. BANK OF CREDIT. A Vindication of the Bank of Credit Projected in Boston from the Aspersions of Paul Dudley, Esqr. In a Letter By Him directed to John Burril Esqr. Late Speaker to the House of Representatives for the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. 16mo, pp.(2), stitched, 20, top corner of title and of first five leaves mouse eaten, destroying two or three words of first page. [Boston:] Printed in the Year 1714

RARE TRACT. Signed at end by nine parties headed by the name of Samuel Lynde, "At the Desire & in Behalf of the Partnership."

118. BANK OF CREDIT. [Wise (John).] A Word of Comfort to a Melancholy Country. Or the Bank of Credit Erected in the Massachusetts-Bay, Fairly Defended by a Discovery of the Great Benefit, accruing by it to the Whole Province; With a Remedy for Recovering a Civil State when Sinking under Desperation by a Defeat on their Bank of Credit. By Amicus Patriæ. 16mo, pp.[4], 58, calf, back repaired.

Boston: Printed [by J. Franklin] in the year 1721

VERY RARE TRACT. "A well-managed and witty plea for paper money and 'inflation'. It is, for general readers, the most interesting of all the tracts published in the Bank of Credit controversy."—NOTE FROM BRINLEY CATALOGUE BY MR. TRUMBULL, who attributes the authorship to Wise.

[See Illustration]

119. BANK OF CREDIT. Anno Regis Georgii II . . . [Royal Arms.] Acts and Laws Passed by the Great and General Court of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England . . . Boston . . . thirtieth Day of May 1750; and continued . . . to Wednesday the twenty seventh Day of March following. Small folio, pp.405–410.

[Colophon.] Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1751

Complete in itself, as issued. Contains "An Act in Addition to several Laws already in Being for the more speedy finishing the Land Bank or Manufactory Scheme."

120. BAPTISM. Baxter (Richard). Plain Scripture Proof of Infants Church-membership and Baptism: Being The Arguments prepared for (and partly managed in) the publick Dispute with Mr. Tombes at Bewdley on the first day of January, 1649. With a full Reply to what he than Answered. . . . Small 4to, pp.[54], 346, contemporary calf, binding rubbed.

Printed for Robert White, 1651

ORIGINAL EDITION. A second title occurs on page 163, which reads,—*An Answer to Mr. Tombes* . . . and a third on page 235 which reads,—*A Corrective For a Circumforaneous Antidote.*

121. BAPTISM. FISH (ELISHA). Japheth dwelling in the Tents of Shem: or, Infant Baptism Vindicated. Boston: Thomas and John Fleet, 1772. "*Joseph T— Given by The Author,*" *on title-page;* INFANT BAPTISM Vindicated. By The Apologist. New-London: T. Green, 1799. Together, 2 pieces, 8vo, stitched, uncut.

The last named contains the leaf of "Errata."

122. BARBER (JOHN W.). Connecticut Historical Collections. *Colored, folding map and 180 engravings.* New-Haven; 1836. Historical Collections, Relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts. *Colored folding map and 200 engravings.* Worcester, 1841. Interesting Events in the History of the United States. *Folding map and numerous engravings.* New-Haven, Together, 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, calf and tree calf, all worn.

123. BARLOW (JOEL). The Columbiad, a Poem. *Illustrated.* 4to, full calf, broken. Philadelphia, 1807; HONEYWOOD (ST. JOHN). Poems. 12mo, calf. New York, 1801; DWIGHT (TIMOTHY). The Conquest of Canaan. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, sheep. Hartford, 1785. "*Edward C. Herrick, from his friend, Mary Dwight,*" on fly-leaf; "JUBA." United We Stand. 12mo, original boards, uncut. New York, 1812; and other volumes of poetry. Together, 7 vols. Various places and dates

124. [BAYLY (LEWIS).] The Practice of Pietie . . . Amplified by the Author. The 15. Edition. . . *Engraved title.* 12mo, old sprinkled calf, with the Tudor Rose in gilt on sides, marks for strings, sprinkled edges, binding rubbed, small tears in some leaves (mostly marginal), last leaf torn off at top, damaging two lines of text, old signatures on fly-leaves.
[London:] Printed for Iohn Hodgets, 1624

The above work was translated into the Massachusetts Indian language by John Eliot, and published in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1665, and reprinted in 1685.
This copy was probably bound for some member of the Tudor family, as the binding has the Tudor Rose stamped on sides, and later belonged to the Dymock family, having signatures of two members of that family on fly-leaves.

125. BECKWITH (GEORGE). The invalidity, or unwarrantableness Of Lay-Ordination. . . In a Letter to a Friend. Together with Answers to sundry Objections, &c. New London: Timothy Green, 1763 (Lacks half title and last leaf of subscribers;) SWIFT (JOHN). Election Sermon. Boston: B. Green, 1732 (Lacks half title;) THE CRISIS. Number VII. New-London: T. Green (1775;) M'DONALD (J.). The Danger of America Delineated. Cooperstown, 1799; ALMANACH Americain. Paris, 1784; and others. Together, 15 pieces, stitched, as issued, some uncut.
Various places, various dates

126. BELCHER (JOSEPH). A Copy of a Letter found in the Study of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Belcher, late of Dedham, since his Decease. An Answer to this Question, How to live in this World so as to live in Heaven. 16mo, pp.8, stitched.
[Colophon.] New-London: Printed by Charles Holt, 1800

The second title on p.[5] reads: Mr. Joseph Alleine's Rules for Self-Examination: Containing Useful Questions Whereby a Christian may every Day examine himself. Sabin does not mention second part of this tract.

127. BELKNAP (JEREMY). American Biography. . . Events connected with their Lives and Actions. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, somewhat rubbed.
Boston, 1794

From the library of Isaiah Thomas, the celebrated printer, with his bookplate (fine impression), and the George Brinley label.

128. BELL (JAMES). A System of Geography, Popular and Scientific. *Illustrated by a complete series of maps, and other engravings.* 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut and partly unopened, two bindings loose. Glasgow, 1832

129. BELLAMY (JOSEPH). That there is but One Covenant, Whereof Baptism and the Lord's-Supper are Seals, viz. The Covenant of Grace; and, The Doctrine of an External Graceless Covenant, lately advanced By the Rev. Mr. Moses Mather: In a Pamphlet Entituled, The Visible Church in Covenant with God, &c. Shewn to be an unscriptural Doctrine. To which is prefixed, An Answer, To a Dialogue concerning The Half-Way-Covenant; Lately printed at New-London. 8vo, pp.16, 80, stitched, some margins uncut. New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green, 1769

With inscription,—*Joseph Marshall Junr Owner Bt of Thomas Green 1769.*

130. BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. The Newe Testament of Ovr Lord Iesvs Christ, translated out of Greeke, by Theod. Beza . . . Englished by L. Tomson. *Black letter, with marginalia in Roman type. Woodcut ornament around first two words of title, and beginning of text, printer's device on title, map.* 4to, panelled calf, gilt fillet borders, gilt back, red edges, binding rubbed, hinges cracking, leaves soiled, some ink marks, several leaves mended, one mutilated, some other small tears, margins cropped, injuring marginalia.

London: Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1596

GENEVA VERSION, TOMSON'S REVISION. A reprint of the 1583 quarto edition. The woodcut initial letters at the beginning of Luke, and of the Third Epistle of John, contain a crest and arms which are supposedly those of Sir Francis Walsingham, famous for his zeal in the Protestant cause during Elizabeth's reign.

131. BIBLE. The Soldier's Pocket Bible. An exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. Small 8vo, boards.

Cambridge: Printed for Private Distribution, 1861

Only 100 copies were printed. Autograph presentation inscription by George Livermore.

This celebrated Bible, commonly known as "Cromwell's Soldier's Pocket Bible," was issued for the use of the army soon after the Commencement of the Civil War in England.

132. BIBLES. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN PRINTED. A collection of Bibles: including,—The Holy Bible. *Full-page illustrations by J. Norman and other American engravers.* Worcester, 1791; The Holy Bible. . . Notes by Thomas Scott. 5 vols. Hartford, 1816; La Sainte Bible. *Folding maps.* 2 vols. Amsterdam: Elzevier, 1669. *A fine copy of the French folio Elzevir, the engraved titles and vignettes are from N. Berghem's designs, beautifully engraved by M. and A. Blotelingh.* Novvm Iesv Christi Testamentvm. . . Theo. Beza interprete. (Paris), 1594, and other editions of the Bible and Testament. Together, 17 vols. folio, 4to, and smaller. Various bindings, mainly calf or half calf, some in worn condition.

Various places, various dates

The first named is the first folio Bible printed in America, and special interest attaches to it, in that it is the volume containing the record of the family of William and Hannah Breed. It came from the Brinley sale and contains the label.

133. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Brinley (George). Catalogue of the American Library of George Brinley. 5 Parts, with printed Prices for Parts 1 and 2. Together, 5 parts, 8vo, wrappers and stitched, uncut. Hartford, 1878–1893

134. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Another set, as above. 5 vols.

135. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Another set, as above. 5 vols.

136. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Brinley (George). Catalogue of the American Library of George Brinley. 5 Parts (4 copies of Part 1, 2 copies each of Parts 4 and 5), 43 copies of printed Price Lists of Parts 1 and 2. Together, 53 pieces, 8vo, wrappers and stitched, uncut. Hartford, 1878–1893

137. BIBLIOGRAPHY. [Eames (Wilberforce).] List of Editions of the "Bay Psalm Book." New York, 1885. *No. 2 of 25 copies printed and signed by the author;* A Bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh. New York, 1886. *No. 15 of 34 copies printed and signed by the author;* A List of Editions of Ptolemy's Geography. 1475–1730. New York, 1886. *No. 15 of 50 copies printed and signed by the author.* Laid in,—2 A.L.S., by the author. *Each work with autograph presentation inscriptions by the author.* Together, 3 pamphlets, royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1885–1886

ALL LARGE PAPER. As printed in Sabin's *Dictionary of American History.*

138. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Library of Harvard University. Bibliography Contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor. 25 odd nos. Cambridge, 1877–1894

139. BIBLIOGRAPHY. O'Callaghan (E. B.). A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and Parts Thereof, Printed in America Previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. *Facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut, shaken. Albany, 1861

Only 150 copies printed.

140. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Pilling (James C.). Bibliography of the,—Algonquian Languages; Muskhogean Languages; Eskimo Language; Siouan Languages; Iroquoian Languages; also, Notes of Eliot's Indian Bible. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Washington, 1887–1891

All but the first volume are LARGE PAPER limited to 100 copies. 5 are autographed by the author.

141. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Thomson (Peter G.). A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. *Colored title-page.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut, slightly loose at hinges. Cincinnati: Published by the Author, 1880

142. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Catalogue of the Library of the Harvard University. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1830; Catalogue of the Maps and Charts in the Library of Harvard University. Cambridge, 1831; CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1837; HOOD (GEORGE). History of Music in New England. [With List of Works published before 1800.] Boston, 1846; GUILD (REUBEN). Librarian's Manual. New York, 1858; WYNNE (JAMES). Private Libraries of New York. *Frontispiece.* New York, 1860; BARTLETT (JOHN R.). Bibliography of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864; CATALOGUE of the American Portion of the Library of Thomas Prince. With List of his Publications, By Wm. H. Whitmore. Boston; CATALOGUE of the Works Relative to Law of Nations and Diplomacy in the Library of the Department of State, May 13, 1881. Together, 11 vols. 12mo and 8vo, boards and cloth, several uncut. Various places, 1830–1881

143. BIBLIOGRAPHY. Jones (Horatio Gates). Address (Andrew Bradford), at the Annual Meeting of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, February 9th, 1869. Philadelphia, 1869; The Bradford Prayer Book, 1710. *Privately printed;* DU BOIS (H. P.) Historical Essay on the Art of Book-

[*Continued*

[No. 143. BIBLIOGRAPHY.—*Continued*]
binding. New York, 1883; COLUMBUS: A Bibliographical Note from the Catalogue of the Ticknor Collection. Boston, 1876. *Thirty copies printed;* MULLER (FREDERIK). Catalogue of Books, Maps and Plates on America. And of Early Voyages. *3 facsimiles.* Amsterdam, 1872; and others similar. Together, 11 vols. or pamphlets.

144. BICC (CRÉTIEN). Tractatio Juridica, de Pileo, vom Recht des Huths. Auctore Christiano Biccio. . . 4to, pp.40, modern half morocco.
Halae Magdeburgicae, Typis Hendelianis, 1736

145. [BIDDLE (JOHN)?] Severall Queries Now Published and Propounded to be considered of by all, especially, of those which assume a power of Propagating the Gospell, and Settling the Ministers and Ministry thereof in this Nation, mostly humbly presented to the Parliament, from whom it is supposed they resume (sic) their Power. Together With a few other necessary Proposalls, more particularly concerning this work, as it relates to the Ministers Proposalls. Small 4to, pp.[4], 20, half maroon morocco, a few pages soiled. London: Printed for the Publick good, 1652

With autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*By a Socinian. John Biddle?*
RARE UNITARIAN TRACT. Biddle, the Unitarian son of Edward Biddle, was several times imprisoned for his religious beliefs. In February 1652, by the will of Cromwell, a general act of oblivion was passed which restored Biddle and others to full liberty.
The author of this work, published anonymously, is probably as Trumbull states John Biddle, who is said to have translated and published at home and in Holland a number of Socinian works.

146. BIOGRAPHICAL AND MEMORIAL DISCOURSES: including,—CORNELIUS on Rev. Samuel Worcester, Salem. 1821; YOUNG on Nathaniel Bowditch, Boston. 1838; BARNARD on Stephen Van Rensselaer, Albany. 1839; HAZARD on Channing, Boston. 1845; STOW on Rev. Daniel Sharp, Boston. 1853; UPHAM on General John Glover of Marblehead. 1863; EDES on Josiah Barker of Charlestown, Mass. 1871; HAWLEY on Charles Hawley, D.D. Auburn, N. Y. 1876; HOWELL on Joel Munsell [of Albany.] 1880; PEABODY on Stephen Salisbury. 1885; ADAMS on Sir Christopher Gardiner, Knight. 1883; DANA AND FARLOW on Asa Gray. 1890; and others. 34 pamphlets.

Some are autographed by authors.

147. BIOGRAPHICAL AND MEMORIAL DISCOURSES: including,—SWETT on Captain Moses Brown, Newbury. 1846; WHITE on John Pickering, Cambridge. 1847; SPRAGUE on Rev. Joseph Lathrop, West Springfield. 1856; SPRAGUE on Rev. George Potts, New York. 1864; DE PEYSTER on Rip Van Dam, New York. 1865; DANA on Edward Everett, Cambridge. 1865; DEAN on Rev. Giles Firmin, one of the Ejected Ministers. 1866; MAYER on Jared Sparks. 1867; PARSONS on Usher Parsons, M.D., Providence. 1870; SHERMAN on I. A. Lapham, Milwaukee. 1876; PEABODY on Emory Washburn. 1879; BROWN on George Perkins Marsh. 1883; and others. 32 pamphlets.

148. BIOGRAPHIES. Literary Remains of John G. C. Brainard, with Sketch of his Life by J. G. Whittier. FIRST EDITION. [1832;] Life of Israel Putnam, by David Humphreys; Thomas Hooker, by George L. Walker; Cotton Mather, by Barrett Wendell; Samuel Johnson, by Thomas B. Chandler; George Whitefield, by Joseph Beecher; and 4 others. Together, 10 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards.

149. BIOGRAPHIES. Life of Ezra Stiles. By Abiel Holmes. *Portrait.* Hinge broken; BIOGRAPHICAL Sketches of John W. Campbell, by his Widow. *Portrait.* LIFE of Aaron Burr, By J. Parton. *Portraits;* LIFE of John Winthrop, by R. C. Winthrop. *Portrait;* Life of Andrew Jackson, by James Parton. *Portraits.* 3 vols. Binding soiled and loosened, but text clean and unopened; and 4 others, similar. Together, 11 vols. 8vo cloth and calf.

150. BIRDS AND REPTILES OF MASSACHUSETTS. Reports of the Commissioners of the Zoological Survey of the State. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. one lacks title. Boston, 1838

Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, etc. A note in Dr. Trumbull's autograph reads that they were bought at the sale of the library of Dr. A. A. Gould, and that a pencil annotation is in his autograph. The volume containing Mollusca contains Dr. Gould's official report.

151. BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Coues (Elliott). Birds of the North-West: A Hand-Book of American Ornithology. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1877

152. BLUE-LAW OF CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. At a General Assembly . . . New Haven. Second Thursday of October 1798. Small folio.

Relates to laws against Sabbath-breaking. RARE.

153. BLUE LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. The Code of 1650, being a compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut. *Wood-cut frontispiece.* Hartford, 1825. Name on title; [HINMAN (ROYAL R.)] The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, Usually Called Blue Laws of Connecticut. Compiled by an Antiquarian. Hartford, 1838. Together, 2 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth and boards. Hartford, 1825–1838

154. BOCK (HIERONYMUS). Hieronymi Tragi, De Stirpivm, Maxime earvm, qvae in Germania nostra nascvntvr, usitatis nomenclaturis, proprijsqz differentijs, neqz non temperaturis ac facultatibus, Commentariorum Libri tres, Germanica primum lingua conscripti, nunc in Latinam conuersi, Interprete Davide Kybero. . . *Portrait of the author, and numerous woodcuts of plants, etc. by David Kandel.* Small, thick 4to, half morocco, rubbed, back torn, some leaves foxed and water-stained, small tear in margin of a few leaves, old writing on title, some old manuscript notes on margins. [Strassburg: Wendel Rihel, 1552]

FIRST LATIN EDITION. Bock, or Tragus as he is called, wrote the above work in German, published under title, *Kreuterbuch*, 1546. The drawings were done by a young Strassburg artist, the plants being drawn under Bock's supervision at Hombach. The translator, David Kyber, was also a resident of Strassburg.

There are references to "Indianischer" [i.e. American] plants, on pp.650, 835, 894–6, 928–30.

The illustrations in the first part of the book have been colored by hand at a much later period than the printing of the book.

155. [BOLLES (JOSEPH?)] A Relation of the Opposition which some Baptist People met with at Norwich, 1761, by the Authority and Minister, when they went above ten miles to confer with the People between their Meeting, about the Things of God. . . 8vo, pp.24, stitched, uncut. No place [1761]

No title; caption title used. The names of the 'Baptist people' are given on p.7; John Waterhouse, Joseph Bolles, John Waterhouse jun., John Rogers.

156. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER (THE), and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies, as revised and proposed for the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church. (Together with the Psalter: Selected from the Psalms of David; [Also] Hymns suited to the Feasts and Fasts of the Church. . .; Tunes suited to the Psalms and Hymns of the Book of Common Prayer.) 12mo, 186 leaves, old sheep, rubbed, name on first leaf of text. Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers, 1786

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of the first Episcopal Prayer Book printed in the United States after the American Revolution. This book, known as "the Proposed Prayer Book," is the result of a Convention met at Philadelphia in 1785 to alter the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England to the changed condition of the country. It was superseded by the 1790 Philadelphia edition.

This copy contains the 8 pages of engraved music, with separate title.

[See Illustration]

157. BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS. Stevens (Henry). Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana. 2 vols. London, 1863; Catalogue of the first portion of varied collections. . . .History and Literature of America. London, 1881; Catalogue of my English Library. London, 1853. *Presentation copy from Henry Stevens.:* Who spoils our new English books. London, 1884. *Autograph presentation copy from the author, to Dr.Trumbull, with inscription.:* The Universal Postal Union. London, 1879; The History of the Oxford Caxton Memorial Bible. London, 1878; Photo-Bibliography. London: Privately printed, 1878; One Thousand English Books, all in handsome bindings. London, (1874). Together, 9 vols. royal 8vo, 12mo and 16mo, 9 original cloth, the other original roan. London, various dates

It is seldom that such an interesting collection of the writings of the eminent bibliographer is offered at public sale. The two first mentioned contain valuable bibliographical notes.

158. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Drake (Samuel G.). The History and Antiquities of Boston, From its settlement in 1630, to the Year 1770. Also, An Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England, with Notes Critical and Illustrative. *Folding views, portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco, one view mended in the fold. Boston, 1856

Laid in,—First leaf of the *Cambridge Chronicle,* July 12, 1848, containing Article,—*Boston Eighty Years Ago;* Notices of the Histories of Boston, By Sigma. 8vo, pp. 7, Boston, 1857; also autograph Deed, signed, 1p. 12mo. Boston 8th May 1762. Bill with heading,—Dr. Mr. Joshua Hall to Benjamin Hurd Cr.

159. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Reports of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston. Fourth Report to the Twenty-Seventh Report, with Second Editions of the Fifth and Sixth Reports. 26 vols. cloth, 1 vol. boards, some bindings mildewed. Boston, 1883–1896

160. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Greenwood (F. W. P.). History of King's Chapel Boston, 1833; ROBBINS (CHANDLER). History of Second Church. 1852; MIDGLEY (R. L.). Sights in Boston and Suburbs. 1857; DILLAWAY (C. K.). History of Grammar School in Roxburie. 1860; PROCEEDINGS at Dedication of the Congregational House. February 12th, 1873; SHURTLEFF (NATHANIEL B.). Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Boston, 1872. Together, 7 vols. Boston and Roxbury 1833—1872

THE

BOOK

OF

COMMON PRAYER,

And ADMINISTRATION of the

SACRAMENTS,

And other

RITES and CEREMONIES,

As revised and proposed to the Use

OF

The Protestant Episcopal CHURCH,

At a Convention of the said CHURCH in the States of

NEW-YORK,	MARYLAND,
NEW-JERSEY,	VIRGINIA,
PENNSYLVANIA,	AND
DELAWARE,	SOUTH-CAROLINA,

Held in *Philadelphia*, from *September* 27th to *October* 7th, 1785.

PHILADELPHIA,

Printed by HALL and SELLERS:

And sold for the Benefit of sundry Corporations and Societies, instituted for the Support of the Widows and Children of deceased Clergymen. MDCCLXXXVI.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE

[No. 156]

161. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Historical Pamphlets, Sermons and Discourses, 1801–1887, including,—HOLMES (ABIEL). The History of Cambridge. Boston, 1801. *With author's signed autograph inscription on title;* TABULAR Representation of the Present Condition of Boston. *Folding chart.* Boston, 1851; SCENES at the Fair. Boston, 1833; BOSTON MERCHANT (A) of 1745, or, Incidents in the Life of James Gibson. By One of his Descendants. Boston, 1847; and others, similar. 67 pamphlets.

Fine collection. Contains much historical information. Some are autographed by author.

162. BRADFORD (ALDEN). An Address, delivered at the Opening of the Academy, in Wiscaset (Maine), November 16, 1807. 16mo, pp.14, stitched, uncut. Wiscaset: T. Loring, Printer, 1808.

PRESENTATION COPY, with author's autograph inscription on title-page. Not in Sabin.

163. BRADFORD CLUB PUBLICATIONS. Murphy (Henry C.). Anthology of New Netherland. New York, 1865; SMITH (BUCKINGHAM—Translator). Narratives of the Career of Hernando de Soto in the Conquest of Florida. New York, 1866; HOUGH (FRANKLIN B.—Editor). The Northern Invasion of October 1780 against the Frontiers of New York. New York, 1866; LAURENS (JOHN). Army Correspondence Addressed to his Father Henry Laurens. With a Memoir by Wm. Gilmore Simms. New York, 1867. *All with portraits.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut and partly unopened, shaken. New York, 1865–1867

All limited issues, from 80 to 125 copies. Comprises, Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Series.

164. BRADFORD (WILLIAM) PRAYER-BOOK. Wallace (John William). [Historical] Address delivered at the Celebration by the New York Historical Society, May 20, 1863, of the Two Hundredth Birth Day of Mr. William Bradford. [With Historical Notes.] *Folding facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, gilt top. Albany, 1863

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author. Laid in are,—"Some Account of the Book of Common Prayer Printed A.D. 1710, by William Bradford." By John William Wallace. 8vo, pp.10, wrappers. Privately printed for Horace Gates Jones, 1870; also, 2 A.L.S., by James Shrigley, Librarian, Historical Society of Pennsylvania; 2 A.L.S., by Charles A. Brinley; A.L.S., by Fred D. Stone; and A.L.S., by George Brinley. All relating to the Bradford Prayer Book.

165. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. An Abridgement of that Booke which the Ministers of Lincolne Diocesse Deliuered to his Maiestie vpon the first of December 1605. Being the First Part of an Apologie for Themselves and Their Brethren that Refvse the Subscription and Conformitie which is required. . . Small 8vo, pp.(14), 100 (lacking 2pp. at end), stitched, top of title and some other margins cut close, old signature on title, last leaf torn. [Leyden: William Brewster,] Reprinted, Anno Dom. 1617

Dexter's *Bibliography of Congregationalism,* No. 278 (second edition). The FIRST EDITION was in 4to, 1605.

166. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. Ames (William). Gvil. Amesii ad Responsum Nic. Grevinchovii Rescriptio Contracta. . . 16mo, pp.(16), 209, (14), original vellum, some stains, title-page soiled and slightly frayed at top margin.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Apud Guiljelmum Brewsterum, 1617

Dexter's *Bibliography of Congregationalism,* No. 467.
Ames's reply to Grevinchovius

167. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. Cartwright (Thomas). Commentarii Succincti & Dilucidi in Proverbia Salomonis. . . *Type-ornament on title, head- and tail-pieces, woodcut capitals.* Small 4to, pp.(12), 1514 (*i.e.* 1510) columns, pp.(23), original calf, worn, back broken, joints and stitching breaking, last leaves water-stained, some fox-marks.
Lvgdvni Batavorvm: Apud Guiljelmum Brevvsterum . . . 1617

Dexter's *Bibliography of Congregationalism*, No. 459. Dexter calls for 26 pages at end, but the above collation is correct, ending with the Errata on the 23d page, and Dexter's number must be a typographical error.

With autograph signature of,—*J. Greenleaf, 1813*, on title (Rev. Jonathan Greenleaf, a prominent New England and Brooklyn minister for many years); and pencilled initials,—*Rs febr 1, 1630*, at head of title, with several other pencilled notes in the book in the same hand.

168. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. Cartwright (Thomas). Another copy of the above. Small 4to, old vellum, repaired with calf at back and edges, title loosened and slightly torn at inner margin, some water and other stains, last leaves soiled.
Lvgdvni Batavorvm: Apud Guiljelmum Brevvsterum . . . 1617

169. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. Cartwright (Thomas). Another copy of the above. Small 4to, original calf, gilt ornament on sides, gilt back, green edges, back broken and piece torn off at top, small tears in two margins.
Lvgdvni Batavorvm: Apud Guiljelmum Brevvsterum . . . 1617

NICE CLEAN COPY. WIDE MARGINS. Signature,—*B. Hopkins*, on fly-leaf, in an early hand.

170. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. Dod (John) and Cleaver (Robert). Een Klare ende Duydelijcke uytlegginghe over de Thien Gheboden des Heeren. . . . Wt de Enghelsche in onse Neder-duytsche Tale ghetrouwelijck overgheset door Vincentivm Mevsevoet. . . *Black letter. Vignette on title.* Small 4to, 6 preliminary leaves, 183 (*i.e.* 182) leaves, original vellum.
Leyden: Voor Guiliaem Brewster . . . 1617

RARE. NICE, CLEAN COPY. Not listed in Dexter. First published in English in 1604, revised and enlarged in 1615. This Dutch translation was probably taken from the revised edition.

171. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. Cartwright (Thomas). A Confvtation of the Rhemists Translation, Glosses and Annotations on the Nevv Testament. . . . *Type-ornament on title, head- and tail-pieces.* Folio, pp.(58), 761 (*i.e.* 763), (18), old calf, repaired, back torn, hinges breaking, title creased and soiled, frayed in margin, old writing crossed out at top, several leaves stained. [Leyden: William Brewster,] . . . 1618

Dexter's *Bibliography of Congregationalism*, No. 482. Numbers 319–320 omitted, numbers 512 to 515 repeated, in pagination, making total of 763pp. instead of the printed number, 761.

Laid in are 4 A.L.S. relating to Brewster's press and the similar printing occurring in Puritan Bibles of the same period, the letters being as follows,—

(1) By Rev. Benjamin Brook, writer on history of religious liberty, 2pp. 12mo, Birmingham, [England,] May 27, [18]45, to George Offor, Esq. referring to material on Cartwright's book here catalogued;

(2) By George Offor, Esq., editor and collector of religious books, 1p., 12mo (written on second leaf of same sheet as above letter), Hackney, May 28, 1845, to Rev. Brook, replying to the above query, and mentioning the English Bibles printed abroad;

(3) By J. Hammond Trumbull, 1p., 4to, Hartford, Conn., Nov. 7, 1867, autograph copy of a letter to James Lenox, Esq. referring to the previous letters and the subject therein;

(4) By James Lenox, Esq., book collector, 2pp., 8vo, New York, Nov. 16, 1867, replying to Dr. Trumbull's letter and giving further data on the foreign printed Bibles, etc.

172. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. Cartwright (Thomas). Another copy of the above. Folio, original calf, repaired, back torn, hinges broken, title and first leaves creased and frayed at fore-edges, a few leaves stained, mostly in margins. [Leyden: William Brewster,] . . . 1618

NICE CLEAN COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS.

173. BREWSTER (WILLIAM) IMPRINT. [Calderwood (David).] Perth Assembly. Containing 1 The Proceedings thereof. 2 The Proofe of the Nullitie thereof. . . Small 4to, pp.(6), 101, old half calf, worn, hinges breaking, title frayed at fore-edge, small corner torn from one leaf margin, small ink-stain on corner of one leaf.

[Leyden: Printed by William Brewster,] 1619

Dexter's *Elder Brewster's Library*, No. 186. Dexter here ascribes the work to Dr. John Forbes, but the Dictionary of National Biography and Lowndes both give Calderwood as the author.

174. BREWSTER (WILLIAM). Dexter (Henry Martyn). The Congregationalism of the last Three Hundred Years, as seen in its Literature. . . With a Bibliographical Appendix. *Frontispiece portrait (photograph) of the author.* Royal 8vo, pp.xxxviii, (2), 716, 326, original cloth, gilt top, uncut, rubbed. New York, 1880. ONE OF A LIMITED NUMBER OF COPIES WITH AUTHOR'S PHOTOGRAPH INSERTED AS FRONTISPIECE, WITH SIGNED AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION. *Laid in are 2 A.L.S. by the author to Dr. Trumbull, 1p. 12mo, Boston, June 10, 1880, begging him to accept a copy of this book; and 3pp. 12mo, Boston, July 17, 1882, telling of his discovery of the author of the work intitled, "Irenicum," being No. 1799 in the Bibliographical Appendix;* Also the following pamphlets,—DEXTER (H. M.). Elder Brewster's Library, as Interpreted from the Meagre Record at Plymouth. Cambridge, 1890. Front cover torn; DEANE (CHARLES). Letter of Sir John Stanhope to Secretary Davison, concerning Elder Brewster. [Boston 1871.] 2 copies; BABCOCK (JAMES F.). Address upon the Life and Character of the late James Brewster. New Haven, 1867; BANCROFT (GEORGE), The Seven Articles from the Church of Leyden, 1617. [New York, 1856.] *Each with autograph presentation inscription by the author or editor.* One vol. cloth, 5 pamphlets stitched or wrappers, mostly uncut. Together, 6 pieces, royal 8vo and 8vo.

175. BRINTON (DANIEL G.). Ikonomatic Writing. Philadelphia, 1886; Aims and Traits of a World-Language. New York, 1889; The Chief God of the Algonquins; On Polysynthesis and Incorporation as Characteristics of American Languages. Philadelphia, 1885; On An Ancient Human Footprint from Nicaragua. *Plate.* [1887;] The Language of Palæolithic Man. Philadelphia, 1888; The Aims of Anthropology. Address. Salem, Mass., 1905; On the So-Called Alaguilac Language. [1887.] 8 pamphlets, wrappers and leaflet.

176. BRITANNIA DEPICTA or Ogilby Improv'd; Being a Correct Copy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales. . . And are added . . . suitable Remarks on all places of Note . . . by Ino. Owen. . . Lastly Particular and Correct Maps of all ye Counties of South Britain; . . . by *Eman Bowen Engraver.* The fourth Edition. *Engraved maps.* Small 4to, undressed calf, leather label, cracked at hinges, name on title. Text and plates in good condition. [London:] Printed & Sold by Tho. Bowles. . . 1751

Contains *engraved title*, 8 pages of table and *273 engraved* pages of maps with text.

177. BROADSIDES, some of Connecticut interest. Together, 11 pieces. Some more or less damaged. Various places, various dates

Includes,—"Guillotina for 1797. Addressed to the Readers of the Connecticut Courant." Hartford, Jan. 1, 1797. 2 copies; Proclamation by Oliver Wolcott, Oct. 12, 1818; [BURLESSON (E.).] "A Lamentation in Memory of the Distressing Sickness in Hartford, From November 5th to February 2, 1724, 5. Which took away more than Fifty Persons hereafter named." *With curious cut.* This rare example of early Connecticut poetry is badly torn and not quite perfect.

178. [BRACKETT (L. P.).] The Philanthropic Results of the War in America. New York, 1864; FOWLER (WILLIAM C.). The Sectional Controversy. New York, 1863; SERVICES (THE) of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as ordered by the Bishops during the Civil War. [Facsimile of Original Manuscript.] Brooklyn, 1864; EDMONDS (S. EMMA E.). Nurse and Spy in the Union Army. *Illustrations.* Hartford, 1865. *Published by Subscription only.* In folded sheets, uncut and unopened. Together, 4 vols. 16mo, 8vo and small 4to, cloth and sheets.

179. BRODHEAD (JOHN ROMEYN). History of the State of New York. New York, 1853; SAINSBURY (W.N.,—Editor). Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, 1574–1660, Preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. London, 1860; BARRY (JOHN S.). The History of Massachusetts, the Colonial Period. Boston, 1855; The History of Massachusetts, the Provincial Period. Boston, 1856; WILLIS (WILLIAM,—Editor). Documentary History of the State of Maine. Vol. 1. Portland, 1869; JOHNSTON (HENRY P.). The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Vol. 3 of Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society. Brooklyn, 1878; FRENCH (B. F.). Historical Collections of Louisiana. Part. II. Philadelphia, 1850; PULSIFIER (DAVID,—Editor). Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Boston, 1859; SHURTLEFF (N. B.,—Editor). Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. 2 vols. Boston, 1853. Together, 11 vols. 4to and royal 8vo, bindings worn. Not collated, sold as is. Various places, various dates

180. BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS. Harris (Thaddeus M.). A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. John Pierce. May, 1797; PIERCE (JOHN). A Discourse, 9th November, 1817; also Reminiscences of Forty Years. 1837; and, Brookline Jubilee, a Discourse delivered in Brookline. 1847. Together, 4 pamphlets, stitched and wrappers. Boston, 1797–1847

181. BUCHANAN (GEORGE). De Jure Rogni apud Scotos. Or, A Dialogue, concerning the due Privilege of Government, in the Kingdom of Scotland, betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland. And Translated out of the Original Latin into English. By Philalethes. Philadelphia, 1766; 1766 [ALSO] The First Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstrous Regimen of Women. By Mr. John Knox. To which is added, the Contents of the Second Blast, and A Letter from John Knox to the People of Edinburgh, Anno 1571. Edinburgh: Printed: and Philadelphia: Re-printed. . . . 1766. 16mo, old sheep, rubbed, name on title, slight stains in corners of several leaves. Philadelphia: Andrew Stewart, 1766

TWO RARE STEWART IMPRINTS. UNKNOWN TO SABIN. Hildeburn mentions only the first. Evans mentions both. Neither Hildeburn nor Evans locate a copy, or give collation.

182. BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Annual Meetings, January, 1871, 1886 to 1897. CERTIFICATE of Incorporation. 1875; PUBLICATIONS of the Buffalo Historical Society. Vol. 1, No. 1. 1879. 16 pamphlets.

183. BURDICK (WILLIAM). The Massachusetts Manual: or, Political and Historical Register; and Almanac. No. I.—January 1, 1814. 12mo, pp.68, marbled wrappers. Boston: Charles Callender [1814]

Contains tables of election returns, 1780–1810.

184. BURROUGHS (STEPHEN). Memoirs of Stephen Burroughs. [By himself.] 8vo, tree calf, hinge cracked.

Hanover, Newhampshire: by Benjamin True, 1798

FIRST EDITION. RARE. Early book-label of "James D'Wolfe, Junior, Bristol, R. I."

185. BUSHNELL (HORACE). Discourses by and relating to Bushnell, including some on Slavery. 22 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers, a few duplicates.

Hartford and New York, 1835–1866

186. BYFIELD (NATHANIEL). An Account of the Late Revolution in New-England. Royal 4to, wrappers, uncut, back slightly torn.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865

Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, No. I.

187. BYLES (MATHER). The Character of the perfect and upright Man; his peaceful End described; and our Duty to observe it laid down, in a Discourse on Psalm XXXVII. 37. To which is added, An Exemplification of the Subject, In a short Account of the peaceful Death of Mrs. Anna Byles. Second Edition. 12mo, pp.[2], 36, stitched, uncut.

Boston: Printed by B. Green and Comp. for D. Gookin, 1744

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY, WITH HALF-TITLE, the latter has signature of *L. Weld, 1789.*

188. CALIFORNIA. Frémont (John C.). Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. *Folding map.* Washington, 1849; FACTS upon the Other Side of the Chinese Question. No place, 1876; POMEROY (JOHN N.). The "Civil Code" in California. New York, 1885; DOYLE (JOHN T.). History of the Pious Fund of California. San Francisco, 1887; and 5 other similar pamphlets. Together, 9 pamphlets, partly with wrappers.

Various places, 1848–1887

189. CALVINISTIC CLUBS IN AMERICA. A View of the Calvinistic Clubs in the United States. 12mo, pp.23, half morocco, lettered on back, BY ZAEHNSDORF.

No place, *circa* 1800

Note from Brinley copy, No. 2209 in Brinley catalogue,—" 'Connecticut is almost totally an ecclesiastical state, ruled by the President of the College [Dr. Dwight], as by a Monarch' (p.14). 'Time Only can determine who have done most injury to Christianity, Paine, or the Calvinistic clubs'. The name of the author of this tract (which is now scarce) seems to have remained unknown. Mr. Brinley's copy has, on the first leaf, the name of 'J. Andrews from L. Andrews', and below the half-title, in the handwriting 'J. C. Ogden' i.e. the Rev. J. C. Ogden, of New Haven, 1770–85, afterwards rector of the Episcopal Church in Portsmouth, N. H., and again for a time in Connecticut, after 1793. I Infer that the tract was printed by Loring Andrews in Stockbridge, about 1800."

190. CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. Harris (William Thaddeus). Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. With Notes. 12mo, half calf. Cambridge, 1845

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author, and two pencil corrections.

191. CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. Holmes (Abiel). The History of Cambridge. Boston, 1801, and by the same author, A Discourse on the Validity of Presbyterian Ordination. Cambridge, 1810; NEWELL (WILLIAM). A Discourse on the Cambridge Church-Gathering in 1636. Boston, 1846; Commemoration of the 25th Anniversary of the Settlement of John A. Albro. Cambridge, 1860; and others, similar. 14 pamphlets, wrappers, stitched, some uncut.

The two first named, written by the father of Oliver Wendell Holmes, are both fine uncut copies, the Discourse being a presentation copy from the author.

192. CAMBRIDGE—SAYBROOK PLATFORM CONTROVERSY. [Wolcott (Roger-Colonial Governor of Connecticut).] A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Noah Hobart [asserting that the New-English Congregational Churches, are, and always have been Consociated Churches; and their Liberties greater and better founded, in their Platform of Church Discipline agreed to at Cambridge, 1648, than what is contained in the Agreement at Say-Brook, 1708.] Small 4to, pp.24, stitched, as issued, uncut and unopened. FINE COPY. Boston: Printed by Green & Russell, 1761

193. CAMDEN, MAINE. Locke (John L.). Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden, including incidental References to the Neighboring Places and Adjacent Waters. 12mo, cloth. Hallowell, 1859

194. CANADA AND LOUISIANA. Charlevoix (Rev. P. F. X. de). History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. *Portraits and maps.* 6 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. New York, 1866–1872

195. CANADIAN VOYAGES AND HISTORY. Theodat (Gabriel Sagard). Histoire du Canada et Voyages . . . avec un Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne. 4 vols. Paris, 1866; LESCARBOT (MARC). Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. . . . Nouvelle Édition, publiée par Edwin Tross. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. 1866; CARTIER (JACQUES). Voyage de Jaqves Cartier av Canada en 1534. Paris, 1865; CARTIER (JAQUES). Relation Originale du Voyage de Jaques Cartier au Canada en 1534. . . Publiés par H. Michelant et A. Ramé. *Frontispiece.* Paris, 1867; CARTIER (JACQUES). Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation . . . par le Captaine Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada. Paris, 1863. Together, 10 vols. small 8vo, uniformly bound in half crimson morocco (French style), and boards, gilt tops, uncut. Paris: Librairie Tross, 1863–1867

Fine Set of a scarce series.

196. CANNING (ELIZABETH). An extensive collection of Books and Pamphlets, relating to Elizabeth Canning. Together, 13 vols. folio, 8vo, and 12mo, various bindings, and 17 pamphlets, extracted from bound volumes. Sold as a lot. London, various dates

Believed to be the largest collection relating to the celebrated malefactor, that has ever been offered for sale at one time. On January the fourth, 1753, she disappeared,

[*Continued*

206. CHAP-BOOK. Goldsmith (Oliver). The History of Little Goody Two-shoes; otherwise called Mrs. Margery Twoshoes. *Woodcuts.* FIRST WORCESTER EDITION. 24mo, sheets, folded, uncut and unopened. FINE COPY. RARE.
Worcester, Massachusetts. By Isaiah Thomas, 1787

207. CHAP-BOOK. The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome. *Woodcut.* 24mo, original sheep, leather back.
Boston: Printed and Sold by J. White, 1794

208. CHARLESTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS. Frothingham (Richard, Jr.). The History of Charlestown. *Plates, facsimile and maps.* 7 nos. bound in one vol. 8vo, half morocco, original wrappers bound in.
Charlestown, 1845–1849

Autograph Presentation Inscription, and A.L.S., by the author laid in.

209. CHASTELLUX (FRANCOIS JEAN MARQUIS DE). Voyage de Mr. le Chevalier de Chastellux en Amerique. 8vo, half calf. [Cassel] 1785

With autograph note by Mr. Trumbull, quoting from the Advertisement from the French Printer, of Chastellux' "Travels in North America," London, 1787, stating that this work "first appeared in successive Nos. of a periodical printed at Gotha, being extracts of Chastellux' manuscript of Travels, and that a printer without scruple collected these extracts and printed them with the above title."

210. CHASTELLUX (FRANCOIS JEAN MARQUIS DE). Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amerique Septentrionale dans les Années 1780, 1781 et 1782. *With 2 folding maps and 3 folding plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, binding slightly rubbed. Paris, 1786

One of the most interesting of all the books of American travel written at this period, abounding with incidents and observations which convey a true picture of life and manners during the latter years of the Revolution.

211. CHASTELLUX (FRANCOIS JEAN MARQUIS DE). Travels in North America, in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Translated from the French By an English Gentleman, who resided in America at that Period. With Notes by the Translator. Second English Edition. *2 folding maps, and 3 folding plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, hinges broken. London, 1787

The translation is generally attributed to J. Kent, but from a long autograph inscription in vol. 2, by James H. Trumbull, and a letter laid in, it is reasonable to believe that the translator was George Greive. For a good notice of him see the "Gentleman's Magazine" of 1793, p.1216.

A.L.S. by Geo. Greive, 1p., 4to, Bordeaux 21: Jan: 1783. To [Silas Deane], enclosing a letter to him from Deane's brother, and mentions the kind reception the writer had received while visiting Hartford, Connecticut, the October previous.

212. CHASTELLUX (FRANCOIS J. MARQUIS DE). Travels in North America, in the Years 1780–81–82. Translated from the French, by an English Gentleman. Also, a Biographical Sketch of the Author: Letters from General Washington to the Marquis de Chastellux: and Notes and Corrections, by the American Editor. 8vo, original boards, cloth back, uncut.
New York, 1827

The Translator was J. Kent, an Englishman.

213. CHAUNCY (CHARLES—Pastor of a Church in Boston, Mass.). Ministers cautioned against the Occasion of Contempt. A Sermon Preached before

[*Continued*

[No. 213. CHAUNCY.—*Continued*]

the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, at their Annual Convention, In Boston, May 31. 1744. 8vo, pp.54, stitched, uncut.

Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for Samuel Eliot, 1744

AN UNUSUALLY LARGE UNCUT COPY, WITH HALF-TITLE. The title-page full of mathematical computations in ink, the half-title is soiled and has contemporary writ ingone leaf as well as the last page have signatures of members of the Putnam, family, including that of *Aaron, 1747*.

214. [CHECKLEY (JOHN).] Dialogues Between a Minister and an honest Country-Man, concerning Election and Predestination, Very suitable to the present times. 12mo, stitched, entirely uncut.

Philadelphia Printed: Sold by Andrew Bradford, 1741

215. CHINESE BOOKS. Gospel of John in Japanese Katakana. Translated by Rev. Mr. Gutzlaff; GUTZLAFF (CH.—Compiler). Kew she choo yen hing Aseuen. The Life of the Saviour. Second Edition. With autograph presentation inscription by the compiler,—*To the noble donor of Contribution which enabled the writer to publish this work;* MEDHURST (WALTER). Harmony of the Gospels; Pit kin Sing. Or, One Hundred family names; New Testament. New Version. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols.; Almanac. Year 11 (1872); Natural History; Geology; Anatomy, Surgery, etc. 3 vols.; Epistles to the Romans, Corinthians, I & II, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians I & II. In the Colloquial Mandarin dialect; and 3 other vols. Together, 16 vols. 12mo, 8vo and royal 8vo, wrappers, one imperfect, and one wrapper worn. Several with autograph presentation inscriptions.

216. CICERO. Antonij Luschi Vicentini oratoris clarissimi Inquisitio sup. xi. orationes Ciceronis. [Colophon.] Venetiis ex edibus solite habitationis 4°. nonas Iunias. M.cccc.lxxvij. *Roman type, 95 leaves, 35 to 37 long lines to the page. Spaces for capitals, with guide letters.* Small folio, modern half calf rubbed, front and back covers loose, first few leaves stained slightly, one leaf torn.

[Venice: Johan de Colonia and Johan Manthem de Gerresheim, 1477]

NICE COPY, WITH CLEAN WIDE MARGINS. The initial blank leaf is lacking, and a leaf has been inserted in its place, with a printed title. Hain, No. 1886, Part 3.

217. CICERO. De Legibvs Lib. III. In eosdem commentarij, Adr. Turnebo auctore. 2 leaves, 248pp. Paris: Guil. Morel, 1557; [ALSO] TURNEBUS (ADRIAN). Apologia Adversvs qvorvndam calvmnias, ad librum primum Ciceronis de Legibus. 32pp. Paris: Apud Adr. Turnebum, 1554. 2 parts in one vol. 4to, original vellum, cover loose, old signatures on first title, some old manuscript notes on margins, small stain on several leaves.

Paris, 1554–1557

WIDE MARGINS, NICE COPY.

218. CLAP (THOMAS—President of Yale College). The Religious Constitution of Colleges Especially of Yale-College in New-Haven in the Colony of Connecticut. Small 4to, pp.(2), 20, half morocco. RARE.

New London: T. Green, 1754

219. CLAP (THOMAS—President of Yale College). A Brief History and Vindication of the Doctrines Received and Established in the Churches of New-England, with a Specimen of the New Scheme of Religion beginning to Prevail. 8vo, pp.(2), 44, (1), half morocco, lettered on back, BY HAMMOND. New Haven: James Parker, 1755

FINE COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Has half-title and leaf of Contents, both of which are not called for in collation given by Sabin; while Evans fails to give half-title.

220. CLAP (THOMAS—President of Yale College.). An Essay on the Nature and Foundation of Moral Virtue and Obligation; being A Short Introduction to the Study of Ethics; for the use of the Students of Yale-College. 8vo, pp.(2), ii, 66, (2), half morocco, lettered on back, uncut, BY HAMMOND. Signature of *Peter Starr* on title. New Haven: B. Mecom, 1765

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY, only a slight stain on few margins. Has leaf of Contents and Errata.

221. CLARK (WILLIS GAYLORD). The Spirit of Life; a Poem. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1833

Laid in is a four-page autograph letter of the author, written from Philadelphia, Sept. 3, no year to S. L. Fairfield on literary and other matters, with mention of Halleck and N. P. Willis. Of the latter he says *"I suppose you see N. P. Willis's occasional abuse of me. Poor fool. He is going to the devil on a long trot."*

222. CLASSICAL AND OTHER AUTHORS. Valerie Maximi. Roterodami, 1673; Pvb. Virgilii Maronis Appendix, etc., Lvgdvni: Ex Officini Plantiniana, 1695; Opvs Merlini Cocaii Poetae Mantvani Macaronicorvm. *With cuts.* Venetiis, 1585; Evripidis. Tragoediae. . . . Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. Basile, 1524; Cl. Salmasii. Epistola. Lvgd. Batavor. Ex Officina Elzeviriorum, 1644; and others of a similar character. Together, 21 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, various bindings, a number old vellum. A few bindings broken. Various places, various dates

Interesting collection, containing several that are scarce.

223. CLINTON, CONNECTICUT. Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Clinton Congregational Church, November 13, 1867. *Frontispiece.* New Haven, 1868; MEMORIAL of Abraham Pierson, including an Account of the Ceremonies on the Occasion of Placing a Memorial Stone at Clinton, (Old Killingworth,) June 17, 1868, together with an Address by Wm. S. Pierson. Hartford, 1870; STANTON (LEWIS E.). An Account of the Dedication of Morgan School Building, Clinton, December 7, 1871. *Portrait and view.* New York, 1873. 2 pamphlets, 1 vol. cloth. Together, 3 pieces.

224. CLOCK INDUSTRY IN AMERICA. Jerome (Chauncey). History of the American Clock Business for the Past Sixty Years, and Life of Chauncey Jerome, Written by Himself. Barnum's Connection with the Yankee Clock Business. *Portrait.* 12mo, printed wrappers. New Haven, 1860

225. CODE-WRITING. [Wilkins (John).] Mercvry, or the Secret and Swift Messenger: Shewing, How a Man may with Privacy and Speed communicate his thoughts to a Friend at any Distance. *Diagrams and tables in the text.*

[*Continued*

[No. 225. CODE-WRITING.—*Continued*

Double-ruled margins. Small 8vo, old morocco, binding in poor condition, small stains on title and a few leaves.

London, Printed by I. Norton, for Iohn Maynard and Timothy Wilkins . . . 1641

FIRST EDITION. RARE. GOOD COPY. In a few leaves the top has been trimmed to outer margin line, but otherwise the margins are wide, and aside from a few light stains, the interior of the volume is in excellent condition. There is a manuscript note in an old hand, dated *1640*, below the "Finis." The pagination is very irregular, but the collation agrees with that of the Hoe copy, and of the Wheeler copy in the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

CURIOUS EARLY WORK ON THE THEORIES OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD, AS WELL AS ON CODE WRITING, OR CRYPTOGRAPHY, from which the telegraphic codes were later developed. The author of this ingenious work refers, p.147, to the directive, magnetic action of the earth; to induction through thick masses; and to the magnetic field. The suppressed simultaneous operation of sympathetic magnets, p.146; the efficacy of pipes and tubes for the transmission of sound, p.133; and gives a DESCRIPTION OF A PHONOGRAPH, from which the "words shall come out distinctly and in the same order wherein they were spoken," p.134.

JOHN WILKINS, afterwards Bishop of Chester, was always greatly interested in mathematics and magnetism, and also experimented in perpetual motion, and at the time this work was written was acting as Chaplain to his patron, George, Lord Berkeley, to whom he dedicates the book. He was one of the founders of the Royal Society, and its first Secretary.

226. COINS AND MEDALS. Van Loon (Gerard). Beschijving van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen. *Numerous reproductions.* 2 vols. (only), small folio, boards, uncut. Amsterdam, 1862–1863

227. COLMAN (BENJAMIN). The Great God has magnified his Word to the Children of Men. A Serman Preach'd at the Lecture in Boston, April 29. 1742. 8vo, pp. 32, stitched, uncut.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman, 1742

LARGE UNCUT COPY, with half-title and blank leaf at end.

228. COLONIAL AND OTHER AUTOGRAPHS. A collection of Autographs and Documents, mainly Colonial, comprising, —ROOT (JESSE—Judge and Patriot). A.L.S., 2pp. Dec. 14, 1801. To his son; READ (COL. JOHN). Military Document, in his autograph. Fairfield, April 18, 1760; and others. Together, 16 pieces.

With the above are several portraits.

229. COLONIAL CIVIL OFFICERS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Whitmore (William H.). The Massachusetts Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial Periods, 1630–1774. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1870

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author; an A.L.S. by him laid in.

230. COLONIAL DEEDS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Suffolk Deeds. Liber I, II, III. 3 vols. 8vo, the first in original wrappers, the others original cloth.

Boston, 1880–1885

All the volumes are autograph presentation copies from Henry W. Edes, with inscriptions, to Dr. Trumbull.

231. COLONIAL DOCUMENT. One page Document, signed by Bartholomew Barnard, James Hitchcock, Edward Rawson, and others. June 11, 1653.

Of Bartholomew Barnard, Savage in his "Genealogical Dictionary of New England," states that he was a carpenter, and ". . . and brought from England a family, Matthew, perhaps others, of which I see no record."

232. COLONIAL DOCUMENT. One page Document, signed by Robert Lord. November 1, 1653.

The Bond of Robert Lord. Savage in his "Genealogical Dictionary of New England," makes mention of Lord. Volume 3, p.116.

233. COLONIAL DOCUMENT. One page Document, with seal, signed by Robert Knight, also by Edward Rawson and others. May 25, 1654.

Savage in his "Genealogical Dictionary of New England," makes mention of the former. Volume 3, p.39.

234. COLONIAL DOCUMENT. One page Document, signed by Richard Cooke, Thomas Willoughby and others. August 22, 1654.

Savage in his "Genealogical Dictionary of New England," makes mention of the former. Volume one, page 450.

235. COLONIAL DOCUMENT. One page Document, unsigned, but probably in the autograph of Samuel Goffe. May 3, 1663.

A manuscript note in the autograph of Dr. Trumbull, at the foot of the document reads, "The above Samuel Goffe was Surety for Marmaduke Johnson the printer at Cambridge in 1663, while under sentence of the Court. See Records, also Thomas' Hist. Printing, 1, 266."

236. COLONIAL LAWS. WHITMORE (W. H.). A Bibliographical Sketch of the Laws of the Massachusetts Colony, from 1630 to 1686. Boston, 1890; The Colonial Laws of Massachusetts . . . with the Supplements to 1672. Boston, 1889; The Colonial Laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the edition of 1672 . . . New and complete Index. Boston, 1887. Together, 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1887–1890

The above works are all Edited by William H. Whitmore.

237. COLONIAL MASSACHUSETTS. Winthrop (R. C.). Lecture . . . Early History of Massachusetts. Boston, 1869; HAVEN (SAMUEL F.). History of Grants under the Great Council for New England. Boston, 1869; DEANE (CHARLES). Notes on a recently discovered Indenture relating to David Thomson. Cambridge, 1876; Goss (E. H.). Early Bells of Massachusetts. Boston, 1874, and others, similar. 9 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched.

With one exception, all are presentation copies from their authors, with inscriptions.

238. COLONIAL NEW ENGLAND MANUSCRIPTS. A collection of ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS of Sermons preached by New England Divines in the eighteenth century: including,—Rev. E. EELLS (of Stonington, Connecticut), 2, different, 1735–1736; REV. PETER THACHER (of Middleboro), April 4, 1736; REV. NATHAN STONE (of Southboro, Connecticut), June 13, 1731; and others. Together, 6 pieces.

239. COLONIAL POWER OF ATTORNEY. Document, Signed, one-page, 8vo, New London, September 22, 1710. With wax seal.

A Power of Attorney given by Philip Eastman of Wodstock to James Rogers, Jun. of New London. Signed and sealed by Philip Eastman, witnessed by Thomas Bradford and James Rogers, certified to by Willm Ely, Justice of the Peace.

MR. INGERSOLL'S

LETTERS

RELATING

TO THE

STAMP-ACT.

NEW-HAVEN:

Printed and ſold by SAMUEL GREEN, in the Old State-Houſe.

M.DCC.LXVI.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 244]

240. COLONIAL RECORDS OF PENNSYLVANIA. Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 1683–1736. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep and boards. Harrisburg, 1838–1840

241. COLONIAL TAXATION. [Fitch (Thomas).] Reasons Why the British Colonies, in America, Should not be Charged with Internal Taxes, by Authority of Parliament, Humbly Offered, For Consideration, in Behalf of the Colony of Connecticut. 8vo, pp.39, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, lettered up back.
New Haven: B. Mecom, 1764

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY. About 100 copies of the tract were sent to England and dispersed among Members of Parliament. Lord Grenville, on reading his copy of the same remarked, that "the piece was wrote with good temper and he believed contained as good arguments on the subject as any."

242. COLONIAL TAXATION. Otis (James). The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and proved. 8vo, pp.80, half morocco, uncut, lettered in gilt up title, BY HAMMOND.
Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, 1764

THE ORIGINAL EDITION. RARE. The writer, a native of Boston, was one of the most influential of the Controversialists on the popular side. The piece was read in MS. to the Massachusetts House of Representatives. The instructions of May, 1764, in the Appendix, were drawn by Samuel Adams. A large part of the work is devoted to the Political and Civil Rights of the Colonies.

243. COLONIAL TAXATION. [Thacher (Oxenbridge).] The Sentiments of a British American. 8vo, pp.16, half sheep, title-page stained.
Boston: Edes and Gill, 1764

The above pamphlet was occasioned by an Act to lay certain duties on the British Colonies and Plantations. The author, a successful lawyer of Boston, took an active part in opposition to the English Government during the early stages of the Revolution.

244. COLONIAL TAXATION. Ingersoll (Jared). Mr. Ingersoll's Letters relating to the Stamp-Act. Small 4to, pp. (2), iv, 68, polished calf, inside and outside gilt borders, lettered in gilt up back, BY HAMMOND. Title, with stains, carefully repaired and inner margin extended, two slight tears in margins of one leaf repaired.
New-Haven: Printed and sold by Samuel Green, in the old State-House, 1766

RARE TRACT. Perfect copy, with only slight defect. Jared Ingersoll accepted the appointment of Stamp Commissioner in Connecticut, and was therefore mobbed and maltreated until he resigned. These letters relate to his appointment and his persecutions, and are of historical interest.

[See Illustration]

245. COLONIAL TAXATION. Ingersoll (Jared). Another copy of the above, but lacking Title (2pp.), To the Publick (4pp.), and Text pp. 63–68. Small 4to, stitched, a few corners at end missing not injuring the text, first page soiled.
New-Haven: Printed and sold by Samuel Green, in the old State-House. 1766

246. COLONIAL TAXATION. [Devotion (Ebenezer).] The Examiner Examined. Letter from a Gentleman in Connecticut, To his Friend in London. An Answer to a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America [William Knox]: Intitled, "The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Authority of Parliament, examined." Small 4to, stitched, tiny hole on title (not affecting text), and final pages need repairs. New-London: Timothy Green, 1766

247. COLONIAL TAXATION. [Fitch (Thomas).] Some Reasons that influenced the Governor to take, and the Councillors to administer The Oath, Required by the Act of Parliament; commonly called the Stamp-Act. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Publick. MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp.14, [2], stitched, uncut, somewhat stained.
Hartford: Printed and sold by Thomas Green [1766]

With inscription,—*Edmund Wells's Book, March 26th, 1766. A Gift of Capt Tyle, Hebron, 1766.*

248. COLONIAL TAXATION. Bancroft (Edward). Remarks on the Review of the Controversy Between Great Britain and her Colonies. In which the Errors of its Author are exposed, and the Claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records. To which is subjoined, A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies; Recovering their Commerce; Reconciliating their Affection; Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature. 8vo, pp.130, half red morocco, gilt sides and top, lettered in gilt up back, BY HAMMOND. Very slight stain on few leaves.
London: Printed in the Year 1769. New-London, in New-England: Reprinted and Sold by T. Green, 1771

This is the FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, as well as the first giving the author's name on title. FINE COPY. With half-title.

"The Review of the American Controversy [by William Knox] is here sharply and successfully attacked."—*Monthly Review.*

One of the most thorough defences of the Rights of the Colonies, their Charters, consitution, government, etc. published at this time (1769). The author, a native of Suffield, Massachusetts (now Connecticut), removed to England about 1767, and became an intimate friend of Benjamin Franklin.

Signature of N. Williams 1787 on half-title.

249. COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). The Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. A Facsimile of the Pictorial Edition, with a New and Literal Translation, and a Complete Reprint of the Oldest Four Editions in Latin. Printed by Order of the Trustees of the Lenox Library. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1892

Edition limited to 250 copies on hand-made paper, of which this is, No. 75.

249A COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at Hartford . . . the second Thursday of May . . . 1785. Small folio, pp.317–328, uncut.
[Colophon.] Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1785

"An Act vesting the United States in Congress assembled with Power to Regulate the Commerce of the United States," and other laws.

250. [CONANT (SHUBAEL).] A Letter to a Friend: Wherein some free Thoughts are offered on the Subject of the Rev. Mr. Noyes's Proposed Examination by the Corporation of Yale-College, and their Erecting a Church within the Same. 8vo, pp.32, stitched,
New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker and Company, 1757

On the title-page of the first tract is written in in ink, "By Rev. William Hart, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in Saybrook."

"This tract is attributed to William Hart (Y. C. 1732), by Dexter, but the initials S. C. (at the end of the letter) point, with more probability, to his classmate, Judge Conant, whose son, bearing his name, graduated in the year 1756."—EVANS.

251. CONGREGATIONALISM. A series of pamphlets by Joseph Dana, 1801, Joseph Lyman, 1806, John Reed, 1807, Jeremy Belknap, 1796, Daniel Chaplin, 1808, Aaron Bancroft, 1820, Edward A. Park, 1851, and others. Together, 26 pieces, wrappers and unbound. Various places, various dates

The pamphlet by Daniel Chaplin, is a presentation copy to the Rev. Mr. Putnam, with respects of A. Holmes, father of Oliver Wendell Holmes.

251A CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES: At the Second Session Begun and held at the City of New York, on Monday, the Fourth of January, one thousand seven hundred and ninety. Resolved . . . that all surveys of Lands in the Western Territory, made under the direction of the late geographer, Thomas Hutchins . . . Signed in the autograph of *Th. Jefferson*, Secretary of State. Folio, one page, and three blank pages, uncut.

[New York, 1790]

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE.

251B CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES: At the Second Session, Begun and held at the City of New-York, on Monday, the Fourth of January, one thousand seven hundred and ninety. An Act making certain Appropriations therein mentioned . . . Approved, August the twelfth, 1790. Signed in the autograph of *Th. Jefferson*, Secretary of State. Folio, one page, and three blank pages, uncut. [New York, 1790]

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL. Relative to debts contracted by Colonel Timothy Pickering, and other matters.

251C CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES (SECOND): At the First Session, begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, on Monday the twenty-fourth of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one. An Act to compensate the services of the late Colonial George Gibson. Signed in the autograph of *Th. Jefferson*, Secretary of State. Folio, one page.

[Philadelphia, 1791]

ORIGINAL ISSUE.

251D CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES (SECOND): At the First Session, begun and held at the City of Philadelphia on Monday the twenty-fourth of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one. An Act to provide for a Copper Coinage. Signed in the autograph of *Th. Jefferson*, Secretary of State. Folio, one page, and three blank pages, uncut.

[Philadelphia, 1791]

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE.

251E CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES (SECOND): At the First Session, begun and held at the City of Philadelphia . . . on Monday, the twenty-fourth of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one. An Act concerning the Duties on Spirits distilled within the United States. Signed in the autograph of *Th. Jefferson*, Secretary of State. Folio, 3 pages, uncut.

[Philadelphia, 1792]

FINE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE.

252. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF CONNECTICUT. An Address to the Legislature and People of the State of Connecticut, On the subject of dividing the State into Districts for the Election of Representatives in Congress. By A Citizen of Connecticut. 8vo, stitched, entirely uncut.

New-Haven-Printed by T. & S. Green, 1791

Presentation copy from the author, with,—"*Presented by the Author, to W. Lockwood,*" in his autograph on reverse of title-page.

253. CONNECTICUT. Goodrich (Charles A.). History of Connecticut. Hartford, 1833. One signature lacking. [HINMAN (ROYAL R.).] The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut. Hartford, 1838; DWIGHT (THEODORE JR.). History of Connecticut. New York, 1841; FIELD (DAVID D.). Centennial Address, with Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its Parishes. Middletown, Conn. 1853; TAINTOR (CHARLES M.—Editor). Extracts from the Records of Colchester, 1864; HUNGERFORD (EDWARD). Centennial Sermons on the History of the Center Congregational Church, of Meriden, October 1st and 22d, 1876. Hartford, 1877; JOHNSTON (ALEXANDER). Connecticut a Study of a Commonwealth-Democracy. (American Commonwealth Series.) Boston, 1887; SANFORD (ELIAS B.) History of Connecticut. *Map and illustrations.* Hartford, 1887. Together, 8 vols. 16mo and 12mo, boards and cloth.

254. CONNECTICUT. Pease (John C.) and Niles (John M.). A Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode-Island Written from Original and Authentic Materials. Consisting of Two parts. *2 portraits and 2 folding maps.* Hartford, 1819; BACON (LEONARD). Thirteen Historical Discourses, on the completion of Two Hundred Years, from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. *Frontispiece.* New Haven, 1839; CONTRIBUTIONS to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut; Prepared Under the Direction of the General Association. New Haven, 1861; and 5 others. Together, 8 vols. 12mo, 8vo, royal 8vo, calf and cloth.

255. CONNECTICUT. Election Sermons 1795–1830, by,—Andrew Lee, 1795; Azel Backus, 1798; Benjamin Trumbull, 1801; Joseph Strong, 1802; Matthias Burnet, 1803; Asahel Hooker, 1805; William Lyman, 1806; Chauncey Lee, 1813; Diodate Brockway, 1815; Charles A. Boardman, 1830; Elisha Cushman, 1820; Abel McEwen, 1817. 12 pamphlets, mostly uncut, one a presentation copy from the author.

The above collection contains all the half-titles which are seldom found.

256. CONNECTICUT. Sermons, 1802–1862, by,—John Elliott, 1802; Walter Clarke, 1844; David D. Field, 1816; Frederick W. Hotchkiss, 1838; David D. Field, 1816; Joel Hawes, 1825; Stephen Hubbell, 1853; Elijah Waterman, 1809; Thomas M. Clark, 1854; and others. 28 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers, 7 copies of one pamphlet.

257. CONNECTICUT. Biographical and Memorial Discourses, including,—OLMSTED on John Treadwell, late Governor of Connecticut. 1843; HAWES on Calvin Chapin, Rocky Hill. 1851; HAWES on Miss Frances A. Strong, Hartford. 1853; DEMING on General David Wooster, Danbury. 1854; LANGWORTHY on Chief Justice T. S. Williams. 1863; TURNBULL on Captain Albert H. Niles. 1863; LORING on General S. H. Parsons. 1888; BACON on William Henry Harrison. 1841; and 26 others (one duplicate). Together, 34 pamphlets, 12mo, 8vo and 4to, mostly with wrappers.

Various places, 1792–1896

Some are autographed copies.

258. CONNECTICUT. Speeches of Connecticut Congressmen and Senators at Washington, 1824–1871. Together, 37 pamphlets.

259. CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Vols. 3 to 6, and Vol. 7, Part I. In 9 vols. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. *Plates.* New Haven, 1876–1886

260. CONNECTICUT EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE (THE). Vols. 1, 2 and 3, From July 1800 to June 1803; CONNECTICUT EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE, and Religious Intelligencer. Vols. 2, 5, 7 and 8, from January 1809 to December 1815. 6 vols. sheep, 1 vol. in original parts. Together, 7 vols. 8vo, bindings worn. Hartford, 1800–1815

261. CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols. Hartford, 1860–1895; Also, Papers, Discourses, Reports, and Act of Incorporation, 1825. 3 vols. cloth and 18 pamphlets. Together, 21 pieces, some duplicates.

262. CONNECTICUT MAGAZINE (THE), or, Gentleman's and Lady's Monthly Museum of Knowledge and Rational Entertainment. Vol. I, January to June 1801, consecutive. *With 6 engravings, including portraits of Washington and Governor Trumbull, and engraved title, all by Doolittle.* 6 numbers bound in one vol. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, some of the original wrappers bound in. FINE COPY. Bridgeport, 1801

263. CONNECTICUT MEDICAL SOCIETY. Pamphlets relating, 1851–1892. 9 pamphlets.

264. CONNECTICUT MISSIONARY SOCIETY. A Continuation of the Narrative of the Missions to the New Settlements, together with an Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Money Contributed by the People of Connecticut in May 1794. New Haven, 1795; The Constitution of the Missionary Society of Connecticut, With an Address, and a Narrative on the Subject of Missions. Hartford, 1800; Fifteenth Annual Account of the Missionary Labors, Performed in the Year 1813. Hartford, 1814. 3 pamphlets, stitched.

265. CONNECTICUT-NEW YORK BOUNDARY. Report of the Commissioners appointed to ascertain the Boundary Line between the States of New-York and Connecticut, appointed April 9, 1856. [Signed] Samuel D. Backus and J. Tarbell. [Being document No. 165, of the New York Senate, 1857.] *4 folding maps and 2 others, illustration.* 8vo, cloth. [Albany, 1857]

Contains an Historical Sketch of the Controversies and attempt Settlement, previous to 1855.

266. CONNECTICUT-NEW YORK BOUNDARY. Report of the Commissioners appointed to Ascertain the Boundary Line between the States of New York and Connecticut Appointed April 9, 1856. Transmitted to the Legislature April 10, 1857. *4 folding maps, and 2 others.* 8vo, half leather, hinges cracking, original wrappers bound in. Albany, 1857

267. CONNECTICUT-NEW YORK BOUNDARY. Report of the Commissioners on the Boundary Line between Connecticut and New York, to the General Assembly, May Session, 1860. Printed by Order of the Legislature. *Plan.* New Haven, 1860; Minority Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on Boundary Line between New York and Connecticut. Printed by Order of the Senate. Hartford, 1880. Together, 2 pamphlets.

268. CONNECTICUT REGISTER. Complete set of the Connecticut Register from 1785, 1786, 1789 to 1873, inclusive; also for the years 1880, 1888 and 1891. 61 vols. in 13 vols. half roan, and 30 vols. cloth. Together, 91 vols. in 43 vols. 16mo and 12mo. The Register for 1812 has one leaf torn out (pp.58 and 59). New London and Hartford [1784–1890]

An unusally long series of this important Register, which includes all of the very rare early numbers. The set is made up as follows:

Published by T. Green and Son, for the years, 1785–1848
Published by C. W. Bradley, Jr., for the years, 1847–1873, and 1880
Published by State of Connecticut, for the years, 1888 and 1891

Of this important Connecticut item, very little information regarding the earlier issues is at hand. All the issues before 1830 are rare, those before 1800 being very rare; while the first four,—1785, 1786, 1789 and 1790 are exceedingly scarce. No issues were apparently put forth for the years 1787 and 1788. Bradley's Register was commenced in 1847, and in 1849 it was combined with Green's.

269. CONNECTICUT REGISTER. Green's, 1820, 1823, 1844 and 1848; Norton and Russell, 1827 (2 copies), 1828 (2 copies), 1829, 1830 and 1831; Bradley's, 1847 (2 copies). 5 vols. in 1 vol. half roan, 2 vols. cloth, 5 vols. wrappers, 1 vol. half calf. Together, 13 vols. bound in 9 vols. 16mo.
Hartford and New London [1819–1846]

270. CONNECTICUT REPORTS. A collection of Reports: comprising,—Report . . . of the Connecticut River Company. Hartford, 1826; The Mystic River Bridge. *Circa* 1857; Report . . . on the Western Boundary Line between Connecticut and New York. Hartford, 1857; Report of the Commissioners of the School Funds. 1809, 1819, 1826 and 1853; and others similar. 40 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched, some uncut.

271. CONNECTICUT RIVER. Profile of the Navigation from Northampton to Hartford, by Connecticut. *Engraved.* No place, no date; REPORT of the Connecticut River Company, with the Report of H. Hutchinson [on the Improvement of Connecticut River,] January 3, 1826. Hartford [1826]; REPORT of the Committee and Engineer on the subject of a Canal from Enfield Falls to Hartford. Hartford, 1847. 3 pamphlets, wrappers.

272. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. Barkhamstead, Conn., and its Centennial 1879. *Portrait.* Meriden, 1881; CHAPIN (REV. ALONZO B.). Glastenbury for Two Hundred Years. *Map*, Hartford, 1853; PHELPS (RICHARD H.). Newgate of Connecticut. *Illustrations.* Hartford, 1876; GILMAN (DANIEL COIT). A Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, September 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. Second Edition. Boston, 1859. *Inserted are 3 A.L.S.*, by the author; WHEELER (RICHARD A.). History of the First Congregational Church, Stonington, 1674–1874. *Plate.* Norwich, 1875; FIELD (DAVID D.). A Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex. Middletown, 1819. *Presentation copy with autograph inscription from the author.* 5 vols. cloth, one in wrappers. Together, 6 vols. 8vo.

273. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Sprague (William B.). A Discourse, Andover, February 25, 1849. Albany, 1849; PUTNAM (ISRAEL). A History of the Equestrian Statue of Israel Putname at Brooklyn. Hartford, 1888; FOGG (THOMAS B.). A Memorial Sermon, April 12, 1871, Brooklyn. *Frontispiece.* [1871]; CENTENNIAL of the Town of Bristol.

[*Continued*

[No. 273. CONNECTICUT TOWNS.—*Continued*]

Catalogue of the Loan Exhibit. No place [1885], MANUAL OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH in Boldton. Hartford, 1876; THE 150th ANNIVERSARY of the Organization of the Congregational Church in Columbia, October 24, 1866. Hartford, 1867; CATALOGUE of the Congregational Church in Columbia, Conn., and a Historical Sketch. Norwich, 1860. 7 pamphlets, with wrappers.

274. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Phelps (Noah A.). History of Simsbury, Granby, and Canton, from 1642 to 1845. Hartford, 1845; CELEBRATION of the Bi-Centennial Anniversary of the Town of Suffield, Conn., October 12, 1870. *Portraits and views.* Hartford, 1871; PROCEEDINGS at Suffield September 16, 1858. *Plates.* Springfield, 1859; ALVORD (J. W.). Historical Address, Stamford, Dec. 22d, 1841. New York, 1842; MCLAUGHLAN (D. D. T.). A Discourse Preached in Sharon, Connecticut, March 2, 1864. New York, 1864; and others, similar. 12 pamphlets, all, except one, in wrappers.

275. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Powers (Grant). Address, Goshen, at First Centennial Celebration, September 28, 1838. Hartford, 1839; HUNT (D.) History of Pomfret, a Discourse delivered on Annual Thanksgiving, in the First Church in Pomfret, Nov. 19th, 1840. Hartford, 1841; SMITH (H. B.). Historical Discourse in Abington, January 30, 1853, at the Close of First Century of Abington Church. Hartford, 1853; BY-LAWS and Officers of Chatham Cobalt Mining Company, with Reports on their Cobalt and Nickel Mines By C. F. A. Simonin and C. S. Richardson. *Frontispiece.* Hartford, 1854; NELSON (LEVI). Half Century Sermon Delivered in the First Society in Lisbon, December 5th, 1854. Norwich, 1854; 150th Anniversary of the Organization of First Church of Christ in Pomfret, October 26, 1865. Sermon, Historical Papers. Danielsonville, 1866; ANDREWS (WILLIAM G.). The Trading-Hou on the Paugasset. Read October 18th, 1886; and 5 others, similar. 12 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers.

276. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Robbins (Ammi R.). A Half-Century Sermon, at Norfolk. Hartford, 1811; BOUTON (REV. NATHANIEL). An Historical Discourse in Commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Norwalk. New York, 1851; BRACE (J.). History of the Church in Newington. *Portrait.* Hartford, 1855; BUSHNELL (HORACE). Speech for Connecticut, an Historical Estimate. Hartford, 1851; CLARKE (WALTER). A Sermon at the Installation of Rev. Geo. Thacher. Hartford, 1849; NOYES (JOHN). A Discourse in Norfield, May 29th, 1836; and 5 others similar. Together 12 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers.

277. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Roys (Auren). A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk. New York, 1847; GILMAN (DANIEL COIT). A Historical Discourse, Norwich, Sept. 7, 1859. *Author's autograph inscription on wrapper;* BRACE (J.). History of the Church in Newington. Hartford, 1855; CALHOUN (GEORGE A.). A Historical Address, North Coventry, October 9, 1845. Hartford, 1846; ROBBINS (AMMI R.). A Half-Century Sermon, Norfolk, October 28, 1811; and others, similar. 12 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers.

278. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Russell (Gurdon W.) "Up Neck" in 1825. *Folding frontispiece.* Hartford, 1890; DOW (DANIEL). A Reminiscence of past events, a Semi-Centennial Sermon preached in Thompson, April 22, 1846. New Haven, 1846; MILLS (SAMUEL J.) Torringford, In Connection with the Centennial of the Settlement of the First Pastor. Hartford, 1870; CONFESSION of Faith and Covenant of the First Congregational Church in Vernon, together with Resolutions and Historical Notices of the Church. Hartford, 1838; and others, similar. 12 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers.

279. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Scott (Rev. Joseph). A Historical Century Sermon, Derby, January 24th, 1841. New Haven, 1842. *Author's autograph inscription, signed, on title;* DUDLEY (REV. M. S.). History of Cromwell. Middletown, 1880; RECORDS of the Congregational Church in Colebrook. Hartford, 1822; HISTORICAL Notices of the First Congregational Church in Canterbury, Conn. Northampton, Mass., 1853; FOWLER (REV. WILLIAM C.). Dedication Sermon, Durham, December 29, 1847. Amherst, 1848; ARTICLES of Faith and Covenant of the Congregational Church in Ellington, Conn. Hartford, 1860; PARSONS (ISAACS). Two (Historical) Sermons, October 24, 1841. Hartford, 1841; CATALOGUE of the First Church of Christ in Glastenbury. Hartford, 1859; SMITH (REV. HENRY B.). Transactions of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Greenfield. Southport, 1876; MANUAL of the Second Congregational Church, Greenwich. January, 1870; LINSLEY (REV. J. H.). Exercises at the Second Congregational Church of Greenwich, November 7th, 1866. *Plate.* New York, 1867; POWERS (REV. GRANT). An Address, Goshen, September 26, 1838. Hartford, 1839; A BRIEF Historical Sketch of the Church of Christ in Chaplin. Hartford, 1840; SOME EXTRACTS from the Records of the First Church of Christ in East Windsor. Hartford, 1843; PORTER (NOAH). A Historical Discourse, Farmington, November 4, 1840. Hartford, 1841; also, An Historical Discourse, Farmington, October 16, 1872. Hartford, 1873. EXTRACTS from the Records . . . of the First Church in East Haddam. 17 pamphlets.

An interesting collection, containing much valuable historical information.

280. CONNECTICUT TOWNS. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Historical Notices of Connecticut. No. 1. Hartford in 1640. 1842, No. 2. Hartford and West Hartford. 1842; LEWIS (E. E.). Historical Sketch of the First Congregational Church in Haddam. 1879; WOODWARD (GEORGE H.). A Sermon preached the last Sabbath of 1843, at Stafford. 1846; COLTON (REV. E.). A Discourse Historcal of West Haven. 1859; MORRIS (MYRON N.). Two Discourses . . . in West Hartford. 1863; PORTER (NOAH, JR.). A Historical Discourse in Commemoration of the Original Settlement of Farmington in 1640. 1841; and others, similar. 19 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched. Various places, 1817–1879

281. CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Day (Thomas). A Concise Historical Account of the Judiciary of Connecticut. Hartford, 1817; BALDWIN (SIMEON). The Early History of the Ballot in Connecticut. New York, 1890; CORRESPONDENCE OF HARTLIB, HAAK, OLDENBURG, and others of the Founders of the Royal Society with Governor Winthrop of Connecticut, 1661–1672. With an Introduction and notes by Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1878. *Presentation copy from Robert C. Winthrop with inscription;* BRONSON (HENRY). Chapters on the Early Government of

[*Continued*

[No. 281. CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS.—*Continued*]

Connecticut. [New Haven, 1880.] *Presentation copy from the Author;* TRUMBULL (J. HAMMOND). Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut and on the Constitutional Convention of 1818. Hartford, 1873; FOWLER (WILLIAM C.). Local Law in Connecticut, Historically Considered. Boston, 1870. *Presentation copy from the Author;* KINGSBURY (FREDERICK J.). Old Connecticut. New Haven, 1882. *Presentation copy from the author;* DEXTER (FRANKLIN B.). The History of Connecticut, as Illustrated by the Names of Her Towns. Worcester, 1885; GRAND LIST OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, for the First of October, 1856. Hartford, 1857; HISTORY of "The Fund for Ministers." New York, 1878; LAWS RELATING TO THE SALE OF WINES AND SPIRITOUS LIQUORS in Connecticut, in Force A.D. 1812. [New Haven, 1846]; TYLER (DANIEL P.). Statistics of the Condition and Products of Certain Branches of Industry in Connecticut. Hartford, 1846; and others, four duplicates. 42 pamphlets, some with wrappers.

282. CONNECTICUT AND MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNORS. Smith (John Cotton). The Correspondence and Miscellanies. With an Eulogy, Pronounced at New Haven, May 27th, 1846. By William W. Andrews. New York, 1847; MEMOIRS of Joseph Tallcot. *Portrait.* Auburn, 1855; STUART (I. W.). Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen. Governor of Connecticut. Second Edition. *Colored plates and illustrations.* Boston, 1859; BUCKINGHAM (SAMUEL G.) Life of William A. Buckingham the War Governor of Connecticut. *Portrait.* Springfield, 1894; MOORE (JACOB B.). Memoirs of American Governors. *Portraits.* Vol. 1 (all published), New York, 1846. Together, 5 vols, 8vo, cloth. Various places, 1846–1894

283. CONSTITUTION OF CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. At a General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, holden at New Haven in said State, on the first Wednesday of May, A.D., 1828. An Act Proposing to the People an Amendment of the Constitution. Folio. [New Haven, 1838]

284. CONSTITUTION OF CONNECTICUT. Bacon (Leonard). A Discourse on the early Constitutional History of Connecticut. Hartford, 1843; TRUMBULL (J. HAMMOND). Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut 1639–1818. Hartford, 1873; The Same. Hartford, 1901; JOURNAL of the Constitutional Convention of Connecticut, 1818. Hartford, 1873. *2 copies;* ANDREWS (REV. W. G.). William Samuel Johnson and the Making of the Constitution. Bridgeport [1888.] 8 pamphlets, wrappers and leaflet.

285. CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. The Weaknesses of Brutus exposed; or, Some Remarks in Vindication of the Constitution proposed by the late Federal Convention, against the Objections and Gloomy Fears of that Writer. Humbly offered to the Public, by a Citizen of Philadelphia. 12mo, pp.23, stitched, uncut and unopened. Philadelphia, 1787

RARE TRACT, UNKNOWN TO EVANS. An answer to an attack on the "Constitution" which appeared earlier in the year and was signed "Brutus." FINE COPY.

[See Illustration]

286. CONTROVERSIAL TRUST. A Second Beacon Fired. Humbly Presented to the Lord Protector and the Parliament By the Publishers of the First. With

[*Continued*

The Weakneſſes of Brutus expoſed

OR, SOME

REMARKS

IN

Vindication of the Conſtitution

PROPOSED BY THE LATE

FEDERAL CONVENTION,

AGAINST THE

OBJECTIONS and GLOOMY FEARS of that WRITER.

HUMBLY OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC

BY

A CITIZEN of PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA,

Printed for, and to be had of JOHN SPARHAWK, in *Market-ſtreet*, near the Court-houſe

M.DCC.LXXX.VII.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 285]

[No. 286. CONTROVERSIAL TRUST.—*Continued*]

their humble Petition, that they would do what may be expected from Christian Magistrates, in suppressing Blasphemous Books. *Printer's device on title.* Small 4to, title and pp.12, half morocco, title soiled, some small stains, slight tear in inner margin of a few leaves.

London: Printed for the Subscribers hereof, 1654.

RARE TRACT, PROTESTING AGAINST BOTH POPISH AND QUAKER LITERATURE. Dated at end, Oct. 9, 1654, and signed by the following London stationers,—Luke Fawne, Samuel Gellibrand, Joshua Kirton, John Rothwell, Thomas Underhill and Nathaniel Webb.

One of several controversial tracts, the first of which, entitled, *A Beacon set on Fire*, by the same writers as the above, was published in 1652, and brought forth in answer, *The Beacon Flaming with a Non Obstante*, by Francis Cheynell, and *The Beacon Quenched*, presumably by Roger Williams, both the same year, 1652. Roger Williams, in a letter to Gregory Dexter, dated *8th, 7, 52*, speaks of these tracts, and also of a *Second Beacon Fired*. As the above was not published until two years later, and if the date given for this letter is correct, there may have been an earlier tract bearing the same title, although no other mention of a similar tract can be found George Fox also makes a reply to the above, in his *The Great Mystery of the Great Whore*, London, 1659.

British Museum Sale Duplicate, 1787, stamped on verso of title.

287. COPYRIGHT. Morgan (Appleton). Anglo-American International Copyright. New York, 1879 (stained); MATTHEWS (BRANDER). Cheap Books and Good Books. New York, 1888; [SHERMAN (ROGER).] Open Letter to the Members of the American Copyright League. Philadelphia, 1866; ELLSWORTH (WILLIAM W.—Editor). A Copy-Right Manual. Boston, 1862; ANALYSIS (AN) of Mr. R. Pearsall Smith's Scheme for International Copyright. [From the New York Evening Post;] ADAMS (MR.). Report: Amendment of Revised Statutes of the United States relating to Copyrights. [Washington, 1890;] FIRST ANNUAL MEETING of the American Copyright League. New York, 1885. 6 pamphlets and one vol. calf (broken). Together, 7 pieces.

288. CORNISH NAMES. Bannister (John). A Glossary of Cornish Names, Ancient and Modern, Local, Family, Personal, &c.: 20,000 Celtic and Other Names, now or formerly in use in Cornwall. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh [1871]

289. CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT. Gold (Hezekiah—Pastor of the Church in Cornwall). A True State of the Rise and Progress of the Controversy in Cornwall: Which has been Misrepresented by Major John Sedgwick, in a late Publication, called An Impartial Narrative of the Proceedings of Nine Ministers, in the Town of Cornwall; and of the Facts which originated their Meeting. 8vo, pp.24, stitched, uncut.

Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1783

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE TRACT. UNKNOWN TO SABIN. Evans locates but one copy.

290. CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT. [Sedgwick (John).] An Impartial Narrative, of the Proceedings of Nine Ministers, in the Town of Cornwall; and of the Facts which originated their Meeting. 12mo. pp.48, stitched, uncut, slightly foxed. Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1783

PRESENTATION COPY, with author's signed autograph inscription, in lower margin of page vi,—*A present for James Dana D.D. from his most affectionate friend John Sedywicky who recommends but to his perusal.*

291. COTTON (JOHN). The Powring ovt of the Several Vials: Or an Exposition, of the 16, Chapter of the Revelation, with an Application of it to our Times. Wherein is revealed Gods powring out the full Vials of his fierce wrath. . . Preached in sundry Sermons at Boston in New-England. FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, contemporary calf, rebacked, corners repaired.
London: Printed for R. S. and are to be sold at Henry Overtons shop in Popes-head Alley, 1642

ORIGINAL EDITION. As usual with works of this period, this copy is somewhat soiled. With autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*This volume must have been printed early in 1642. It was received in Boston in July. See Winthrop's Journal, ii.75. John Humfrey, "had gotten the notes of [these Sermons] from some who had took them by characters, and printed them in London," without Mr. Cotton's consent. Humfrey's initials are subscribed to the introduction "To the Christian Reader."*

292. COTTON (JOHN). The Keyes Of the Kingdom of Heaven, and Power thereof, according to the Word of God. By That Learned and Judicious Divine, Mr. John Cotton, Teacher of the Church at Boston in New-England. Small 4to, modern wrappers, somewhat damp stained. London, 1644

ORIGINAL EDITION.

293. COTTON (JOHN). The VVay of the Churches of Christ in New-England. Or the VVay of Churches walking in Brotherly equalitie, or co-ordination, without Subjection of one Church to another. Measured and Examined by the Golden Reed of the Sanctuary. Containing a full Declaration of the Churchway in all Particulars. Small 4to, 4 leaves, pp.116, [3], limp vellum.
London: Printed by Matthew Simmons in Aldersgate-street, 1645

This is the Second Issue, having the word Aldersgate-street in the imprint hyphened, and but three unnumbered pages at the end, while the first issue does not use the hyphen, and has 4 unnumbered pages at the end.

294. COTTON (JOHN). The Way of Congregational Churches cleared: In Two Treatises. In the former From the Historical Aspersions of Mr. Robert Baylie, in his Book, called A Disswasive from the Errors of the Time. In the Latter From some Contrictions of Vindicæ Clavium, And from Some Mis-constructions of Learned Mr. Rutherford in his book intituled The Due Right of Presbyteries. Small 4to, 6 preliminary leaves (including title), pp.104, 44, half morocco, corner of a few leaves at end slightly stained, library stamp on verso of title. London: Matthew Simmons, 1648

This answer to Baylie's "Disswasive" is one of Cotton's rarest and most important works. A glance at the contents of the book proves him to be correct. It contains a mass of historical matter relating to New England, Rhode Island, Plymouth Colony, Mistress Hutchinson, John Winthrop, Thomas Lechford, John Davenport, John Eliot, Roger Williams, and the work of the two latter among the Indians.

295. COTTON (JOHN). A Treatise of the Covenant of Grace. The second Edition, by a Copy far larger than the former; and Corrected also by the Authors own hand. 12mo, polished calf, gilt panelled back, title soiled.
London, 1659

This copy has leaf at end "Books sold by John Allen," but lacks leaf before title-page.

296. COTTON MANUFACTURE IN AMERICA. White (George S.) Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures. Connected with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth, back cover.
Philadelphia, 1836

297. [COXE (TENCH).] A Brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States. 8vo, stitched.
Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1791

On the title-page is written,—*The hon. the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States.*

298. CRIME AND FELONY LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Regulation of New-Gate Prison in Symsbury. [Royal Arms.] Acts and Laws Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut . . . the second Thursday of October . . . 1773. Small folio, pp.385–391, stitched, uncut, small hole in last leaf.
[Colophon.] New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green . . 1773

Relative to the Goal or Work-House in the Copper Mines in Symsbury, for the punishment of Crimes and Felonies; also the suppression of Mountebanks and Lotteries.

299. CYPHERS. Falconer (J.). Cryptomenysis Patefacta: or, The Art of Secret Information Disclosed without a Key . . . Plain and Demonstrative Rules for Decyphering all Manner of Secret Writing, etc. 12mo, original sheep, somewhat rubbed.
London, 1685

Believed to be the FIRST EDITION.

300. DANA (JAMES—Pastor at Wallingford, Connecticut). A Century Discourse, Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Freemen of the Town of Wallingford, April 9, 1770. 8vo, pp.51, stitched, uncut, half-title torn.
New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green [1770]

RARE TRACT. FINE, UNCUT COPY, WITH HALF-TITLE. An important historical item.

301. DANA (JAMES—Pastor of the First Church in Wallingford, Conn.). Men's sins not chargeable on God, but on themselves. A Discourse delivered at Wallingford, December 22, 1782. Occasioned by the Tragical Exit of William Beadle, his Wife, and four Children, at Wethersfield, . . . by his own hands. Small 4to, pp.28, stitched, uncut.
New-Haven: Printed by T. & S. Green [1783]

FINE COPY WITH LARGE MARGINS.

302. DANA (JAMES—). Another copy of the above. Small 4to, stitched.
New-Haven: Printed by T. & S. Green [1783]

303. DANA (JAMES—Pastor at Wallingford, Connecticut). A Sermon . . . at his Installation to the Pastoral Care of the First Church and Congregation, New Haven. New-Haven, 1789; Two Discourses on the Completion of the Eighteenth Century; January 4th, January 11th, 1801. New Haven, 1801; The Character of Scoffers, a Sermon. Hartford, 1805. Together, 3 pamphlets, 8vo, stitched and wrappers, first and last uncut.

Each complete, with half-title. The first mentioned has autograph signature of,—*General Silliman,* active during the Revolutionary War.

304. [DANA (SAMUEL WHITTLESEY).] Yale-College subject to the General Assembly. 8vo, pp.44, sewed.
New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1784

RARE WORK. The caption title commences,—"*The right of the General Assembly to inspect, regulate and reform the corporation of Yale-College in New-Haven, considered*

[*Continued*

[No. 304. DANA.—*Continued*]

on principles of law and equity." It was written by Samuel Whittlesey Dana, a graduate of Yale in 1775 and a distinguished lawyer, elected to Congress as a Federalist. In his work, the author, differing from the opinion of Thomas Clap, the famous President of the College, claims the right of the General Assembly of Connecticut to alter the charter of the College, basing his opinion on legal arguments.

305. [DANA (SAMUEL WHITTLESEY).] Yale-College Subject to the General Assembly. 8vo, pp.44, stitched, uncut and unopened, few leaves stained.
New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1784

306. DANBURY, CONNECTICUT. Robbins (Thomas). A Century Sermon, at Danbury, January 1, 1801. . . With a Sketch of the History of the Town of Danbury, from the First Settlement to the Present Time. Danbury, 1828. *Original Edition;* The Same. Danbury, 1846; FRANCIS (W. H.). History of the Hatting Trade in Danbury, Conn., from its Commencement in 1780 to the Present Time, with a Mercantile and Manufacturing Business Directory, Danbury, 1860; LEE (ELIAS). The Dissolution of Earthly Monarchies, The Downfall of Antichrist, and the Full Display of Zion's King. A Sermon delivered to the Baptist Church in Ridgfield, March 1, 1794. Danbury [1794]. Lower portion of last leaf missing. Together, 4 pamphlets.

307. [DARLING (THOMAS).] [Some Remarks on Mr. President Clap's History, and Vindication of the Doctrines of the New England Churches.] 8vo, pp.[3]–127, half morocco, uncut, title leaf lacking. Stained.
[New-Haven: J. Parker & Comp., 1757]

Attributed, by President Stiles, to Thomas Darling of New Haven. (Ms. note, in copy in Yale College Library.) Advertised as just published, in the Connecticut Gazette, June 4, 1757. Title taken from Trumbull's "Books Printed in Connecticut."

308. DEACON GILES'S DISTILLERY. Cheever (Rev. George B.). The Dream: or, The True History of Deacon Gile's Distillery, and Deacon Jones's Brewery. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1859

On its first appearance this work gave rise to a famous libel suit, and led to the author's imprisonment.

309. DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM. Annual Reports of the American Asylum at Hartford for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. Vols. 1 to 69 (9 missing, 3 duplicates); Address By Laurent Clerc. Hartford, 1818; Discourse at Dedication of the American Asylum, by Thomas H. Gallaudet. Hartford, 1821. 65 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.
Hartford, 1817–1885

310. DEANE (CHARLES). The Forms in Issuing Letters-Patent by the Crown of England. Cambridge, 1870; Notes . . . relating to David Thomson of Piscataqua and Massachusetts Bay. Cambridge, 1876; LETTERS of Phillis Wheatley, the Negro Slave Poet of Boston. Boston, 1864; and others by the same author. 5 pamphlets, few margins stained.

All the above were issued in very small editions, in no case more than one hundred copies, and all are presentation copies from the author, mainly with inscriptions.

324. EARLY AMERICAN DISCOVERIES. BEAMISH (N. L.). The Discovery of America by the Northmen. . . Notices of the early Settlements of the Irish. *Folding maps.* Original half cloth and boards. London, 1841; DE PEYSTER (J. WATTS). The History of Carausius. . . The Dutch at the North Pole, and the Dutch in Maine, and other pamphlets by the same author. Bound in one volume, half russia. Poughkeepsie, 1858. *Presentation copy from the author, with inscription, also letter, signed, by the same;* DECOSTA (B. F.). The Northmen in Maine. Cloth. Albany, 1870. Together, 3 vols.

325. EARLY AMERICAN ENGRAVED MUSIC. Walter (Thomas). The Grounds and Rules of Musick Explained: Or, An Introduction to the Art of Singing by Note. Fitted to the meanest Capacities. By Thomas Walter, M.A. Recommended by several Ministers. The Second Edition. Oblong 16mo, sheep, shaken, small hole in music leaf.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish, . . . 1723

This is the Second Edition of "THE FIRST MUSIC BOOK PRINTED WITH BARS IN AMERICA," AND AN ITEM OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. UNKNOWN TO EVANS, NO COPY LOCATED, AND POSSIBLY UNIQUE. Hood had not seen this or the FIRST EDITION of 1721, but took his title of the work from the 1760–63 edition printed by Mecom.

The engraved tunes which are composed of three parts only, made up of half and whole notes, are the work of an early Boston engraver, contemporary with Thomas Johnston, and possibly by him; although Johnston was born in 1708, he showed marked ability three years after the printing of this work.

Collation: Title, 1 leaf (verso blank); "A Recommendatory Preface," signed by Increase and Cotton Mather and 20 other ministers, pp.iii; Musical Characters, 1p.; "Some Brief and very plain Instructions for Singing by Note." pp.25; "A Table of the Tunes." 1p.; Engraved Music, pp.15 (lacks p.16).

The present copy is perfect with the exception of the last leaf of engraved music. Immediately following are 40 manuscript pages of music notes.

326. EARLY AMERICAN ENGRAVED MUSIC. Lyon (James). Urania, or A Choice Collection of Psalm-Tunes, Anthems, and Hymns, from the most approv'd Authors, with some Entirely New; in Two, Three, and Four Parts. The whole Peculiarly adapted to the Use of Churches and Private Families. To which are Prefix'd the Plainest & most Necessary Rules of Psalmody. *Title-page engraved on copper by Henry Dawkins.* Oblong 16mo, undressed calf, slightly stained, title-page loose; first two leaves, including title are somewhat torn. [Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford, 1761]

One of the earliest books of its kind. The engraved title, rules and tunes were *engraved on copper by Henry Dawkins.*

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; Explanation of the Gamut, pp.III–XII; Engraved Music, pp.1–196 (lacks pp.197–198). Also lacks 7 pages of Introductory Matter preceding the engraved title.

327. EARLY AMERICAN ENGRAVED MUSIC. [Jocelin (Simeon).] The Chorister's Companion: or Church Music Revised. Containing, Besides the Necessary Rules of Psalmody; a Variety of Plain and Fuging Psalm Tunes: Together with a Collection of Approved Hymns and Anthems. Many of which, never before printed. Amos Doolittle Sculpt. 1782. Oblong 12mo, old boards, sheep back, outer edge of front cover broken off, name *Claudius Herrick* on title, some leaves slightly stained, small tears in 2 leaves.

New Haven: Printed [by T. and S. Green] for and Sold by Simeon Jocelin and Amos Doolittle [1782]

The music is engraved by Amos Doolittle, engraver of the first historical engraving made in America. The Preface is dated December 16, 1782. Advertised in the Connecticut Gazette of February 21, 1783, as just published.

[*Continued*

THE

DOUBLE CONSPIRACY,

OR

Treaſon Diſcovered but not Puniſhed.

A MATTER OF FACT,

Delineated after the Life, in the Form of

A PLAY.

Nemo crudeliter agit, quin citius ſeriuſue detegatur.
FRAGM. ANONY.

PRINTED IN THE YEAR 1783.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 330]

[No. 327. EARLY AMERICAN ENGRAVED MUSIC—*Continued*]

Collation: Title-page, 1 leaf; Preface, pp.2; (Inserted here are 23 manuscript pages of music, and one page "Index;") Engraved Music, pp.1–64 (lacking pp.19–22, and 57–58); Part Third. Title-page, 1 leaf; Select Hymns, pp.1–15; Index, p.16; Engraved Music, pp.1–32.

Neither Evans nor Sabin give the third part.

328. EARLY AMERICAN MUSIC. Stickney (John). The Gentleman and Lady's Musical Companion. Newbury-Port: Printed and Sold by Danile Bayley, no date. Several leaves loose and others missing; OLMSTED (T.). The Musical Olio. Second Edition. Improved and Enlarged. New-London: Printed typographically by Samuel Green, 1811; BROWN (ALLING). The Musical Cabinet. New-Haven: Published and Sold by A. H. Malty & Co. 1824; THE VILLAGE Harmony. Seventeenth Edition, Revised. Exeter: Printed for the Proprietor by J. J. Williams, etc. 1821; and 7 other vols. Together, 11 vols. oblong 16mo and 12mo, boards and leather backs, several bindings worn, one back cover missing, sold as are.

Various places, 1811–1857

329. EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS. An interesting collection of books published in the United States, from 1789 to 1827, comprising among others, the following,—Keach. The Progress of Sin. Boston, 1744; [Spring.] A Friendly Dialogue. Newbury-Port, 1784; Farnham. Dissertations on the Prophecies. East Windsor, 1800; Watts. Poems, Chiefly of the Lyric Kind. Windham, 1793; Valuable Secrets Concerning Arts and Trades. Norwich, 1795; Edwards. A Careful and strict Enquiry into the Modern Prevailing Notions of that Freedom of Will. Boston, 1754; and others. Together, 23 vols. 16mo to 8vo, sheep, calf and boards, bindings worn. Not collated, sold as is.

330. EARLY AMERICAN PLAY. The Double Conspiracy, or Treason Discovered but not Punished. A Matter of Fact, Delineated after the Life, in the Form of A Play. 8vo, 85, (2), stitched. In cloth folder, lettered. ENTIRELY UNCUT.

Printed in the Year 1783

AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY OF THIS RARE PLAY. Dr. Trumbull in his Bibliography of books printed in Connecticut (No. 609) queries the printer and place of printing as Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford.

"Scene, The State of Connecticut." The paper and type are the same as in the FIRST EDITION of "M'Fingal" printed by Hudson and Goodwin in 1782. The Epilogue is either by the author of the "Modern Epic," or an excellent imitation of his style." . . . Excerpt from Dr. Trumbull's bibliography. It is interesting however to note that in the above, his own copy of the play he has written "*by John Trumbull,*" down as the author of the "Epilogue. To be spoken by Mrs. Gibber," and not with the suggestion that it *might* be by him.

WE BELIEVE THIS TO BE THE FINEST COPY OF THE WORK KNOWN, AND TO BE THE FIRST TIME THAT IT HAS BEEN OFFERED FOR PUBLIC SALE.

[See Illustration]

331. EARLY AMERICAN PLAY. [Smith (Elihu H.).] Edwin and Angelina; or, The Banditti. An Opera, in Three Acts. 8vo, stitched, entirely uncut. Autograph of *Stephen Chester*, on title-page. Several pages somewhat soiled.

New York, 1797

Originally produced at the John Street Theatre, New York, December 19, 1796.

332. EARLY AMERICAN PLAYS. Stearns (Charles). Dramatic Dialogues for the Use of Schools. 12mo, sheep, rubbed, name on title. Leominster, 1798

An extensive collection of plays etc. collected from various sources (some American), and here presented in collected form.

333. EARLY AMERICAN PLAY. Burke (John). Bunker-Hill; or the Death of General Warren. An American Historical Play in Five Acts. 16mo, pp.39, stitched, uncut. Baltimore: Printed by Richard D. Rider, 1808

Prompt Book formerly belonging to Thomas Ward, American poet. On the title-page is written in ink,—*Thos. Ward Holliday St Theatre Prompt Book.* The printed 'Five' is crossed out, and replaced by a '3' in ink. From pages 28 to 39, the last act, are numerous corrections, insertions, and cancellations, in ink, made in the same hand as the autograph inscription on title.

Burke was at one time master of ceremonies at the Boston Theatre. He published 'Bunker-Hill' in 1803. It was for some time performed periodically at the Boston Theatre to please patriotic audiences.

334. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Wolcott (Roger). Poetical Meditations, being the Improvement of some Vacant Hours, by Roger Wolcott, Esq.; With a Preface, By the Reverend Mr. Bulkley of Colchester. 12mo, red morocco, gilt panelled back, gilt fillet border on sides, inner gilt borders, gilt edges, BY W. PRATT, binding slightly rubbed, title-page skilfully repaired, a few letters supplied, three other leaves and a few corners neatly repaired.
New London: Printed and Sold by T. Green, 1725

COLLATION: Half-title (facsimile leaf): "Mr. Wolcott's Poetical Meditations" (verso blank); Title (verso blank); Preface, i–lvi, signed John Bulkley; Dedication, "To the Reverend Mr. Timothy Edwards," pp.i,ii; Some Improvement of Vacant Hours, pp.1–78; Errata, 1 page; Advertisement of Joseph Dewey, Colchester, 3 pages, followed by blank leaf.

Pages 19–78 inclusive, are devoted to,—"A Brief ACCOUNT of the AGENCY OF THE HONOURABLE JOHN WINTHROP, ESQ; in the COURT OF King CHARLES the Second, *Anno. Dom.* 1662. When he obtained for the Colony of *Con-necticut* His Majesty's Gracious CHARTER."

An item of superlative literary and historical interest. THE FIRST VOLUME OF POETRY PRINTED IN CONNECTICUT; and the FIRST PUBLISHED HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE COLONY; its Settlement; the Pequot War; etc.

335. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. [Church (Benjamin).] A Poem Occasioned by the Death of the Honourable Jonathan Law Esq; Late Governor of Connecticut. Small 4to, pp.[4], 8, stitched, top margins closely shaved.
No place: Printed in the Year, 1751

336. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Hopkins (Joseph). Broadside. A Line to the Modern Ladies. Found among the Writings of Joseph Hopkins, Late of Farmington, deceased. 17 stanzas of 4 lines each, printed in double column. Small folio, broadside, neatly repaired with transparent gauze, few letters damaged. No place: Printed in the Year 1769

RARE. UNKNOWN TO SABIN AND EVANS.

337. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Wheatley (Phillis). Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait.* 12mo, sheep, broken at hinges.
London: Printed for A. Bell, and sold by Messrs. Cox and Berry, Boston, 1773

338. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Wigglesworth (Michael). The Day of Doom: or, A Poetical Description of the great and last Judgment, Abridged. To which is added, Vanity of Vanities, etc. 12mo, pp.36, stitched, uncut, slight hole in title. Norwich: Re-printed by Judah P. Spooner, 1774

RARE ISSUE. UNKNOWN TO EVANS.

339. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. [Trumbull (John).] An Elegy on the Times: First Printed at Boston, September 20th, A. D. 1774. 12mo, pp.15, stitched. New-Haven: Re-printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1775

Originally published in one of the Boston Gazettes, and calculated to promote that spirit of liberty, industry, and economy recommended by the Grand Congress, then sitting at Philadelphia.

340. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. From a regard to the honor and glory of God. . . . I have seen fit to publish the following Poem, on the Absurdity and Sinfulness of Wearing high Rolls. [Signed] Barnabas Lathrop. 12mo, pp.8, uncut. In cloth folder, lettered. No place, *printed prior to 1782*

Has inscription on first page,—*William Woodbridge, 1782.*

341. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. The Returned Captive. A Poem. Founded on a late Fact. 12mo, pp.60, marbled wrappers, uncut, some leaves stained, others foxed, lower corner of one leaf torn off.

Hudson: Ashbel Stoddard, 1787

RARE. ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS PRINTED IN HUDSON, N. Y.

An interesting Indian Captivity in Verse, in which the captive relates the story of "the bloody fight in which he was taken, the massacre and sufferings he underwent, his servitude in the Wilderness, his return home after nine years captivity, his wife remarried. . ."

342. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. The Forc'd Alliance; a Dialogue, or, The News-Boy's Shift for January 1, 1788 [The Connecticut Courant, and Weekly Intelligencer.] Folio, broadside margins uncut, repaired with gauze.

[Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1788]

RARE. A note of Mr. Trumbull says,—*Probably by Lemuel Hopkins.*

343. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. American Poems, Selected and Original. Edited by Dr. E. H. Smith. Volume 1 (all issued). 12mo, original sheep, several pages slightly torn, and light spots. Not returnable.

Litchfield: Printed by Collier and Buel, 1793

Contains original poetry by W. Dunlap, Dr. Dwight and others, as well as collected poetry by P. Freneau, J. Trumbull and others. Both the leaf of "Errata," and the List of Subscribers, are present.

344. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. [Cobbett (William).] The Democratiad, a Poem, in Retaliation, for the "Philadelphia Jockey Club." By a Gentleman of Connecticut. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp.22, stitched.

Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford, 1795

345. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Sumner (Charles P.). The Compass. A Poetical Performance at the Literary Exhibition in September, M,DCC,XCV, at Harvard University. 12mo, pp.12, stitched, uncut, title slightly soiled.

Boston [1795]

346. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. [Cobbett (William).] The Guillotina, or A Democratic Dirge, a Poem. By the Author of the "Democratiad." 8vo, pp.14 (2), stitched, upper corner of 4 leaves stained. Philadelphia [1796]

347. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Paine (Thomas). The Ruling Passion: An occasional Poem. Written by the appointment of the Society of the ø B K, and spoken, on their anniversary, in Chapel of the University, Cambridge, July 20, 1797. FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, stitched, uncut.
Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for the Author, 1797

This is not the English "Tom" Paine.

348. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. [Alsop (Richard), and others.] The Political Green-House, for the Year. Addressed to the Readers of the Connecticut Courant, January 1st, 1799. 12mo, pp.24, half morocco, uncut, lettered in gilt up back, BY MORRELL.
Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin [1799]

"By Richard Alsop, Theodore Dwight and Lemuel Hopkins, in unequal proportions."—*Everest's Poets of Connecticut.*

349. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Sketches of the Times, for the year, 1803. 8vo, stitched, uncut. No place, probably Hartford, 1803

Complete in itself, eighteen pages, but an excerpt from some other work, as it is paged 296–312.

. . . "But let us leave New-Haven racket
And go to New-York in the packet
Where we shall find the Clinton band
Of morals pure, of manners bland."

350. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Deane (Samuel). Pitchwood Hill. A Poem. Written in the Year 1780. 16mo, pp.11, marbled wrappers.
Portland, 1806

PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph inscription,—*Wm. Jenks* (Congregational Minister). *A gift of the Rev. Author. Portland, May 17, 1807.*

351. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Palmer (Mary). Miscellaneous Writings on Religious Subjects; together with some Extracts from a Diary. 12mo, boards, broken and soiled.
Windsor (Vermont:) Printed by Alden Spooner, February, 1807

Contains several pages of poetry. The author resided for several years in Windham, Connecticut.

352. EARL AMERICAN POETRY. Everett (Edward). American Poets. 8vo, blue wrappers, entirely uncut. Light stains. [Cambridge, 1812]

FIRST EDITION OF THE AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK, AND VERY SCARCE.
Presentation copy from the author, with the following inscription, partially printed, partially written in his autograph,—*Mr. Everett presents his respects to Hon. J. Mason Esq. and begs him to accept a copy of his Poem.*

353. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. [Harney (John Milton).] Crystalina; A Fairy Tale. By an American. 12mo, original boards, uncut, stained.
New York, 1816

RARE. With autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*By John M. Harney, M.D. of Bardstown, Ky. b. 1789: d. 1825. This poem is noticed by Kettell—who did not know its authorship—yet was overlooked by Duyckinck.*

354. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Guest (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions. To which are annexed, Extracts from a Journal kept by the Author while he followed the Sea, and During a Journey from New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. Second Edition. 12mo, pp.160, original boards, leather back, binding worn.
Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds, Printer, 1824

Guest commanded a party of New Jersey militia which captured the noted partisan leader, Colonel Lincoln, in 1779. In his Journal (pp.83–160) he gives an account of his voyage to Cincinnati, via Pittsburg and Marietta, 1817. His poems are on persons and events from 1778–1824, several of which relate to George Washington.

Leaf before title has acrostic on Lafayette, with caption,—"An Acrostic on the General whom Ten Millions of People Delight to Honour."

355. EARLY AMERICAN POETRY. Markoe (Peter). The Times, a Poem. Philadelphia, 1788; ANONYMOUS. Aristocracy. An Epic Poem. Book the Second. Philadelphia, 1795; AN ADDRESS to a Diest. A Poem. New-London: James Springer for the Author, 1796, and another. Together, 4 pieces, stitched. Various places, various dates

356. EARLY AMERICAN SCHOOL BOOKS. An interesting collection of School Books published in the United States, from 1795 to 1839: comprising among others, the following,—Bingham. Young Lady's Accidence. Boston, 1802; Wood. Mentor, or American Teacher's Assistant. New York, 1795; Lee. The American Accountant. Lansingburgh, 1797; Daboll. Daboll's School-Master's Assistant. Norwich, 1818; The Art of Speaking. Danbury, 1795; Garnett. Seven Lectures on Female Education. Richmond, 1824; Lowthe. A Short Introduction to English Grammar. Wilmington, 1800; and others. Together, 20 vols. 12mo and 8vo, calf, half calf and boards, bindings worn, a few bindings broken. Not collated, sold as is.

357. EARLY AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC TREATISES. Ives (Eli). Oration on Chemistry and Botany. New Haven, 1803; HOSACK (DAVID). . . Lectures on Botany. New York, 1795; TRANSACTIONS of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. Volume 1. *Illustrated.* New York, 1815, and others. Together, 8 pieces, 2 calf, broken, and 6 pamphlets.
Various places, various dates

The last named contains Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell's famous treatise on the Fishes of New York.

358. EARLY AMERICAN VOYAGES. Murphy (Henry C.,—Translator). Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679–80. By Jaspar Dankers and Peter Sluyster of Wiewerd in Friesland. *With 12 lithographic plates, including views of New York Harbor and New York City, some folding plates.* 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the translator.

359. EARLY AMERICAN VOYAGES. Brevoort (James Carson). Verrazano the Navigator or Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. *2 folding maps.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1874

250 copies privately printed.

360. EARLY AMERICANA. A collection of reprints of rare Americana. Together, 5 vols. 4to, wrappers, uncut, wrappers loose.

CONTENTS

LECHFORD (THOMAS). Plain Dealing; or, News from New England. With an Introduction by J. Hammond Trumbull. Boston, 1867
One of 35 copies in royal quarto.

POUCHOT (M.—). Memoir upon the Late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755–1760. . . Translated and edited by Franklin B. Hough. 2 vols. *Maps and plans.* Roxbury, 1866
One of 50 copies printed.

SMITH (CAPTIAN JOHN). A Description of New England. *With facsimile of original map.* Boston, 1865
One of 25 copies in royal quarto, signed by the publisher.

SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters. *With facsimile of original map.* Boston, 1865
One of 25 copies in royal quarto, signed by the publisher.

361. EARLY INDIAN REFERENCE TO STEAMBOATS. Dig-Durshun; or, The Indian Youth's Magazine. Nos. II and VIII, May and November, 1818. Together, 2 pieces, original wrappers, the former somewhat creased and lightly stained. Serampore (India), 1819

The issue for May, 1818, contains a very interesting account of American steamboats, which is probably the earliest reference to the same made in British India. It reads in part, as follows,—". . . A few years ago, a gentleman in America imagining that *Boats* might also be moved by means of steam . . . prepared a vessel without oars, and placed a steam engine in the middle of it. . . When the engine was put in motion, these wheels moved round . . . and it now in almost universal use, both in England and in America."

On the opposite pages is the native language.

362. EARLY NORSE SETTLEMENTS IN AMERICA. [Rafn (Carl C.)] Antiqvitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Editit Societas Regia Antiqvariorum Septentrionalium. *Plates, maps and facsimiles.* Imperial 4to, wrappers, uncut, and unopened.
Hafniæ: Typis officinæ Schultzianæ, 1837

Printed in Danish and Latin. The first book to collect the scattered narratives of the old Sagamen concerning the early Norse settlement in America.

363. EARLY POLITICS IN CONNECTICUT. A collection of pamphlets, MANY OF WHICH ARE SCARCE, relating to the Politics of the State of Connecticut, at the end of the eighteenth and the beginning of the nineteenth centuries. Together, 22 pieces, 8vo, SOME UNCUT. Various places, various dates

PARTIAL CONTENTS

WEBSTER (NOAH). Sketches of American Policy. Hartford, 1785

ANONYMOUS. Attention. . . Enquiry into the Excise Laws of Connecticut. By a Private Citizen. Hartford, 1789

[SWIFT (J.)]. The Security of the Rights of Citizens in the State of Connecticut considered. Hartford, 1792

BISHOP (A.). Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration. Philadelphia, 1800
"We poor ragged democrats in these truly federal northern states, who read the lying Bee . . . date not touch . . . the Connecticut Courant, lest the splendor of truth should destroy our eye-sight," etc. Extract from page 51.

AUSTIN (DAVID). Republican Festi val, Proclamation, and New Jerusalem. New Haven, 1803

TRACEY (URIAH): To the Freemen of Connecticut. Litchfield, 1803

REPUBLICAN ADDRESS. To the Free Men of Connecticut. No place, 1803

ADDRESS (AN) to the Freemen of Connecticut. Hartford, 1803

"HOLD-FAST (SIMON)." Facts are Stubborn Things. . . Questions to the People of Connecticut. Hartford, 1803

[*Continued*

[No. 363. EARLY POLITICS IN CONNECTICUT.—*Continued*]

BIRD (J.). Discourse. . . Second Society in Saybrook. Middletown, 1803
SIDNEY (ALGERNON). A Vindication of the Measures of the Present Administration. Hartford, 1802
ANONYMOUS. Steady Habits Vindicated. . . Remonstrance to the People of Connecticut. Hartford, 1805
"TRUMBULL." The Mischiefs of Legislative Caucuses. Hartford, 1819
Autograph "E. Hooker," on title-page.

364. EARLY POLITICS IN CONNECTICUT. A similar collection to the preceding, containing about 8 items similar to those in the preceding, the balance different. Together, 31 pieces, 8vo, as issued, or extracted from bound volumes, SOME UNCUT. Various places, various dates

PARTIAL CONTENTS

TRACEY (URIAH). To the Freemen of Connecticut. Litchfield, 1803
JUDD (WILLIAM). Address . . . on the subject of the removal of himself and four other Justices from Office. New Haven, 1804
"COLUMBUS." A Vindication of the Measures of the Present Administration. No place, (1804)
"STEADFAST (JONATHAN)". . . Address to the People of Connecticut. . . New Constitution. Hartford, 1804
ADDRESS . . . on the subject of the War with Great-Britain. Hartford, 1812
PROCEEDINGS of a Convention of Delegates. Hartford, 1814. Connecticut Courant, Extra. January 6, 1815. Four pages folio, the fourth blank.
ANONYMOUS. As You Were. A word of Advice to Straight-Haired Folks. New Haven, 1816
ANONYMOUS. The Politics of Connecticut. By A Jacobin. Hartford, 1817

365. EARLY SCOTTISH CHARTERS. Registrvm Magni Sigilli Regvm Scotorvm, etc. *Full-page facsimiles.* Folio, half leather and boards, uncut, binding broken. [London] 1814

This important English government publication was printed by command of George the Third.

366. EARLY WESTERN SETTLEMENTS. Pittman (Captain Philip). The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. *With 8 engraved plans and maps.* 4to, pp.viii, 99, half polished calf, gilt panelled back, red edges.

London: Printed for J. Nourse, 1770

FINE COPY. The author resided several years in the countries he describes, and was employed in surveying and exploring the interior parts.

[See Illustration]

367. EARLY WORK ON POLITICAL LIBERTY. J. (W.). A Dissection of all Governments; or, An Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, The Priviledges of the People, or, Principles of Common Right and Freedome, . . . Small 4to, pp.(2), 13, half morocco, binding rubbed.

London, Printed in the Yeer. 1649

368. EARLY WORK ON POLITICAL LIBERTY. The Priviledges [sic] of the People, Or Principles of Common Right and Freedome, briefely laid open and asserted in two Chapters. . . Propounded to the Consideration, and published for the benefit of the People of England. By J. W. *Title within type-ornament border.* Small 4to, title and pp.11, half green morocco, title cut close at foot, injuring border, leaves water-stained.

[*Continued*

THE

PRESENT STATE

OF THE

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS

ON THE

MISSISIPPI;

WITH

A GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of that RIVER.

ILLUSTRATED BY

PLANS AND DRAUGHTS.

By Captain PHILIP PITTMAN.

LONDON,
Printed for J. NOURSE, Bookſeller to His MAJESTY.
MDCCLXX.

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 366]

[No. 368. EARLY WORK ON POLITICAL LIBERTY.—*Continued*]

London, Printed by G. Dawson for Giles Calvert at the Signe of the black spread Eagle at the westend of Pauls. 1649

A REMARKABLE TRACT. The view of political liberty here set forth is far in advance of the usual pamphleteer of the period. There is a curious analogy between the arguments of "J. W." herein, and those of John Winthrop in his *Little Speech*, in 1645.

369. EARLY WORK ON POLITICAL LIBERTY. Digges (Dudley). The Unlawfulness of Subjects Taking up Arms against their Soveraigne, in what case soever. . . . *Engraved title.* Small 8vo, pp.(8), 170 (*i.e.* 202), old calf, hinges breaking, covers cracked by fire, engraved title pasted at inner margin to fly-leaf, damaging edge of plate.

London, Printed by Thomas Mabb, for William Sheares . . . 1662

This defence of the doctrine of passive obedience was widely popular among the Royalists during the Civil War in England, and went through several editions. The author was a son of Sir Dudley Digges.

370. EARLY WORK ON POLITICAL LIBERTY. English Liberty Established: or, The most material Circumstances relative to John Wilkes, Esq.; Member of Parliament for the County of Middlesex. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, pp.32, half roan.

London, 1769

Contains Wilkes' Letter to the Duke of Grafton relative to his arrest in 1763, his Address of Thanks on being elected a Member from Middlesex, his Speech, April, 1768, relative to his arrest on his return to England, his address dated "Kings-Bench Prison, June 18, 1768;" and the poem "Wilkes and liberty." RARE.

371. EARLY WEST. Drake (Daniel). Remarks on the Importance of Promoting Literary and Social Concert, in the Valley of the Mississippi, as a Means of Elevating Character, and Perpetuating the Union. Delivered in the Chapel of Transylvania University, to the Literary Convention of Kentucky, November 8, 1833. 8vo, pp.26, original wrappers, uncut.

Louisville: Published by Members of the Convention, at the Office of the Louisville Herald, 1833

Author's autograph presentation inscription, to Rev. Mr. Gaulladet [Rev. Thomas Gallaudet]. RARE.

372. EAST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Goodwin (Joseph O.) East Hartford: Its History and Traditions. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1879

373. ECHO (THE) with other Poems. *Engraved title-page and plates by Leney, after designs by Tisdale.* 8vo, original boards, uncut, back broken, very slight fox-marks on some margins.

[New York:] Printed at the Porcupine Press by Pasquin Petronius [1807]

An unusually large and entirely uncut copy. The authors were,—Alsop, Dwight, Cogswell, Hopkins, and Trumbull.

374. ECHO (THE), with Other Poems. *Engraved title and plates by Leney, after Tisdale.* 8vo, cloth, text somewhat stained, some pencil notes scattered throughout text. [New York, 1807]

375. ECHO (THE). *Engraved title-page and plates by Leney, after designs by Tisdale* (lacks one plate). 8vo, original sheep, rubbed, a few fox-marks in text. [New York, 1807]

376. ECLIPSE OF THE SUN. Darkness at Noon; or, the Great Solar Eclipse, of the 16th of June, 1806, described and represented in every particular. Containing, also, An Explanation of Eclipses in General, and the Causes on which they Depend. By an Inhabitant of Boston. *Woodcuts.* Half morocco, lettered in gilt up back, gilt top, several corners repaired.
Boston: Published by D. Carlisle & A. Newell, May 1806
Attributed to Andrew Newell.

377. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton, and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of the County of Hampshire. In a letter to Dr. Benjamin Colman, of Boston. Published with a Large Preface by the Rev. Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse of London. Third Edition. 16mo, stitched, edges cut close, shaving few lines of text. Boston, 1738
With signature,—*John Lloyd's Book 1738.* The author reviews the character of the people of New Hampshire.

378. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Farewel-Sermon Preached at the first Precinct in Northampton, On June 22, 1750. 12mo, pp.34, stitched, pp. 21–22 have margin torn with a loss of a few letters.
Hartford: Printed by Green, and Watson [1768]
With inscription,—*Alexander Gillets book 1771* and *1782.*

379. EDWARDS (JONATHAN). Sinners in the Hands of an angry God. A Sermon, Preached at Enfield, July 8, 1741, at a time of Great Awakenings; and attended with Remarkable Impressions On many of the Hearers. 16mo, pp.33, (1), (1), stitched, uncut, foxed.
New-York: Printed by G. Forman, for C. Davis, 1797
RARE NEW YORK IMPRINT. With leaf of advertisement by Cornelius Davis Bookseller, at end.

380. EDWARDS (THOMAS). Antapologia: Or, A Full Answer to the Apologeticall Narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sympson, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Bridge, Members of the Assembly of Divines. Small 4to, calf, binding broken at hinges.
London, Printed by G. M. for John Bellamie, . . . 1644
With reference to the Churches in England and Cotton Mather, pp. 43 to 50. On page opposite title, is written in ink,—*My fathers book. E. Wallor.*

381. EELLS (NATHANAEL—of Stonington, Conn.). The wise Ruler a loyal Subject. A Sermon preached in the Audience of the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, on their Anniversary Election in Hartford, May 12th, 1748. Some things omitted in the Delivery, now inserted in their proper places. 16mo, pp.[4], 51, stitched, uncut, half-title torn.
N. London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governour & Company, 1748
RARE Connecticut Election Sermon.

382. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH TRACTS. The Secret History of the White-Staff. London Printed; And Reprinted in Dublin . . . 1714; [BOLINGBROKE (HENRY ST. JOHN)]. The Occasional Writer. No. III. London, 1727; ROSCOMMON (EARL OF). Baucis and Philemon; a Poem. London, 1709; MURLGRAVE (EARL OF). An Essay on Poetry. London, 1709;
[*Continued*

[No. 382. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH TRACTS.—*Continued*]

KENNET (DR.). The French Favorites. London, 1709; ADDRESS OF THANKS (AN), to the Broad Bottoms. *With the rare frontispiece.* London, 1745; CANDID EXAMINATION (A) of the Resolutions and Sentence . . . on the Trial of Admiral Byng. By an Old Sea Officer. London, 1757; SHORT ACCOUNT (A) of the Interest and Conduct of the JAMAICA PLANTERS. London, 1754; A DIALOGUE between a Member of Parliament and a Commander of a Ship. London, 1709; A LETTER from a Merchant at JAMAICA. . . Touching the African Trade. . . Speech made by a Black of Gardaloupe, at the Funeral of a Fellow-Negro. London, 1719; FOUR GENUINE LETTERS . . . between a Noble Lord and a Young Woman of Fashion. London, *circa*, 1740; NOTHING AND NOBODY. By A Page of Honor. London, 1743, and others. Together, 57 pieces, all but one (which is in half morocco), stitched, several uncut.

Mainly London, various dates

An exceedingly interesting of Tracts, some political, others poetical, etc. The first named is generally credited to Daniel Defoe, and is a very scarce edition of the work. Many of its pages are uncut. The work *Dialogue between a Member of Parliament* etc. has an American reference on the first page." . . . The Act for Convoys and Cruisers, and the American Act, . . . have given them all they can reasonably desire."

383. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY NEW ENGLAND DIVINES. A collection of Sermons, by New England Divines of the eighteenth century, including,—Charles Chauncy, Thomas Balch, Benjamin Lord, Elizur Goodrich, Samuel Cooper, and others. Together, 11 pieces, 8vo, stitched, two uncut.

Various places, various dates, 1742–1796

Each of the above has with the half-title.

384. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SWISS ENGRAVINGS. Haller (Albert de). Ode sur les Alpes. Ornée d'une vignette pour chaque strophe par Mons. Herrliberguer. *Engraved frontispiece and 12 vignettes.* Text in German and French. Small 4to, marbled boards, back torn.

Berne: Brounner & Haller, 1772

At The American Art Galleries

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF
MISS ANNIE E. TRUMBULL
HISTORICAL BOOKS AND TRACTS COLLECTED BY THE LATE
JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL, THE BIBLIOGRAPHER
OF CONNECTICUT

Second Session, Numbers 385 to 742, inclusive

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 22nd, AT 8:00 O'CLOCK

---

385. Election Laws of Connecticut. Nomination for Election in May, 1776. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut, holden at New-Haven on the 2d Thursday of October, Anno Dom. 1775. Small folio, broadside. [New-Haven: T. Green, 1775]

Very Rare. Unknown to Evans. The list of names of "The Gentlemen, nominated by Votes of the Freemen," is headed by that of Jonathan Trumbull.

386. Election Sermons, Massachusetts, 1798–1871, by,—Nathanael Emmons, 1798; Paul Coffin, 1799; Samuel Kendal, 1804; Zepaniah Swift, 1818; Peter Eaton, 1819; Orville Dewey, 1826; William E. Channing, 1830; John W. Yeomans, 1834; Jonathan M. Wainwright, 1835; Daniel Dana, 1837; Mark Hopkins, 1839; and others similar. 27 pamphlets, several duplicates, one a presentation copy from the author.

387. Eliot (Jared—of Killingworth, Conn.). Give Cesar his Due. Or, the Obligation that Subjects are under to their Civil Rulers, As was shewed in a Sermon Preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut at Hartford, May 11th, 1738. The Day for the Election. 16mo, pp.[2], 44, stitched, original defect in margin of pp.7–8.
N. London: Printed & Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. and Company, 1738

Rare Connecticut Election Sermon. Collation agrees with that given by Sabin. Evans gives 4 preliminary pages. The title of present copy forms the first page of signature "A."

388. Eliot (Jared). A Continuation of the Essay upon Field-Husbandry, As it is, or may be ordered in New-England. The Fifth Part. 12mo, pp.44, stitched, uncut. Fine Copy.
New-York: Printed and Sold by J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1754

Sabin does not mention a separate New York issue, 1754, of Part Five, which was also reprinted in the New York Gazette, February 4th to 25th, 1754.

389. ELIOT'S INDIAN TRACTS. Shepard (Thomas). The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England. Or, An Historicall Narration of Gods Wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the Indians, both chief Governors and Common-people, in bringing them to a willing and desired submission to the Ordinances of the Gospel; and framing their hearts to an earnest inquirie after the knowledge of God the Father, and of Jesus Christ the Saviour of the World. Small 4to, stitched, leaves slightly stained, upper corner of leaf 33–34 torn off damaging several letters, last 2 leaves of text missing.
London, Printed by R. Cotes for John Bellamy . . . 1648

390. ELIOT'S INDIAN TRACT. Whitfield (Henry-Pastor of Gilford in New-England). Strength out of Weaknesse; Or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England. Held forth in Sundry Letters from divers Ministers and others to the Corporation established by Parliament for promoting the Gospel among the Heathen in New-England; and to particular Members thereof since the last Treatise to that effect. Small 4to, pp.(12), 40, lower margin of leaf cropped, small tear in lower margin of last leaf damaging several words of text, somewhat stained. The 4th leaf of the Introductory Matter has been torn out, also leaf signed B has greater portion torn out.
London: Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and Samuel Howes, 1652

391. ELYOT (SIR THOMAS). The Castell Of Helth Corrected And In Some places augmented, by the first author thereof, sir Thomas Elyot knight the yere of our lord 1541. *Black letter. Title within woodcut framework, with date "1534" in lower section.* Small 8vo, light polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, front and back covers loose, inner blank corner of title repaired, leaves water-stained, wormhole through some margins, old writing on last two pages.
[Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, by Thomas Pswell (sic),] 1541

ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS ON HEALTH WRITTEN IN ENGLISH. With good margins. This edition, printed by Thomas Powell, is much rarer than the edition printed the same year by Thomas Berthelet. There are slight variations in the spelling of words in the title and "Proheme" heading, but otherwise the collation, except the last two leaves, agrees with that of the Berthelet edition which has "1534" in border. In the present copy the text ends on verso of leaf "N 7," with the colophon on recto of "N 8," verso blank, while in the Berthelet edition, the text ends on recto of "N 7," colophon is on verso of same leaf, and the final leaf, "N 8" is entirely blank.
The present copy was formerly the property of Gershom Bulkley, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, and has his autograph signature at head of title.

392. ELZEVIER PRESS. Respublica, sive status regni Galliæ diuersorum autorum. FIRST EDITION. 1626; RESPUBLICA, sive statvs regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. Diversorum autorum. 1627. Imperfect, 3 leaves lacking, some other leaves loose; SCHRIVERIUS (PETRUS). Respublica Romana. 1629; SMITH (THOMAS). De repvblica Anglorvm. 1630. Stitching broken, several leaves loose; SIMLER (JOSIAS). Vallesiæ et Alpivm descriptio. 384pp. 1633. Goldsmid lists only one edition, with variation in title and 391pp., but same date as above; PLATUS (M.A.). Comœdiæ. 720pp. Amstelodami, 1652. Binding bad condition, front cover lacking, edge of title and of first leaves worn. Second edition, without the ornament at top of page 3. *Engraved title in each vol.* Together, 6 vols. 24mo, original vellum except last mentioned, which is in old morocco, some leaves stained and fox-marked. Leyden and Amsterdam, 1626–1652

All the above agree with Goldsmid's collations except where otherwise stated. All except last mentioned were published at Lugduni Batavorum (Leyden).

393. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). An Oration, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, August 31, 1837. Published by request. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original wrappers, name on title. Boston, 1837

394. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). An Address . . . in Divinity College, Cambridge, . . . 15 July, 1838. 8vo, wrappers, stained. Boston, 1838

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on front cover,—"*Rev. Orville Dewey. With the affectionate regards of R.W.E.*"

395. ERASMUS (DESIDERIO). Exomologesis sive Modus confitendi. . . *Printer's device on title and last page.* Basle: Joannis Froben, 1524; HUTTEN (ULRICH VON). Vlrichi ab Hvtten Cum Erasmo Roterodamo, presbytero, theologo, Expostulatio . . . Othonis Brvnfelsii Pro Vlricho Hutteno defuncto. . . Responsio. *Woodcut portraits on title and last page.* No place, no date; FABER (JOHANN). Adversus . . . . Iusti Ionæ defensio. Item M. Lutheri ad eundem Ionam Epistola. No place, 1523; LAMBERT (FRANÇOIS). Christianissimi Doc. Martini Lutheri, & Annemundi Cocti Equitis Galli, pro sequentibus commentarijs Epistolæ. Evangelici in Minoritarum Regulam Commentarij. . . *Title within woodcut border.* [Strassburg: Johann Knobloch, 1524?] This tract has no place or printer, but the woodcut border is the same as that on the following tract which bears imprint of J. Knobloch, so that he was probably also the publisher of this; LUTHER (MARTIN). Praefatio Methodica Totivs Scripturæ in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. . . *Title within woodcut border, woodcut on last page.* [Strassburg: Johann Knobloch, 1523;] ZWINGLIUS (HULDRICK). Qvo Pacto Ingenvi adolescentes formadi sint. . . *Title within woodcut border.* Basle: [Joannis Bebelius,] 1523. Together, 6 tracts in one vol. small, thick 8vo, old marbled boards, leather label, yellow edges, binding rubbed, label torn, back loosened from stitching, some leaves stained. Basle and Strassburg, 1523–1524

RARE TRACTS BY THE MOST PROMINENT MEN IN THE REFORMATION MOVEMENT. Faber was one of the most bitter and violent of Luther's opponents; François Lambert was a French Monk, but became a convert to Luther's doctrines about 1524. The above tract by him is probably one of his earliest writings in the cause of Protestantism.

396. ERASMUS. Adagia, Id est: Proverbiorvm, Paroemiarvm et Parabolarvm Omnivm, qvæ apvd Græcos, Latinos, Hebræos Arabas, &c. in vsu fuerunt, Collectio absolutissima in locos communes digesta. In Qva Continentvr svis qvæqvæ Locis Accvrato ordine posita: Des. Erasmi Roterodami Chiliades. Hadriani Ivnii Medici Adagia . . . Henrici Stephani Animaquersiones in Erasmum. . . *Title vignette including printer's device. Title in red and black.* Thick folio, original vellum, ornamental corners and coat-of-arms in centre of sides, in gilt, strings cut away, leaves badly foxed, small tears in a few margins.
[Frankfort a.Main:] Typis, Wechelianis, Sumptibus Ioannis Pressii, 1643

With a contemporary presentation inscription, signed,—*J. B. van Berlicom, Rotterd. Pridie Id. Sept. MDCXLVI*, on fly-leaf.

397. ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. in 2. Small 4to, half sheep, rubbed, cracked at hinges. Salem, 1859–1861

398. ETHNOLOGY. Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology. Edited by J. Walter Fewkes. *Colored plates and illustrated.* Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1891–1892

Zuni and Pueblo Ethnology.

399. EVERETT (EDWARD). Pamphlets by and relating to Edward Everett. 21 pamphlets, some duplicates.

400. EXETER (NEW HAMPSHIRE) IMPRINTS. The Destruction of Jerusalem. Exeter: Leonard Jackson, 1830; MASON (JOHN). The Student and Pastor. Exeter: Thomas Odiorne, 1794; GUTHRIE (WILLIAM). The Christian's Great Interest. Exeter: H. Ranlet, 1796. Together, 3 vols. 16 mo, one sheep, two sheep and boards.

401. [FAIRFAX (THOMAS, LORD).] A Just Apologie for an Abvsed Armie. Shewing, The unreasonablenesse of that bad opinion that many are of late falne [sic] into, concerning the Parliaments Army, under the command of his Excellencie Sir Tho: Fairfax . . . By W. G. . . pp.(6), 23. London, printed for H. Overton . . . 1646; BROOKS (THOMAS). The Glorious day of the Saints Appearance. . . Delivered in a Sermon . . . at the interment of the Corps of that renowned Commander, Colonell Thomas Rainsborough. . . pp.(8), 23. London; Printed by M.S. for Rapha Harford, and Matthew Simmons . . . 1648; FAIRFAX (THOMAS, LORD). A Remonstrance of His Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord Generall of the Parliaments Forces. And of the Generall Councell of Officers, Held at St. Albans the 16. of November, 1648. Presented to the Commons assembled in Parliament, the 20. instant . . . pp.70, (1). London, Printed for John Partridge and George Whittington . . . 1648. Together, 3 pamphlets in one vol. small 4to, old half calf, yellow edges, binding rubbed and breaking in hinges, some leaves soiled, the last mentioned has several small tears and frayed margins, corner torn from last leaf, injuring a few letters. London, 1646–1648

THREE VERY RARE TRACTS, the first relating to Lord Fairfax, the last prepared by John Rushworth at his order, Rushworth being Lord Fairfax' secretary at that time. Thomas Brooks, the author of the second tract, was a well-known Puritan divine during the Commonwealth, and was Chaplain to Colonel Rainsborough, whose funeral sermon this is.

The volume is bound up with sets of blank leaves between each tract.

402. FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT. An Historical Discourse for the Jubilee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, delivered in Trinity Church, Fairfield, August 10, 1851. New Haven, 1851; ATWATER (LYMAN H.). The Completion of Two Centuries, a Discourse Preached in Fairfield on Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1839. Bridgeport, 1839; APPEAL of the Association of Fairfield West, to the Associated Ministers Connected with the General Association of Connecticut. New York, 1852; and others. 10 pamphlets, wrappers.

The first has author's autograph inscription.

403. FARMINGTON CANAL. Profile of the Farmington Canal and of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal. (Profile I.) Northampton to Hartford. *Engraved plan*, accompanied by Explanation. Oblong 8vo, folded to 12mo. [Profile 2 is an inset in corner of Profile 1.] No place, no date

THE

FEDERAL OR NEW

READY RECKONER,

AND

TRADERS USEFUL ASSISTANT;

IN BUYING AND SELLING

ALL SORTS OF COMMODITIES,

EITHER WHOLESALE OR RETAIL

ADAPTED TO THE FEDERAL MONEY;

SHEWING AT ONE VIEW

THE AMOUNT OR VALUE OF ANY NUMBER OR QUANTITY OF GOODS OR MERCHANDISE, FROM HALF A CENT TO ONE DOLLAR AND UPWARDS

EITHER

BY WEIGHT OR MEASURE,

TOGETHER WITH

INTEREST TABLES &c.

IN SO PLAIN AND EASY A MANNER THAT PERSONS QUITE UNACQUAINTED WITH ARITHMETIC, MAY HEREBY ASCERTAIN THE VALUE IN FEDERAL MONEY, OF ANY QUANTITY OF GOODS IN WEIGHT OR MEASURE, AT ANY PRICE WHATEVER.

THE FIRST EDITION.

CHESNUTHILL:
PRINTED BY SAMUEL SOWER, M,DCC,XCIII.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 405]

404. FATHER ABBEY'S WILL. [Sibley (John Langdon).] Father Abbey's Will; To Which is added A Letter of Courtship to his Virtuous and Amiable Widow. With Historical and Biographical Notes. 8vo, pp.14, wrappers.
Cambridge: Privately Printed, 1854

Only 50 copies printed.

405. FEDERAL OR NEW READY RECKONER (THE), and Traders Useful Assistant in Buying and Selling all Sorts of Commodities, either Wholesale or Retail Adapted to the Federal Money; Shewing at One View the Amount or Value of any Number or Quantity of Goods or Merchandise from Half a Cent to One Dollar and Upwards, either by Weight or Measure, Together with Interest Tables &c. THE FIRST EDITION. 12mo, 69 leaves, half green morocco, uncut, lettered on back, BY W. PRATT.
Chestnut Hill: Printed by Samuel Sower, 1793

FINE PERFECT AND UNCUT COPY OF THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, AND A SCARCE IMPRINT. "Published at the same time in German. These are the only two books I have seen with this imprint. Chestnut Hill is now a part of Philadelphia."—SABIN. Sabin gives the collation of this work as *62 leaves*, while the present copy has *69 leaves, which include 3 separate leaves and 5 folding leaves of Tables.*

[See Illustration]

406. FEDERALISTS. Observations leading to a fair Examination of the System of Government, Proposed by the late Convention. . . Letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican. No Place. Printed in the Year, 1788. pp.40; AN ADDRESS to the People of the State of New York . . . Amendments to the Constitutions proposed for the United States. By A Plebeian. Printed in State of New York, 1788. pp.26; LEIB (DR.). Patriotic Speech . . . proceedings of the Federal Government. New-London: James Springer, 1796. pp.24. Together, 3 pamphlets.

407. FIRE LANDS PIONEER (THE), Published by the Fire Lands Historical Society, at their Rooms in Whittlesey Building, Norwalk, Ohio. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, June 1858 to June 1862, consecutive. 3 vols. bound in one, 8vo, half morocco, binding slightly worn. Sandusky and Cleveland, 1858–1862

Thomson in his Bibliography of Ohio (p.121) says: "The first three volume are very scarce and it is difficult to make complete sets," which comprises 13 volumes.

408. FISH (JOSEPH—of Stonington, Conn.). Christ Jesus the Physician, and his Blood the Balm. . . In a Sermon Preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on their Anniversary Election, May 8. 1760. 16mo, pp.66, and 1 blank leaf, stitched, uncut, name on half-title.
New-London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Colony of Connecticut, 1760

RARE CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON. FINE COPY.

409. [FISH (JOSEPH—of Stonington, Conn.).] Rachel's Sepulchre; or, A Memorial of Mrs. Lydia Willis, taken, chiefly from her Letters to Friends, on various occasions. 8vo, pp.39, stitched, first page soiled. [New London, 1767]

Mrs. Willis was the only daughter of Thomas Fish, of Duxborough, sister of the Reverend Joseph Fish of Stonington, and wife of the Reverend Eliakim Willis, of Malden. This Memorial is largely made up from her letters to her brother at Stonington, and was probably compiled by him. RARE. UNKNOWN TO SABIN AND EVANS.

410. FISH (JOSEPH—of Stonington, Conn.). The Examiner Examined. Remarks On a piece wrote by Mr. Isaac Backus, of Middleborough; printed in 1768. (Called "An Examination of Nine Sermons, by Mr. Joseph Fish, of Stonington.") Wherein Those Sermons are vindicated. . . 8vo, pp.127, [1], half brown crushed levant morocco, gilt back and top, uncut, BY PRATT.
New-London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, 1771

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY. Laid in are 2 A.L.S. (I) by Joseph Fish, 4pp. small 4to, Stonington, Decr. 13, 1768. To Benjamin Lord, Norwich; (II) by John Ershire, 4pp. small 4to, Ediur [Edinburgh] 11 Febry. 1773. To Joseph Fish. Both relating to the religious controversy between Mr. Fish and Mr. Isaac Backus.

411. FISKE (PHINEAS—of Haddam, Conn.). The Good Subject's Wish or, The Desirableness of the Divine Presence with Civil Rules. Opened & Applied in a Sermon Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 12th 1726. The Day for Electing the Governour, etc. Published by Order of Authority. 16mo, stitched, half-title with small tear at top margins.
N. London: Printed & Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company, 1726

RARE CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON. Has half-title and rare leaf of Advertisement at end.

412. FLORIDA. Darby (William). Memoir on the Geography, and Natural and Civil History of Florida, And an Appendix Containing the Treaty of Cession, and other Papers relative to the Subject. *Folding map.* 8vo, original boards, uncut, partly unopened. Philadelphia, 1821

413. FORCE (PETER). Tracts and Other Papers, Relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. *Folding diagram.* 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, LEATHER LABELS.
Washington: Printed by Peter Force, 1836–1846

This collection of tracts on early American history is indispensable to all students. By far the larger number of the tracts concern the history of the South, but some of the most important have to do with New England. Among those of the greatest value in the collection are,—Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, 1609; New Life of Virginia, 1612; New England's Plantation, 1630; John Smith's Description of New England, 1616; Smith's New England's Trials, 1622; Virginia and Maryland, or Lord Baltimore's Case, uncased and answered, 1655; True declaration of the Colonie in Virginia, 1610; Description of the Bermudas, 1613; Declaration of the Colonie in Virginia, 1620; Shrigley's Relation of Virginia and Maryland, 1669; Williams. Virginia Richly Valued, 1650; Hammond. Leah and Rachel, the true fruitfull sisters Virginia and Maryland, 1656; Hilton's Relation of Florida, 1664; Hakluyt. Virginia Richly valued, 1609; and many others on New England, Virginia, Maryland, Georgia and South Carolina. There are altogether 52 tracts in the 4 vols.

414. FORCE (PETER). Tracts and Other Papers, Relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. *Folding diagram.* 4 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops.
Washington: Printed by Peter Force, 1836–1846

Contains the same contents as the above item. FINE COPY.

415. FOXCROFT (THOMAS—Minister in Boston, Mass.). God the Judge, putting down One, and setting up Another. A Sermon Upon the Occasion of the Death Of our late Sovereign Lord King George, And the Accession Of his

[*Continued*

[No. 415. FOXCROFT.—*Continued*]

present Majesty, King George II. To the British Throne. 8vo, pp.[4], iv (wrongly numbered v), 39, stitched, ink stain on title.

Boston: S. Gerrish, 1727

Has the half-title. There are historical foot-notes.

416. FOXE (JOHN). A Sermon of Christ crucified, preached at Paules Crosse the Friday before Easter, commonly called Goodfryday . . . Seene and allowed. Newly recognised by the Author. Small 4to, 76 leaves, calf, hinges broken, inner margin of title mended, last 3 leaves mutilated and mended with a loss of a few words.

London: Imprinted by Iohn Daye, 1570

417. FRANCK (SEBASTIAN). Weltbüch: spiegel vnbildenisz des gantzen erd-bodens von Sebastiano Franco Wördensi in vier bücher, nemlich in Asiam, Aphricam, Europam, und Americam, gestelt vnd abteilt. . . Folio, old stamped calf, binding in bad condition, back cover missing, a few leaves slightly stained, margin on last leaves frayed.

[Tübingen: Ulrich Morhart,] 1534

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. The text is in excellent condition, with some margins uncut, and with an original blank leaf at end of text, and one at end of Register, which are not mentioned by Sabin nor the John Carter Brown Catalogue. Otherwise the collation agrees with that given by Sabin, Harrisse, and Carter Brown. The portion relating to America begins on verso of folio ccx.

With numerous manuscript notes in German and Hebrew, some signed,—*I H.*

418. FRANCK (SEBASTIAN). Paradoxa ducenta octoginta, Dat is, CCLXXX. Wonderreden, ende recht als Raetselen wt de heylige Schrift. . . Small 8vo, contemporary stamped calf, brass clasps, binding repaired, one clasp broken, title-page and some other leaves cleaned.

No place, *circa* 1550

Sebastian Franck van Word was a well-known German writer of the 16th Century, and the above Dutch translation of his work was probably published about 1550 to 1560.

419. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). New Experiments and Observations on Electricity, Made at Philadelphia in America, by Benjamin Franklin, Esq., and Communicated in Several Letters to P. Collinson, Esq., of London, F.R.S. Second Edition. Three Parts in one volume, small 4to, half calf, binding broken and leaves stained.

London: Printed and sold by D. Henry and R. Cave, at St. John's-Gate. 1754

THE ORIGINAL ISSUES OF ALL THREE PARTS, each with its separate title-page, dated 1754. Sabin gives collation as pp. (2), 154, but does not mention the plate, stating also that copies were made up with title-pages bearing various dates. This copy agrees with the collation as given by Ford under Numbers 78, 94 and 96, with the exception that Part I lacks pp. 83–86 and the plate.

The Third Part of this work is the FIRST EDITION and contains additions not in the 1751 issue, including also the paper by J. Canton and another in the defense of Mr. Franklin against the Abbe Nollet by Mr. David Colden of New York.

"These experiments and discoveries, which have given Franklin such fame, were the work of four men: Benjamin Franklin, Philip Syng, Thomas Hopkinson and Ebenezer Kinnersley; but owing to Franklin writing of them to England, they were published in his name, and have redounded to his credit solely."—*Ford.*

419A. [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).] The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, before an August Assembly, relating to the Repeal of the Stamp Act, etc. 12mo, pp. 16, stitched, slightly foxed, a 2-line note in ink in upper margin.

[Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers, 1766]

RARE FIRST EDITION, with the correct pagination. Issued without title, the above caption at top of page one.

420. FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Works of Benjamin Franklin. With Notes and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. *Portraits and facsimile.* 10 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut and partly unopened, bindings faded, a few fox-marks.
Boston, 1836–1840

421. FRANKLIN, CONNECTICUT. The Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church and Society, October 14th, 1868. *Double-page map, portraits.* 8vo, cloth.
New Haven, 1869

Inscribed presentation copy by Ashbel Woodward to Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull; with A.L.S. by Woodward, 1p. 8vo, Franklin, Conn. Nov. 26th, 1867.

422. FREEMASONRY. Baldwin (Ashbel). A Discourse, Delivered on the 18th of October, 1797, in the Brick Meeting-House, New-Haven. Before the Grand Lodge of the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons in Connecticut. Being their semiannual communication. 8vo, pp.[2], 21, stitched, uncut.
Newfield, Connecticut: From the Press of Brother Lazarus Beach, 1798

CHOICE LARGE UNCUT COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS. RARE MASONIC DISCOURSE as well as an unusual imprint.

423. FREEMASONRY. A collection of pamphlets, including,—PERKINS (E.). Address delivered to Union Lodge. . . New London: Samuel Green, 1801; PINNEY (DARIUS). An Oration on the Death of Dr. Jonathan Bird. Hartford, 1787. RARE; COLTON (WALTER). Masonic Obligations. Middletown, 1826, and other Masonic pamphlets; also a few Anti-Masonic pamphlets, and HARDIE'S New Free-Mason's Monitor, New York, 1818. 19 pamphlets and one vol. sheep. Together, 20 pieces.
Various places, various dates

Laid in one of the above pieces is Bro. Amos Doolittle's finely engraved certificate (on vellum), of the Grand Lodge of Connecticut, April 26, 1799, which certifies that Bro. Elisha Smith has been made a Master Mason.

424. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Prince (Thomas). The Salvations of God in 1746. In Part set forth in a Sermon At the South Church in Boston, Nov. 27. 1746. Being the Anniversary Thanksgiving In the Province of Massachusetts Bay in N. E. 8vo, pp.35, old wrappers, half-title and last leaf torn. Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, 1746

Autograph of *Bruster, Lebanon, 1749.* Important Historical Sermon.

425. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. BROADSIDE. An Elegy on the Death of Mr. Nathaniel Burt, Deacon of the Church of Christ at Longmeadow and Lieutenant in his Majesty's service; who was killed in the memorable battle of Lake George, Sept. 8, 1755, in the 45th year of his age. Small folio, untrimmed edges. No place, no date [1755]

FINE COPY OF AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE CONTEMPORARY BROADSIDE POEM. Printed in two columns, several lines each. Four printed notes at foot of the text refer to a letter mentioned in the text of the poem, as being from the Reverend Stephen Williams, and to the author, who,—"About a week before this battle, had in reality a dream, of the same import as here set forth."

The "Elegy" commences,—

When I my weary limbs for rest repos'd
And downy slumbers scarce my eyes had clos'd
Imagination wild, dress'd up a scene
Of frightful images, and war between.

[*Continued*

[No. 425. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.—*Continued*]

Ferris's "Battle of Lake George" gives at page 13 a list of "Returns of the killed, wounded and missing." In this list, appear the names of Colonel Ephram Williams and Lieutenant Burt, both from the Third Massachusetts Regiment. The latter being the person whose death is eulogized in the above poem.

The Reverend Stephen Williams referred to in the note was Chaplain of this regiment.

426. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. [Fish (Joseph).] [Angels Ministering to the People of God, for their Safety and Comfort in Times of Danger and Distress. A Sermon preached at Westerly in the Colony of Rhode-Island. Aug. 27th, 1755. In the South Meeting House, to a Number of Religious People, on a Day of Fasting and Prayer (observed by them) for Success to our Armies. With a more particular Reference to the Expedition against Crown-Point; in which some of them had near Relations.] Small 4to, pp.3–30, original wrappers, title and last leaf missing.

Newport: Printed by J. Franklin [1755]

427. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. [Livingston (William).] A Review of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego on 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed with various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes; . . . American Transactions in General . . . Political Management of Affairs in New York, etc. In a Letter to a Nobleman. Square 8vo, sewn, uncut. In cloth folder, lettered.

London Printed: New England, Re-Printed 1758

RARE BOSTON EDITION. Major Washington is honorably mentioned in several places. His defeat by the French in 1754 is the first event of importance in the book.

This copy has the rare half-title and the original blank leaf at end; the first has small tears.

[See Illustration]

428. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. [Royal Arms.] At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of his Majesty's Colony of Connecticut, holden at New-Haven, on the second Thursday of October, 1758. Small 4to, broadside. [New-Haven: James Parker and Company, 1758]

RARE CONNECTICUT SESSION LAW, relative to complaint to be made against soldiers who refuse to join troops in "the present campaign."

429. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. The Conduct of Major Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly Stated. 8vo, stitched, uncut, stained, half-title missing.

London, 1758

The authorship of this pamphlet is sometimes attributed to General Shirley himself. It was probably written, however, by his secretary, William Alexander, afterwards caled Earl of Stirling. It relates to the War in America, the attack on Niagara, and other matters of importance.

430. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Sherman (Roger). An Astronomical Diary, or, An Almanack For . . . 1760. 12mo, pp.[24], stitched, uncut, slight stain on corner. Boston: D. Henchman, 1760

Contains a four-page account of the Reduction of Quebec by the army under Major-General Wolfe. There is a note at foot of title which does not appear on another issue of this almanac which is otherwise identical with this issue.

A

REVIEW

OF THE

MILITARY OPERATIONS

IN

NORTH-AMERICA,

FROM

The Commencement of the FRENCH HOSTILITIES on the Frontiers of *Virginia* in 1753, to the Surrender of *Oswego*, on the 14th of *August*, 1756.

INTERSPERSED

With various Observations, Characters, and Anecdotes; necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in NEW YORK.

In a LETTER to a Nobleman.

LONDON:
Printed, for R. and J. DODSLEY in Pall Mall. MDCCLVII.

NEW-ENGLAND, Re-Printed, in the Year: M,DCC,LVIII.

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 427]

431. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Williams (Solomon). The Relations of God's People to him, and the Engagements and Obligations they are under to praise him, and prepare him an Habitation. With a special View to New-England, and the rest of the British Subjects in America. A Thanksgiving Sermon, on Occasion of the Smiles of Heaven on the British Arms in America, particularly in the Reduction of Quebec. Preached at Lebanon, November 15, 1759. 16mo, pp.28, stitched, uncut. In cloth folder, lettered. New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green, 1760

FINE UNCUT COPY OF THIS RARE TRACT. A sermon preached soon after the reduction of Quebec, with mention of the massacres at Fort William. NO COPY LOCATED BY EVANS.

[See Illustration]

432. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. Stone (William L.). The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, binding worn, text slightly foxed. Albany, 1865

One of the best works relating to the troubles with the Indians and the French and Indian Wars.

433. FUSTIS DAEMONVM . . . auctore Hier. Mengo. Bononiae, 1584; REVII (JACOB). Libertas Christiana. Lugduni, 1647; SANCTAE PAGINE Encomium, etc. *Fine printer's mark on title.* No place, 1656; JOSSE (DON A. L.). El Tesoro Espanol. vol. II only. Londres, 1802, and others similar. Together, 20 vols. 8vo, and smaller, various bindings.

Various places, various dates

434. GALE (THOMAS). Certaine VVorkes of Chirurgerie, nevvly compiled and published by Thomas Gale, Maister in Chirurgerie. [Colophon.] Imprinted and finished, by Henry Denham . . . 1564 . . . *Black letter. Woodcut on title, 2 portraits, other woodcuts, some repeated, 4 folding tables.* 4 parts in one vol. small 8vo, original calf, front and back covers loose, title soiled, one folding table mutilated and one lacking, others mended, old manuscript notes on many margins.

London: Rouland Hall [Henry Denham, 1563–1564]

FIRST EDITION, WITH COLOPHON DATED 1564. Each part has special title-page and separate pagination. A copy collated by Sotheby, calls for 4 portraits, but this copy seems to be complete, except for the blank leaves, and the one folding table, with the 2 portraits, which occur on verso of title to first part, and verso of second leaf of fourth part.

With signature of,—*J. G. Crosse* (the famous English surgeon, born, 1790, died, 1850), on title, and a note on last page of text, in the autograph of,—*John Harvey*, possibly the astrologer and M.D., born, 1564, died, 1596, brother to Gabriel Harvey.

435. GELLIUS (AULUS). Avli Gellii Noctivm Atticarvm Libri Vndeviginti. [Colophon.] Argentinæ, in Aedibus Ioannis Knoblouchi, Mense Martio, Anno M.D. XVII. *Title within woodcut border, signed, "VG" (probably Van Goar). Printer's device below colophon.* 142 leaves. [Strassburg, 1517;] LUCIAN. Saturnalia . . . Abdicatus . . . Timon [etc.] . . . Des. Erasmo Roterod. Interprete. . . *Illustrated woodcut borders surrounding title and first leaf of text, that on title signed, "AH, 1517." Blank leaf at end, with printer's device on verso.* pp.298. Basle: Johann Froben, 1521; JUVENAL. Ivvenalis Anto. Manci. Domici Geor. Val. Argumenta Satyrarum Iuuenalis per Antonium Mancinellum. . . [Colophon.] Nurnberge impressum . . . per Antonium Koberger. M.CCCC.XCVII. die vero.vi.Decebris. *Text in large type surrounded by commentary in smaller type. Spaces left*

[*Continued*

The Relations of God's People to him, and the Engagements and Obligations they are under to praiſe him, and prepare him an Habitation. With a ſpecial View to *New-England*, and the reſt of the *Britiſh* Subjects in *America*.

A

THANKSGIVING SERMON,

On Occaſion of the Smiles of Heaven on the *Britiſh* Arms in *America*, particularly in the Reduction of *Quebec*.

Preached at *Lebanon*, *November* 15, 1759.

By SOLOMON WILLIAMS, A. M.
Paſtor of the firſt Church in *Lebanon*.

NEW-LONDON:
Printed and ſold by TIMOTHY GREEN, MDCCLX.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 431]

[No. 435. GELLIUS.—*Continued*]

for capitals, with guide letters. 198 leaves. [Nuremberg, 1497.] Together, 3 vols. in one vol. folio, old vellum, breaking at corners and back, wormhole through several leaves, last leaves water-stained, woodcut borders partly colored by hand, probably at later date than printing, old manuscript notes on margins.

Strassburg, Basle, and Nuremberg, 1521, 1517, 1497

436. GENEALOGY. BALDWIN FAMILY. A Record of the Descendants of John Baldwin, of Stonington, Conn.; with Notices of Other Baldwins who Settled in America in early Colonial Times. By John D. Baldwin. 8vo, pp.68, cloth.

Worcester, 1880

437. GENEALOGY. BALDWIN FAMILY. Notes on the Ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin. By Charles C. Baldwin, Cleveland, Ohio. Pp.15. Boston, 1872. DAY FAMILY. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the male Line of Robert Day, of Hartford, Conn., who died in the Year 1648. Pp.129. RARE. Northampton, 1848; DEANE FAMILY. Brief Memoirs of John and Walter Deane, two of the First Settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the Early Generations of their Descendants. By William Reed Deane. Pp.16. Boston, 1849; D'AMERIE-EMERY-AMORY FAMILY. D'Amerie-Emery-Amory. [By J. W. T.] Pp.6. Boston, 1869. *Author's presentation copy to J. Hammond Trumbull;* FULLER FAMILY. Historical Notices of Thomas Fuller and his Descendants, with a Genealogy of the Fuller Family. Pp.16. Boston, 1859; HOSMER FAMILY. Genealogy of the Hosmer Family. By James B. Hosmer. Pp.16. Hartford, 1861. *Inserted are 2pp. in manuscript of Additions and a leaf with poem of 5 stanzas by Stephen Hosmer, also, A.L.S. by D. Williams Patterson, 1p. 4to, West Winsted, Ct. Aug. 22. 1862. To J. H. Trumbull, relating to the above inserted Additions;* JENNER FAMILY. Descendants of Rev. Thomas Jenner. [Communicated by William S. Appleton.] Pp.3; LEVERETT FAMILY. A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. By Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. *Portrait.* Pp.20. Boston, 1850; MORGAN-AVERY FAMILIES. Our Family Genealogy. Printed for the Family, but not Published. Pp.16. Hartford, 1851; PERKINS FAMILY. Perkins Family of Connecticut. By Fred B. Perkins. Pp.8; ROCKWELL FAMILY. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Martin Rockwell, of Colebrook, December 11, 1851. By Rev. Joseph Eldridge. With an Appendix and a Genealogy of the Rockwell Family. Printed for the Descendants of Samuel Rockwell of Colebrook. Pp.27. New Haven, 1852; SUMNER FAMILY. Memoir of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts. By his Son William H. Sumner. Together with a Genealogy of the Sumner Family. [By William B. Trask.] *Portrait.* Pp.70. Boston, 1854; WOLCOTT FAMILY. Henry Wolcott and his Children: A Puritan Family. By Rev. Samule Wolcott. *An excerpt.* Together, 13 pamphlets bound in one vol. 8vo, half morocco, binding slightly rubbed.

The Hosmer Genealogy has some additional manuscript notes.

438. GENEALOGY. BIGELOW FAMILY. Genealogy of one branch of the Bigelow Family, by W. H. Bigelow, July 1877. 8vo, pp.10, cloth.

Brattleboro [1877]

Not in the Purple or Whitmore Collections.

439. GENEALOGY. BOOTHE FAMILY. The Family of Richard Boothe (An Original Settler in Stratford, Conn.,) Traced Through some Branches of his Posterity, and Introduced by Fragmentary Notes on Ancient Stratford. *Frontispiece and folding map.* 12mo, pp.64, cloth. New York, 1862

440. GENEALOGY. BRAINERD FAMILY. The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family, in the United States, with Numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp.303, cloth. New York, 1857

This copy contains additional notes added in the autograph of Mr. Trumbull, with his note relating to same,—*The mss. notes marked "P" are taken from a copy corrected by Dr. D. W. Patterson of West Winsted.*

441. GENEALOGY. BRIGHT FAMILY. The Brights of Suffolk, England, Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jun. who came to New England in 1630, and Settled in Watertown, Massachusetts. By J. B. Bright. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, pp.345, cloth. Boston, 1858

Printed for Private Distribution only. Author's autograph Presentation Inscription.

442. GENEALOGY. BUCKINGHAM FAMILY. The Buckingham Family; or the Descendants of Thomas Buckingham, one of the First Settlers of Milford, Conn. By Rev. F. W. Chapman. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, pp.384, cloth. Hartford, 1872

443. GENEALOGY. BULKELEY FAMILY. The Bulkeley Family; or the Descendants of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, who settled at Concord, Mass., in 1636. By Rev. F. W. Chapman. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, pp.288, [1], cloth. Hartford, 1875

Presentation Inscription by Henry A. Chapman.

444. GENEALOGY. BURNHAM FAMILY. Genealogical Records of Thomas Burnham, the Emigrant, who was among the Early Settlers at Hartford, Connecticut, U. S. America, and his Descendants. By Roderick H. Burnham. Second Edition. *Portraits, plates and facsimiles.* 8vo, pp.292, half roan, hinges broken. Hartford, 1884

Author's presentation copy to J. H. Trumbull, with the latter's autograph signature.

445. GENEALOGY. BURR FAMILY. A General History of the Burr Family in America. With a Genealogical Record, from 1570 to 1878. By Charles Burr Todd. *Frontispiece and portraits.* 8vo, pp.457, Errata, 1p., cloth. New York, 1878

446. GENEALOGY. CHAUNCEY FAMILY. Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncy, his Ancestors and Descendants. By William Chauncey Fowler. *Portrait and folding tables.* 8vo, pp.vii, 304, half morocco, hinges cracking. Boston, 1858

THE RARE "APPENDIX," pp.305–336, is laid in. There are also two early A.N.S. by the Rev. Nathan Chauncey of Durham, the first graduate of Yale, one is a manuscript note, dated, January 4, 1719/20, the other a bill of account.

447. GENEALOGY. CLEVELAND FAMILY. A Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a Great-Grandson of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., and a Native of Canterbury, Windham County, Conn. With an Appendix. Compiled by his Great-Grandson, Horace Gillette Cleveland. *Photograph and plates.* 8vo, pp.260, cloth. Chicago, 1879

448. GENEALOGY. COIT FAMILY. The Coit Family; or the Descendants of John Coit, who Appears Among the Settlers of Salem, Mass., in 1638, at Gloucester in 1644, and at New London, Conn., in 1650. By Rev. F. W. Chapman. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp.341, cloth, binding faded. Hartford, 1874

449. GENEALOGY. DAVENPORT FAMILY. A History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family, in England and America, from A.D. 1086 to 1850. By A. Benedict Davenport. [Also] Supplement . . . continued to 1876. *Portrait and plates.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, few pages spotted. New York, 1851—Stamford, 1876

Printed for the family.

450. GENEALOGY. DAY FAMILY. Some Chronicles of the Day Family Compiled by E. D. P. *Plates.* 8vo, pp.[8], 154, boards, cloth back, uncut. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1893

451. GENEALOGY. DODD FAMILY. The East-Haven Register: In Three Parts. Part I. Containing a History of the Town of East-Haven, from its First Settlement in 1644, to the Year 1800. . . Part II. Containing an Account of the Names, Marriages, and Births, of the Families which First Settled, or which have resided in East-Haven, from its Settlement to the Year 1800. Part III. Containing an Account of the Deaths in the Families named in the Second Part, from 1647 to end of Year 1823. Compiled by Stephen Dodd. *Portrait.* New Haven, 1824; [ALSO] A Family Record of Daniel Dod, who settled with the Colony of Branford, 1644, where he died in 1665: and also of his Descendants in New Jersey. Compiled By Stephen Dodd. Pp.24. No place: Printed for the Author, 1839. 2 vols. bound in one, 12mo, calf, hinges broken. New Haven, 1824

452. GENEALOGY. ELIOT FAMILY. Genealogy of the Eliot Family. Originally Compiled by William H. Eliot, Jr. Revised and Enlarged by William S. Porter. 8vo, pp.184, cloth. New Haven, 1854

Author's autograph presentation inscriptions.

453. GENEALOGY. FAXON FAMILY. [Ebenezer Faxon of West Hartford, Conn., and his Descendants.] 16mo, pp.12, wrappers. No place [1861]

Not in the Purple or Whitmore Collections.

454. GENEALOGY. FOOTE FAMILY. The Foote Family: or the Descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the First Settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., with Genealogical Notes of Pasco Foote, who Settled in Salem, Mass., and John Foote and others of the Name, who Settled more recently in New York. By Nathaniel Goodwin. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp.[2], 360, cloth. Hartford, 1849

Author's presentation copy to J. Hammond Trumbull, with the latter's autograph signature.

455. GENEALOGY. GARDINER FAMILY. The Papers and Biography of Lion Gardiner. 1559–1663. With an Appendix. Edited, with Notes Critical and Illustrative, by Curtiss C. Gardiner. *Frontispiece of coat-of-arms.* 4to, pp.106, wrappers. St. Louis: Printed for the Editor, 1883

Inserted is an A. L. S., by the Editor; also, the author's leaflet in "Posterity of Lion Gardiner, 1599–1885," laid in.

456. GENEALOGY. GARDINER FAMILY. Gardiner (Curtiss C.—Editor). Lion Gardiner, and his Descendants. 1599–1890. Edited, with Notes Critical and Illustrative. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut. St. Louis, 1890

PRESENTATION COPY, with author's signed autograph inscription.

457. GENEALOGY. GOODWIN (NATHANIEL). Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 8vo, 362, cloth. Hartford, 1856

With half page list of Errata and marginal notes in pencil by James H. Trumbull. Laid in are several pages of manuscript genealogical notes relative to families mentioned in the work, including 4 pages giving Descendants of Elder William Goodwin, who came to Massachusetts in 1632.

458. GENEALOGY. GOODWIN FAMILY. The Goodwins of Hartford, Connecticut, Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin Compiled for James Junius Goodwin. *Portraits and folding genealogical tables.* 8vo, pp.v, 798, cloth. Hartford, 1891

459. GENEALOGY. GRANT FAMILY. The Ancestry of General Grant, and their Contemporaries. By Edward Chauncey Marshall. 12mo, pp.168, cloth, uncut. New York, 1869

Laid in are 2 portraits and several clippings.

460. GENEALOGY. HOLT FAMILY. A Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the United States: More Particularly the Descendants of Nicholas Holt of Newbury and Andover, Mass., 1634–1644, and of William Holt of New Haven, Conn. By Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo, pp.367, cloth. Albany, 1864

461. GENEALOGY. HUBBARD FAMILY. George Hubbard's Autobiography: with a Brief Narrative of his Lineage, Paternal and Maternal, and a Succinct Notice of Passing Events. 12mo, pp.35, stitched. New London, 1852

Not in the Purple or Whitmore Collections.

462. GENEALOGY. HUNT FAMILY. Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt Early Established in America from Europe. Exhibiting Pedigrees of Ten Thousand Persons. Authorized by W. L. G. Hunt. Compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to, pp.xv, [1], 414, cloth. Boston, 1862–3

Laid in,—A.L.S. by Theoda Hunt, 2pp. small 4to (torn), Northampton May 19, Dec. 1746. To her fiancé asking that the intending wedding may be put off two weeks.

463. GENEALOGY. HUNTINGTON FAMILY. A Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family in this Country: Embracing all the Known Descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington, who have Retained the Family Name,

[*Continued*

[No. 463. GENEALOGY. HUNTINGTON FAMILY.—*Continued*]
and the First Generation of the Descendants of other Names. By Rev. E. B. Huntington. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp.428, cloth. Stamford, Conn., 1863

Laid in,—Excerpt from the Panoplist, and Missionary Herald, December, 1820, containing, Memoir of the Rev. Joshua Huntington, late Pastor of the Old South Church, Boston. 7pp; and fragment of the Marriage Certificate of Oliver Huntington and Mrs. Anne Lynde of Say-Brook.

Author's presentation inscription to Hon. J. H. Trumbull.

464. GENEALOGY. INGHAM FAMILY. The Ingham Family: or Joseph Ingham and his Descendants. 1639–1871. 8vo, pp.59, wrappers. Hartford, 1871

PRESENTATION COPY with autograph inscription by the Compiler. Not in the Purple or Whitmore Collections.

465. GENEALOGY. JORDAN FAMILY. The Jordan Memorial. Family Records of the Rev. Robert Jordan, and his Descendants in America. Compiled by Tristram Frost Jordan. *Frontispiece, partraits and diagrams.* 8vo, pp. vi, [1], 488, cloth.

Presentation copy by John A. Peters to J. H. Trumbull, with the latter's autograph signature.

466. GENEALOGY. KILBOURN FAMILY. The History and Antiquities of the Name and Family of Kilbourn, (in its varied orthography.) By Payne Kenyon Kilbourne. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, pp.444,[8], cloth, portraits spotted. New Haven, 1856

467. GENEALOGY. LEE FAMILY. Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland from A.D. 1300 to A.D. 1866 With Notes and Illustration. Edited By Edward C. Mead. *Colored frontispieces, portraits and plate.* Square. 8vo, pp.114, cloth, front cover with gilt center-piece, gilt back and edges. New York, 1868

468. GENEALOGY. LOOMIS FAMILY. The Descendants of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, England, in the Year 1638, and Settled in Windsor, Connecticut, in 1639. By Elias Loomis. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, pp.292, cloth. New Haven, 1870

Laid in,—Genealogy of Joseph Loomis, One of the First Settlers of Windsor, Conn. [By Professor Elias Loomis.] 8vo, pp.8. No place, no date.

Presentation copy from the author.

469. GENEALOGY. LOOMIS FAMILY. The Descendants [by the Female Branches] of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, England, in the Year 1638, and Settled in Windsor, Connecticut, in 1639. By Elias Loomis. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, pp.1132 (continuously paged), cloth. Hartford, 1880

470. GENEALOGY. MAYER FAMILY. Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvanian Family of Mayer which originated in the free Imperial City of Wm. Würtemberg: 1495–1878. By Brantz Mayer. *Illustrations.* 4to, pp.179, wrappers, uncut. [Baltimore, 1878]

Presentation copy from the author with his autograph inscription in pencil on title.

Only a few copies privately printed for the family.

471. GENEALOGY. MORGAN FAMILY. Morgan Genealogy. A History of James Morgan, of New London, Conn. and His Descendants, from 1607 to 1869. With an Appendix, containing the History of his Brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass., and Some of his Descendants. By Nathaniel H. Morgan. *13 portraits.* 8vo, pp.280,[1], cloth, back faded.
Hartford, 1869

472. GENEALOGY. NANTUCKETT FAMILIES. Early Settlers of Nantucket Their Associates and Descendants. By Lydia S. Hinchman. 12mo, pp.158, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1896

473. GENEALOGY. PALMER FAMILY. Volume No. 1 of Palmer Records. Proceedings, or Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Re-Union held at Stonington, Conn., August 10 & 11, 1881, the Ancestral Home of Walter Palmer, the Pilgrim of 1629. Being also a part of the Genealogical Biographical, and Historical Records of the Family. Edited by Noyes F. Palmer. *Artotype illustrations.* 8vo, pp.295, [1], cloth, also supplement, in wrappers. Together, 2 vols. Brooklyn, 1881

Laid in,—A.L.S. by Noyes F. Palmer, 1p. 4to, Jamaica N.Y. Apr 4/84. To J. Hammond Trumbull, relating to Palmer genealogy; with a genealogical record sheet. and a Certificate of Membership of the Palmer Reunion Association No. 373 made to James Hammond Trumbull; A.L.S. by Noyes F. Palmer, 1p. 8vo, Aug. 9, 1883. To J. Hammond Trumbull, relating to Vol. 1 of Palmer Records; Constitution and By-Laws and Officers of the Palmer Re-union Association. 12mo, New York, 1882; Announcements Invitations etc. of the Palmer Reunions.

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING COPY.

474. GENEALOGY. PALMER FAMILY. Another copy of the above. *Artotype illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1881

475. GENEALOGY. PRATT FAMILY. The Pratt Family: or the Descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, one of the First Settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook, with Genealogical Notes of John Pratt, of Hartford; Peter Pratt, of Lyme; John Pratt (Taylor,) of Say-Brook. By Rev. F. W. Chapman. *Frontispiece and portraits.* 8vo, pp.420, [1], cloth. Hartford, 1864

476. GENEALOGY. PRIME FAMILY. Notes Genealogical, Biographical and Bibliographical, of the Prime Family. By E. D. G. Prime. 8vo, pp.118, cloth, gilt top, uncut. [Cambridge:] Printed for Private use, 1888

477. GENEALOGY. RANDALL FAMILY. Genealogy of a Branch of the Randall Family, 1666 to 1879. By A Member of the Family. [Paul K. Randall.] 8vo, pp.289, half morocco. Interleaved.
[Norwich, N. Y.: Printed at the Office of the Chenango Union, 1879]

Inserted A.L.S. by the author, 2pp. 8vo, Cortland N.Y. June 11, 1879. To Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull, notifying him of sending him this interleaved copy.

478. GENEALOGY. REDFIELD FAMILY. Genealogical History of the Redfield Family in the United States. By John Howard Redfield. Being a Revision and Extension of the Genealogical Tables compiled in 1839, by William C. Redfield. *Portraits.* 8vo, pp.viii, 335, cloth. Albany, 1860

Laid in,—A.L.S. by Julia W. Redfield, 9pp. 8vo, Pittsfield, Mass. April 25, 1882. To J. Hammond Trumbull, making inquiries about the Redfield genealogy; Genealogy of the Redfield Family in the United States. Stereotyped by J. S. Redfield. 4to, pp.[7]. 1839; Appendix O, pp.[299]–300 of this work; Corrections and Additions for the Genealogical History of the Redfield Family, 4 leaves printed on one side.

Author's presentation copy, signed by initials, to J. Hammond Trumbull.

479. GENEALOGY. ROBINSON FAMILY. Memoir of the Rev. William Robinson, Formerly Pastor of the Congregational Church in Southington, Conn. With some Account of his Ancestors in this Country. By his Son, Edward Robinson. 8vo, pp.xii, 214, cloth.

New York; for Private Distribution, 1859

Laid in, is an autograph copy of A.L.S. by Jonathan Trumbull (first governor of the State of Connecticut) and his wife Faith (Robinson) Trumbull, 1½pp. folio, Lebanon 9th July 1759. To her brother, John Robinson, on family affairs; A.L.S. by Wm. Robinson, 1½pp. folio, Southington, Decr., 19th 1791. To Honorable Jeremiah Wadsworth, Representative in Congress, asking his interest in securing a pension for Samuel Andrus, of Southington; A.L.S. by B. Silliman, 1p. 4to, New Haven Feby 2d 1876. To Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull, asking for information about possible existing letters written by Faith Trumbull, wife of Jonathan Trumbull.

Author's autograph presentation copy to E. C. Herrick.

With pencil autograph note signed by J. H. T. (J. H. Trumbull),—*The pencilled notes and corrections are Mr. Herrick's.*

480. GENEALOGY. SAVAGE'S GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY. Savage (James). A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three Generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. 4 vols. 8vo, original cloth, binding somewhat worn.

Boston, 1860–1884

Accompanying the above is the Genealogical Cross-Index of the four volumes of the "Genealogical Dictionary of James Savage," by O. P. Dexter, 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1884

The above copy of Savage is of special interest, as it contains MANY CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS by Dr. Trumbull, written in pencil in his very neat hand.

In addition there are laid in a number of autograph letters and documents, of which the following are part,—

"TRUE COPPIE," of account of Sarah Davison, examd. by Nath. Dows, Town Clerk, 1647

DOCUMENT signed by David Harris, Ipswich, June 8, 1748

HOES (R. RANDALL). Autograph letter, signed, 4 pages, 4to. On genealogical matters. Feb 15th. 1879

481. GENEALOGY. STAMFORD FAMILIES. Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths, of Stamford Families, including every Name, Relationship and Date now found in the Stamford Registers, . . . down to the year 1825. By Rev. E. B. Huntington. 8vo, pp.139, (1), wrappers.

Stamford, 1874

482. GENEALOGY. STEELE FAMILY. A Genealogical History of John and George Steele (Settlers of Hartford, Conn.), 1635–6, and their Descendants. With an Appendix. By Daniel Steele Durrie. *Facsimile.* Royal 8vo, pp.145, wrappers, uncut, back torn. Albany, 1859

Only 300 copies printed. Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author.

483. GENEALOGY. STEELE FAMILY. A Genealogical History of John and George Steele (Settlers of Hartford, Conn.), 1635–6, and their Descendants. With an Appendix. Enlarged Edition. *Facsimile.* Royal 8vo, pp.161, wrappers, uncut, back torn. Albany, 1862

484. GENEALOGY. TRACY FAMILY. Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Connecticut. Compiled from the Genealogical Works of the Hydes and Tracy's, by Chancellor Reuben H. Walworth and Other Reliable Sources. By Mrs. Matilda O. Abbey. *Illustrations and diagram.* 8vo, pp.141, morocco, gilt edges, binding worn. Milwaukee, 1889

485. GENEALOGY. WARD FAMILY. A Memoir of the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, Author of the Simple Cobbler of Agaqam in America. With Notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. 8vo, pp.213, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1868

486. GENEALOGY, WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS. Bond (Henry). Family Memorials. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the Early History of the Town. *With illustrations, and maps.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855

Original issue.

487. GENEALOGY. WELLES FAMILY. A Brief General History of the Welles, or Wells Family. By Albert Welles. *Chart.* 8vo, pp.27, wrappers. New York, 1848

488. GENEALOGY. WESTMINSTER REGISTER. The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Edited and Annotated By Joseph Lemuel Chester. Private Edition. Royal 8vo, pp.xiii, 631, cloth, uncut and unopened. London, 1876

489. GENEALOGY. WHITE FAMILY. Memorials of Elder John White, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of his Descendants. By Allyn S. Kellogg. 8vo, 321, [1], cloth. Hartford, 1860

490. GENEALOGY. WHITTLESEY FAMILY. Memorial of the Whittlesey Family in the United States. [By John S. Whittlesey, Henry N. Whittlesey and Charles B. Whittlesey.] 8vo, pp.125, cloth. No place, 1855

With the Appendix and Index.

491. GENEALOGY. WINCHESTER RECORDS. Boyd (John). Annals and Family Records of Winchester, Conn., with Exercises of the Centennial Celebration, On the 16th and 17th Day of August, 1871. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1873

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author.

492. GENEALOGY. A Family Gathering of the Descendants of Mrs. Sarah Cleveland Dodge. November 7, 1860. *Portrait.* New York, 1861. *For family circulation only. Inscribed by W. E. Dodge;* BACON (NATHANIEL A.). A Table . . . of Jabez Bacon, and of his Descendants. *Portrait.* New Haven, 1845. *Edition limited, this being Family Copy, No. 56;* AYRES FAMILY. A Record of the Descendants of Captain John Ayres, of Brookfield, Mass. By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1870; BROWN (ABIEL). Genealogical History of the Early Settlers of West Simsbury. Hartford, 1856; WILCOX FAMILY. By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1875; GOODWIN (N.). Descendants of Thomas Olcott. Hartford, 1845; CHESTER (J. L.). Herbert Pelham, his Ancestors and Descendants. No place [1879;] ELDERKIN (JOHN), and Some of his Descendants. No place, no date; WATSON (THOMAS). John Watson, of Hartford, Conn., and his Descendants. New York, 1865. *Edition limited, this being Club Copy, No. 6.* 10 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

493. GENEALOGY. Hinman (R. R.). A Family Record of the Descendants of Sergt. Edward Hinman. [New York] 1856; HOSMER (JAMES B.). Genealogy of the Hosmer Family. Hartford, 1861; DUDLEY (DEAN). The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. *Plate.* Boston, 1848; BALDWIN (C. C.). Rev. John Bower, First Minister at Derby, Conn. No place, 1879; D'AMERIE—Emery—Amory. Boston, 1869; ELDERKIN (JOHN), and Some of his Descendants. No place, no date; SOMERBY (H. G.). The English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston. Boston, 1868; CHRONOTYPE (THE). June-July, 1873. *Portraits and facsimiles.* New York, 1873; POMEROY FAMILY ASSOCIATION. First Paper. March, 1891. [New Haven;] MONTGOMERY FAMILY. Memorables of the Montgomeries. *Large folding table.* New York, 1866. *Edition limited to 100 numbered and signed copies. Inserted is an A.L.S., by the editor, D. Williams Patterson.* 10 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

494. GENEALOGY. Alden (Ebenezer). Memorial of the Descendants of the Hon. John Alden. Randolph, Mass., 1867; PATTERSON (D. WILLIAMS). John Stoddard, of Wethersfield, Conn., and his Descendants, 1642–1872. *Coat-of-arms.* [Newark Valley, N.Y.,] 1873. *Author's Edition, Printed for Private Circulation. Presentation inscription autographed by the author in pencil;* BROWN (REV. FREDERICK). Pedigree of Sir Ferdinando Gorges. Boston, 1875. *Only 100 copies printed for private distribution;* HOLMES (JOHN). A Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace. With Notes and a Genealogy by D. Williams Patterson. New York, 1865. *Limited edition, of which this is, Family Copy, No. 30. With presentation inscription autographed by D. W. Patterson;* WHITMORE (W. H.). Record of the Descendants of Andrew Belcher. Boston, 1873; TITUS (REV. ANSON, JR.). The Titus Family in America. [New York, 1881.] *Inscribed and signed by the author;* PORTER (JOSEPH W.). Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy of Eddington, Me. Augusta, 1877. *Inserted is an A. L. S. by the author;* TOMPKINS (EDWARD SR.). A Record of the Ancestry and Kindred of the Children of Edward Tompkins Sr. Preliminary Edition. [Oakland, Cal.] Printed for the Compiler, 1893; TAINTOR (CHARLES M.). The Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. Greenfield, 1847; SOMERBY (H. G.). The English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston. Boston, 1868; BULLETIN of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. New York, December, 1869. 11 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

495. GENEALOGY. Hurlbut (Henry H.). A Paper . . . of Some of the Descendants of Samuel Hurlbut. *Table.* Racine, Wis., 1861; DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.). A Memorial of Francis L. Hawks. *Portrait.* New York, 1871; RODMAN (WILLIAM W.). Notes on Roman Genealogy. [New Haven] 1887; PRIME (RALPH E.). The Descendants of James Prime. Yonkers, N. Y., 1895. *Compiled for private use only;* BATTELL (PHILIP). Descendants of Benjamin Hammond. [1876;] CLEVELAND (H. G.). An Account of the Lineage of General Moses Cleaveland, of Canterbury, Conn. *Frontispiece and portrait.* Cleveland, O., 1885; WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). System of Denoting Relationships. [1874;] Reasons for the Regulation of the Use of Coat-Armor. Boston, 1868; NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL and Biographical Society. Bulletin. New York, December, 1869; By-Laws. New York, 1869; TRUMBULL (J. HAMMOND). The Rev. Samuel Peters. Hartford, 1877; SOMERBY (H. G.). The English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton

[*Continued*

[No. 495. GENEALOGY.—*Continued*]

of Boston. Boston, 1868; LEE (WILLIAM HENRY). An Address on the Life and Character of Major-General John Paterson. *Portrait.* [New York, 1890.] *Autograph inscription by the author on wrapper;* GRISWOLD (MRS. URSULA W.). The Family Circle of. [New Haven, 1878.] 14 pamphlets, in wrappers or as issued.

496. GENEALOGY. Drake Family. Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America. August, 1845; WHITING (A. F.). Genealogical Notes of the Whiting Family. [Hartford, 1888.] *Inscribed by the author;* An Address delivered to the Members of the Historic-Genealogical Society, January 12, 1853. Boston, 1853; PERKINS (FRED. B.). Perkins Family of Connecticut. [1860;] MUNSON FAMILY. Proceedings of the Second Munson (Thomas) Family Reunion, New Haven, August 19, 1896; TRUMBULL (J. HAMMOND). The Rev. Samuel Peters. Hartford, 1877; TOWNSHEND (CHARLES H.). The Townshend Family. Boston, 1875. *Inscribed by the compiler;* The Townshend Family of Lynn. Revised Third Edition. New Haven [1882;] SOMERBY (H. G.). The English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston. Boston, 1868; STANTON (HENRY B.). Random Recollections. Johnstown, N. Y., 1885; BATTELL (PHILIP). Descendants of Benjamin Hammond. [1876.] *Pencil autograph inscription signed by the author;* NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Society. Bulletin. New York, December, 1869; By-Laws. New York, 1869; REGISTERS (THE) of the Parish of St. Colomb Major, Cornwall, 1539–1780. Part I. London, February, 1880; HICKCOX (HAMLET H.). A Memorial. Albany: Printed for the Family, 1863; MARBURY FAMILY. Manuscript Table. Together, 16 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

497. GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF CONNECTICUT. Minutes of the General Association of Connecticut. 1861 to 1885 not quite consecutive; Journal of the House. . . State of Connecticut. May Session, Hartford, 1847, and other pamphlets. Together, 37 pieces. Various places, various dates

498. GENERAL ASSOCIATION OF CONNECTICUT. Address of the General Association of the Pastors of the Consociated Church of the Colony of Connecticut, to the Consociated Pastors and Churches in said Colony. Also the Advice of said General Association for the Revival of Church Discipline. New York: Hugh Gaine, 1776; Proceedings of the General Association of Connecticut for the years 1811, 1812, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823. Hartford, 1811–1823; Proceedings Relative to the Rev. Abiel Abbot. Hart, 1812; Acts and Proceedings of the General Association in the Year 1801. Hartford, 1801; Minutes, June 1813. Hartford, 1813; Extracts from the Minutes, at their Session in Ellington, June 1810, Hartford, 1810; Extracts from the Minutes, at their Session in Lebanon, June 1809. Hartford, 1809; Address to the Congregational Ministers and Churches of the States. Litchfield, 1808; At a Meeting of the General Association, at Fairfield, June 1814, Address and Resolutions to be read on the Sabbath. No place, no date; Address to the Emigrants from Connecticut, and from New England Generally in the New Settlements in the United States. Hartford, 1817. 21 pamphlets, stitched, two duplicates.

Important collection of these Tracts, all in fine condition and all but two or three entirely uncut. Includes the rare 1776 Hugh Gaine imprint "Address of the General Association of the Pastors of the Consociated Church of the Colony of Connecticut."

499. GENTLEMEN AND LADIES' TOWN AND COUNTRY MAGAZINE (THE), Consisting of Literature, History, Politics, Arts, Manners and Amusements, with various other Matter, from February 1790 to August 1790. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf, some margins cut close, some pages spotted. Lacks the copper plates. Boston, 1790

500. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED STATES. Pamphlets relating to, 1856–1879 (27).

501. GEORGIA LAND GRANTS. State of Facts, Shewing the Right of Certain Companies to the Lands lately purchased by them from the State of Georgia. 8vo, pp.64, stitched, uncut and unopened. FINE COPY.
United States, Printed in the Year 1795

502. GEORGIA LANDS. Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company, the Constitution thereof, and Extracts relative to the situation, soil, climate, and navigation, of the western territory of the State of Georgia, etc. 8vo, pp.39, stitched, as issued, entirely uncut. Tiny hole in lower margin of title (not affecting text). Augusta . . . 1795

The above is "Reprinted with an Appendix, by desire of the Purchasers in Connecticut," and is believed to have been printed in Hartford. Dr. Trumbull in his bibliography (No. 774), queries Hartford as the place of publication.

503. GEORGIA LANDS. State of the Facts shewing the Right of certain Companies to the Lands lately purchased by them from the State of Georgia. 8vo, pp.64, stitched, as issued, entirely uncut.
United States. Printed in the year, 1795

,Dr. Trumbull in his "Bibliography of books printed in Connecticut" (No. 1410), queries Hartford as the place of publication.

504. GEORGIA LANDS. Bishop (Abraham). Georgia Speculation Unveiled. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, pp.39 and 144, stitched, as issued, entirely uncut. Light stains on lower portions of a few pages of part II.
Hartford, 1797–1798

EXCEEDINGLY RARE IN ITS COMPLETE STATE AS ABOVE. Dr. Trumbull in his "Bibliography of books printed in Connecticut" makes no mention of the second part, the title of which reads,—"Georgia Speculation Unveiled, Second part. Containing the third and fourth numbers: with a conclusion addressed to the Northern Purchasers." The first was printed by Elisha Babcock, the second by Hudson & Goodwin.

505. GILL (JOHN). The Argument From Apostolic Tradition, In Favour of Infant-Baptism . . . The Third Edition. 8vo, pp.48, stitched, uncut, margin of upper part of title-page slightly defective.
London Printed. Boston, New-England: Re-printed by Z. Fowle, 1765

506. GILLETT (REV. E. H.). The Men and Times of the Reunion of 1758. July, 1868; The True Charcater of the Adopting Act (of 1729). Jan. 1869; Hopkinsianism and Hopkins; Massachusetts Convention Sermons on "The Great Revival." October, 1869 (3 copies); American Criticism. New York, 1866 (2 copies). 8 pamphlets.

507. GLOCESTER-BRADFORD CHURCH CONTROVERSY. Letters from the First Church in Glocester to the second in Bradford, with their Answers. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Result of the Council at Bradford, and Mr. Balch's Reply to the Articles of Error alledg'd against him, laid before said Council. Small 4to, pp.32, stitched.
Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Edwards, 1744

FINE COPY. The Introduction is signed by William Balch, pastor of Glocester.

508. GOODRICH (ELIZUR—of Durham, Conn.). The Principles of civil Union and Happiness considered and recommended. A Sermon, Preached before Samuel Huntington, Governor, and the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut. At Hartford, on the Anniversary Election. May 10th, 1787. 8vo, stitched, small part of top of half-title cut off.
Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1787

Connecticut Election Sermon.

509. GOODWIN (HEZEKIAH). A Vision. Shewing the sudden and surprising Appearance, the celestial Mein and Heavenly Conversation of the departed Spirit of Mr. Yeamans, Late Student at Yale-College, To and with Mr. H. Goodwin, His Friend and Class-mate. Tending to astonish, edify, and instruct. 12mo, pp.12, stitched, stitching broken, cut close at top, frayed at inner margin. New-London: Printed by T. Green. [1769]

FIRST EDITION. RARE TRACT. Evans lists 5 different issues of this Tract, as follows,—(1) the above, but calls it a 4to, not having seen a copy; (2) Boston, 1774, no size or paging; (3) No place, 1775, pp.8, 8vo; (4) Boston [1776], pp.12, 12mo; (5) Norwich, 1776, pp.16, 8vo. HE LOCATES NO COPY OF ANY OF THE EDITIONS LISTED, HOWEVER. Sabin lists only an edition printed in Brattleboro, 1800, and Trumbull gives only the Norwich edition of 1776.

According to the Prefatory Note, this Vision is not fiction, Mr. Yeamans being the son of Moses Yeamans of Colchester, Connecticut, and the writer, Hezekiah Goodwin, coming from Wintonbury, Connecticut.

510. GOODWIN (HEZEKIAH). A Vision. Shewing the sudden and surprising Appearance, the celestial Mein and Heavenly Conversation of the departed Spirit of Mr. Yeamans, Late Student at Yale-College, To and with Mr. H. Goodwin, His Friend and Class-mate. Tending to astonish, edify, and instruct. 12mo, pp.12, stitched, uncut.
New-Haven: Printed by Josiah Meigs. [1787–1789]

FINE COPY, UNCUT. THIS EDITION NOT RECORDED BY BIBLIOGRAPHERS.

Josiah Meigs was in partnership with Bowen and Dana at New Haven as early as 1784, but from 1787 to 1789 only works published by him bear his name alone in imprint, and it was undoubtedly during this latter period that the above work was issued.

511. GOODWIN (WILLIAM—Compiler). Statistics of the Senate and House of Representatives of Connecticut, May Sessions, for,—1848, 1851, 1852; 1853; 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, and Tabular Statement of the Number of Representatives . . . in Connecticut. May Session, 1851. 22 pamphlets, several duplicates. New Haven, 1848–1857

512. GORDON (WILLIAM). The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment, of the Independence of the United States of America; including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies. *With 6 folding maps.* 4 vols. 8vo, tree calf, worn. London: Printed for the Author, 1788

FIRST EDITION. With a long list of Subscribers' names.

"Gordon is deservedly reckoned as one of the most impartial and reliable of the numerous historians of the American Revolution."—SABIN.

513. GOVERNORS OF CONNECTICUT. Proclamations, 1831–1864, irregular, some duplicates, 47 pieces, folio.

514. GOVERNORS OF CONNECTICUT. Messages and Speeches 1812–1901. 52 pamphlets.

515. GOUGE (THOMAS—Non-conformist Divine). Christian Directions, Shewing How to walk with God All the Day Long. Drawn up for the use and benefit of the Inhabitants of Sepulchres Parish. Small 4to, pp.168, half roan, lettered up back. London: Printed by R. Ibbitson, and M. Wright, 1661

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of what is perhaps the author's first published work. The "Dictionary of National Biography" lists this work as the author's second, with date of publication as 1664. The present copy bears the date of 1661, two years prior to "The Christian Householder," which is listed in the above mentioned Biography as the author's first work, published in 1663.

516. GOULD (BENJAMIN A.). An American University. Oration. Hartford, 1856; An Address in commemoration of Alexander Dallas Bache. Salem, Mass., 1868. *Presentation copy;* Address to the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Salem, 1869. *Presentation copy;* Reception of Dr. Benjamin A. Gould by his Fellow-Citizens of Boston and Vicinity. Boston, 1874; Benjamin Apthorp Gould. From the Boston Transcript, December 12, 1896. Lynn, Mass., 1896; and one other. 6 pamphlets, wrappers. Various places, 1856–1896

517. GREAT BARRINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Taylor (Charles J.) History of Great Barrington. *Folding map.* 12mo, cloth. Great Barrington, 1882

Autograph Presentation inscription, and A.L.S. by the author.

518. GREAT BRITAIN. Anno Regni Georgii Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ . . . At the Parliament Begun and Holden . . . March, . . . 1714 . . . And from thence continued by several Prorogations to the Nineteenth Day of October, 1721. pp.(2), 7–11; Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ . . . At the Parliament begun and holden . . . 1728. pp.(2), p.15; Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ . . . At the Parliament begun and holden . . . 1732. pp.(2), 19–20; Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ . . . At the Parliament Begun and Holden . . . 1740. pp. (2), 23–32; Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ . . . At the Parliament Begun and Holden . . . November . . . 1747 . . . And from thence Continued by several Prorogations to the Twenty-ninth Day of November, 1748, being the Second Session of this present Parliament. pp.(2), 35–42. Together, 5 pieces, stitched as one, small folio, uncut, upper left hand corner of first title missing obliterating the letters "An" in the word "Anno" and the letter "G" in the name "Georgii," slight stain on first title and two leaves at end slightly stained.

London: 1722 (1728, 1732, 1740, 1749):
New-London, Re-printed by Timothy Green, 1751

Evans, Nos. 6677, 6678, 6679, 6680 and 6681. Contains Acts for the recovery of debts in the American Colonies; for encouraging the trade between Great Britain and America; and for encouraging of settlement in the American Colonies.

519. GREATEST CONCERN (THE) in the World. A Short and Plain Essay To Answer that Most Concerning and All Concerning Inquiry, What must I do to be Saved? Fourth Edition. 8vo, pp.20, stitched, uncut, mostly unopened.
New-Haven: Printed for and Sold by Roger Sherman and Benjamin Mecom, 1765

UNKNOWN TO SABIN AND EVANS.

520. GREEN (SAMUEL ABBOT). Two Chapters in the early History of Groton. Boston, 1882; Paul Lunt's Diary. Boston, 1872; Historical Address delivered at Groton. Boston, 1880; Pliny Earle Chase. No place, 1887, and others by the same author. 10 pamphlets, wrappers, uncut.

Seven of the above are presentation copies from the author, several with inscriptions. Some of them were published in small editions, for private distribution.

521. GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. Mead (Daniel M.). A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn., with Many Important Statistics. [With Biographical Notices.] 12mo, cloth. New York, 1857

522. GREVILLE (ROBERT, Second Baron Brooke). The Nature of Truth. Its Union and Unity with the Soule, Which is One in its Essence, Faculties, Acts; One with Truth. Discussed by the Right Honorable Robert Lord Brook, in a Letter to a private Friend. By whom it is now published for the Publick Good. 16mo, binding poor, name on title,—*Rachel Kincardin.* London: R. Bishop, 1641

AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK, which was severely criticised by his friend, John Wallis With references to John Cotton.

523. GROTON, CONNECTICUT. Avery (Rufus) and Hempstead (Stephen). Narrative of Jonathan Rathburn with Accurate Accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort and the Massacre that Followed, and the Sacking and Burning of New London, September 6, 1781, by the British Forces, under the Command of the Traitor Benedict Arnold. No place [1840]; BRAINARD (WILLIAM F.). An Address, in Commemoration of the Sixth of September 1781, Spoken on Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1825. New-London, 1825; BROADSIDE. Arrangements for Laying the Corner Stone of the Groton Monument, September the 6th, 1826. With "A Sapphic Ode." *Printed in tablet form within ornamental borders.* New London, 1826; DESCRIPTION of the Monument on Groton Heights with the Inscription and names. New London, 1848; and others. Together, 9 pieces, pamphlets and newspapers, some with wrappers.

524. GUICCIARDINI (LUIGI). Description de touts les Pays-Bas . . . Maintenant reveué, & augmentée plus que de la moitié . . . *Engraved title, frontispiece, and numerous maps, plans and views.* Small folio, old sheepskin, rubbed, covers loose, leaves discolored, edge of title torn, several plates with small tears. [Amsterdam: Cornille Nicholas, 1609]

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of numerous portraits, maps, plans and other plates (some folding, some mounted and repaired), and a number of clippings from some other work. An unusual specimen of early extra-illustration work, done probably in the 17th or early 18th Century. Also, laid in, are about 30 later smaller views. Four of the original plates are lacking.

525. GUILFORD, CONNECTICUT. Smith (Ralph D.). The History of Guilford, Connecticut, from its First Settlement in 1639. From the Manuscripts of Hon. Ralph D. Smith. [Edited by L. H. S.] *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards. Albany, 1877

Laid in, A.D. 1p. 8vo. Being "Record of Marriage by Abram Chittendon." With a note at the bottom,—*Recorded at the end of his copy of the Statutes, revision of 1750. Brinley Lib. No. 2009. J. H. T.*

526. HADDAM, CONNECTICUT. Field (David D.). A History of the Towns of Haddam and East-Haddam. 8vo, pp.48, stitched. Middletown, 1814

527. HADLEY, MASSACHUSETTS. Judd (Sylvester). History of Hadley, including the Early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts. With Family Genealogies, By Lucius M. Boltwood. 8vo, cloth. Northampton, 1863

528. HALE (NATHAN). Stuart (Isaac William). Life of Captain Nathan Hale, the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. *Lithographic plates.* 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1856

529. HALE (NATHAN). Memoir of Captain Nathan Hale. New Haven, 1844; HALE (EDWARD E.). Capt. Nathan Hale. Address, September 7, 1881. [JOHNSTON (HENRY P.).] Captain Nathan Hale. [Extracted from Harper's Magazine, June, 1880;] SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. Commemorative of Nathan Hale. April 19, 1887. *Illustrations.* [New York, 1887.] 4 pamphlets.

530. HALE (MRS. SARAH J.). Traits of American Life. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original cloth, binding loosened. Philadelphia, 1835

Presentation Inscription by the author, to her daughter; with note by Mr. Trumbull relating to this copy.

531. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). [Cheetham (James).] A Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr of the History of the Administration of John Adams, written by John Wood. New-York, 1802; NOTT (ELIPHALET). Discourse Delivered in the North Dutch Church, in Albany, occasioned by the Death of General of Alexander Hamilton. Albany, 1804. Together, 2 vols. pamphlets, stained.

532. HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Mason (J. M.). An oration, Commemorative of the late Major General Alexander Hamilton, Pronounced Before The New York State Society of Cincinnati. New York, 1804; DWIGHT (TIMOTHY). A Sermon on Duelling Preached in the Chapel of Yale College, New Haven, September 9, 1804. New York, 105; [WEBSTER (NOAH).] A Letter to General Hamilton, Occasioned by his Letter to President Adams. By a Federalist. No place [1800.] 3 pamphlets, stitched.

533. HART (WILLIAM—Pastor of Church in Saybrook, Conn.). Remarks On a late Pamphlet, Wrote by Mr. Hobart, Entitled, The Principles of Congregational Churches, relating to the Constitution and Authority of Ecclesiastical Councils; considered, and applied to the Case of the late Ordination at

[*Continued*

[No. 533. HART.—*Continued*]
Wallingford. And a further Vindication of the Council That acted in that Ordination. 8vo, stitched, uncut and unopened.
New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker, and Company, 1760

FINE COPY OF THIS RARE TRACT.

534. HART (WILLIAM). A Letter To the Rev. Samuel Hopkins, Occasioned by his Animadversions on Mr. Hart's late Dialogue. In which some of his Misrepresentations of Facts and of other Things, are corrected. By the Author of that Dialogue. 8vo, pp.16, stitched, uncut, partly unopened. FINE COPY. New-London: Printed and Sold by T. Green, 1770

535. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Signed petition for a "Market House," 3 pages folio, with pen-and-ink drawings of the proposed structure, and many signatures of petitioners. Hartford, July 22d, 1796.

Commences,—"*The want of a Market in this City being severely felt by every class of Citizens, but most of all by those who are unable to purchase a stock of provisions before hand.*"

536. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Perkins (Frerderic B.). Scrope; or, The Lost Library. A Novel of New York and Hartford. 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1874

537. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Manual of the Congregational Church, Wethersfield. *Plate.* 1860; Historical Notices of Connecticut. No. 1. Hartford in 1640–1842. No. 2. Hartford and West Hartford. 1842; Second Centennial Celebration of the Exploration of Ancient Woodbury. Edited by William Cothren. 1859; Record . . . Congregational Church of Windsor. *Plate.* 1880; The River Towns of Connecticut. By Charles M. Andrews. 1889; and others, similar. 10 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched. Various places, 1805–1913

A few with autograph presentation inscription by author.

538. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Historical Pamphlets. Olmsted's Guide-Book, and General Register. 1870. RARE; PORTER (WILLIAM S.) Historical Notices of Connecticut. Nos. 1 and 2. Hartford and West Hartford, 1842; [WILLIAMS (O. E.)] A Concise History of an Extraordinary Family Transaction. [Imlay-Toucey Controversy.] No place, no date; ACCOUNT (AN) of the Terrible Explosion at Fales and Gray's Car Manufactory. 1854; SUMNER (GEORGE). Sketches of Physicians in Hartford in 1820, and Reminiscences. By Gurdon W. Russell. 1890; [HILLHOUSE (WILLIAM).] New Hartford Side Cut. No. 1. [1830;] REUNION Hartford Female Seminary, June 9, 1892. Addresses and Papers Read. *Frontispiece.* 1892; BUSHNELL (HORACE). Speech for Connecticut. Being an Historical Estimate of the State, Delivered before the Legislature at the Festival of the Normal School in New Britain, June 4, 1851. 1851; AN ACT to Alter the Charter of the City of Hartford. [1882;] and 36 others, similar. 46 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers. Hartford, 1801–1919

539. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Washington College,—Considerations Suggested by the Establishment of a Second College in Connecticut. 1824; An Examination of the "Remarks" on Considerations Suggested by the Estab-

[*Continued*

[No. 539. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.—*Continued*]

lishment of a Second College in Connecticut. 1825; Remarks on Washington College. 1825; Catalogue of Books in the Library of Washington College. 1832; Course of Study and Instruction, with a Catalogue of the Officers and Students. 1835; Catalogues of the Officers and Students for, 1835–6; 1838–9, 1839–40; TRINITY COLLEGE,—Addresses Pronounced Before the House of Convocation of Trinity College By the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, August 4, 1847, By the Hon. Levi Woodbury, July 30, 1851, By the Rev. E. E. Beardsley, July 30, 1851; Paddock (Benjamin H.). Address in Christ Church, June 27, 1866; Clark (Rev. Thomas M.). Term Sermon, Before the Students of Trinity College, Nov. 5, 1854; Corning (Rev. W. H.). Address, in the Free Episcopal Chapel, July 28, 1852, before the Class of Trinity College of '42; Catalogues of the Officers and Graduates 1825–1858, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870–71, 1873–74; Harwood (Edwin). Oration before the Connecticut Beta of the Phi Betta Kappa July 27, 1853; Rider (George T.). Poem, at the Annual Exhibition of the Parthenon Society. 1848; Poems Delivered Before the House of Convocation, by various persons, 1847, 1852, 1856, 1857; and three other pamphlets.

Hartford, 1824–1874

An important collection relating to Washington College, the name of which was changed by permission of the Legislature in 1845, to Trinity College.

540. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. New Directory and Guide Book for the City of Hartford for 1841. By Isaac N. Bolles. *Colored map.* 12mo, original boards, leather back. Hartford, 1841; POCKET REGISTER (THE) for the City of Hartford . . . Sketch of the Reception of Gen. La Fayette. 16mo, original boards. Hartford, 1825. Together, 2 vols.

Hartford, 1825–1841

The last named (which is quite scarce), lacks the end-papers.

541. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. [Stuart (I. W.).] Hartford in the Olden Time: its First Thirty Years. Edited by W. M. B. Hartley. *Illustrations.* 1853; WALKER (GEORGE LEON). History of the First Church in Hartford, 1633–1883. *Illustrated.* 1884; COMMEMORATIVE EXERCISES of the First Church of Christ in Hartford, at its Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary, October 11, and 12, 1883. *Illustrations.* 1883. *One of 25 copies printed on Large Paper.* Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and wrappers, last mentioned volume entirely uncut. Hartford, 1853–1884

542. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Current Events. Theatrical Programmes, Newspaper Clippings, Invitations, Political Posters, etc. Together, about 55 pieces.

543. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. INSANE ASYLUM. Report of a Committee of the Connecticut Medical Society, Respecting an Asylum for the Insane [Including Act of Incorporation.] Hartford, 1821; Society for the Relief of the Insane. The Institution Located at Hartford. Hartford, 1823; Annual Reports of the Officers of the Retreat for the Insane at Hartford, including, 3rd, 6th, 7th, 10th, 16th to 35th, 37th to 41st, 43rd, 45th and 46th, 47th, 48th and 49th (1827–1873), and seven other pamphlets. 44 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers, 4 pamphlets being duplicates.

544. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, DIRECTORIES. Geer (Elihu). City Directories for the Years 1851, 1858–9 and 1866–67. *The first two have Maps.* 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. Hartford [1851–1866]

545. HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, SERMONS. 1800–1888. 34 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

Includes Sermons by,—Rev. R. M. Abercrombie, Rev. Samuel Farmer Jarvis, Rev. A. Jackson, Rev. Thomas M. Clark, John N. Murdock, D.D., Rev. W. W. Andrews, Joel Hawes, and others.

546. HARTFORD CHURCH HISTORY. A collection of pamphlets: comprising,—MORRIS (M.N.). Two Discourses . . . Congregational Church in West Hartford. West Hartford, 1863; TURNBULL (ROBERT). Memorials of the First Baptist Church, Hartford. Hartford, 1857; MCMANUS (T.). Historical Sketch of the Catholic Church in Hartford. Hartford, 1880, and others, similar. 27 pamphlets, wrappers and unbound.

Comprises various denominations.

547. HARVARD GRADUATES. Sibley (John Langdon). Biographical sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, rubbed.

Cambridge, 1873–1885

PRESENTATION COPY, with the author's autograph inscription,—*Hon. J. Hammond Trumbull, with the grateful acknowledgment of John Langdon Sibley.* The best work on the subject. Full of valuable Bibliographical information, giving titles, with collation of the works by the various graduates, from 1642 to 1689.

548. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogus eorum qui in Universitate Harvardiana, Cantabrigiæ, in Republica Massachusettensi, ab Anno MDCXLII ad Annum MDCCC, alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt. 8vo, stitched, uncut, name on title in ink—*The Rev. Mr. Lyman.*

Boatoniæ: Typis Johannis et Thomæ Fleet, 1800

549. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Peirce (Benjamin). A History of Harvard University. *2 plates*, 8vo, original boards, cloth back, uncut.

Cambridge, 1833

An unusually large uncut copy.

550. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Quincy (Josiah). The History of Harvard University. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut, rubbed.

Boston, 1860

FINE TALL UNCUT COPY.

551. HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogues, 26 odd numbers, 1851–1892; Reports, 10 odd numbers, 1836–1892; Addresses, etc. Together, 55 pamphlets.

552. HARWINTON, CONNECTICUT. Chipman (R. Manning). The History of Harwinton. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1860

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author.

553. HAVERHILL, MASSACHUSETTS. Chase (George Wingate). The History of Haverhill, from 1640, to 1860. *Illustrations, facsimile, and portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Haverhill, 1861

With a Chapter on Biography and Genealogy.

554. HAWAIIA. Na Himeni Hawaii; he me Ori Ia Iehova, ke Akua Mau. 16mo, stitched. "Recd. Sept. 1, 1825. Wm. Jenks, from Mr. L. Chamberlain," on title-page.

Oahu: Paha I ka mea Pai Palapala a ka poe Misionari, 1823

The second work of the mission press, in the Sandwich Islands, the first having appeared the previous year, and which was a "Spelling Book."

These hymns were translated (or prepared) by the Rev. William Ellis and the Rev. Hiram Bingham. They were printed early in 1823.

555. HAWAIIA. Andrews (Lorrin). A Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language, to which is appended an English-Hawaiian Vocabulary and a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events. 8vo, sheep. Honolulu, 1865

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author. VERY RARE.

556. HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE. Andrew (Lorrin). Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. 8vo, boards, leather back, hinge broken.

Honolulu: Printed at the Mission Press, 1854

Author's autograph presentation inscription. Manuscript note by Mr. Trumbull laid in.

557. HAWAIIA AND SOUTH SEAS. A collection of Books and Pamphlets, either about the South Seas, or printed there. Together, 8 vols. or pieces, as described. Various places, various dates

CONTENTS

A NARRATIVE of Five Youth from the Sandwich Islands. Stitched. New York, 1816

REYNOLDS (J. N.). Address. . . Surveying and Exploring Expedition to The Pacific Ocean and South Seas. Wrappers. New York, 1836

SECOND REPORT of the Hawaiian Missionary Society. Wrappers. Honolula, 1853

KA AI KA LA. [Daily Verses, with Exposition.] Boards. [Native printing, 1838]

KA PALAPALA HEMOLELE. Very thick 8vo. Sheep, cover loose. The second Bible printed in the Sandwich Islands. Oahu, 1838

ANDREWS (L.). Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. Wrappers. Honolulu, 1854

VOCABULARY (A) of Words in the Hawaiian Language. Wrappers. Lahainaluna: Press of the High School, 1836. An exceedingly scarce work.

KA PALAPALA HEMOLELE. Sheep. Oahu, 1843. The first issue of the version revised by the missionaries of the American Board. It was printed at the Mission Press.

558. HAWES (JOEL). Address, Hartford, August 24, 1845. Boston, 1845; Address, Hartford, 9th of November 1835; Sermon, North Congregational Church, in Hartford, December 1, 1824. Hartford, 1825; Historical Sketches of the First Church in Hartford, June 26, 1836, Hartford, 1836; Two Discourses, Hartford, March 5, 1848. Hartford, 1848; A Sermon, Hartford, the Last Sabbath of the Year 1822. Hartford, 1823; Dedication Sermon, Hartford, December 1, 1824; Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Lyman Colman, in Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 19, 1825. Hartford, 1825; Proceedings of the General Convention of Congregational Ministers and Delegates, held at Albany, N. Y. October 5–8, 1852, together, with Sermon by Rev. Joel Hawes. New York, 1852; Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of Calvin Chapin, Delivered in Rocky Hill, April 30, 1851. Hartford, 1851; Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Delia Williams, 28th of June 1840. Hartford, 1840; Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Hon. Thomas S. William, Hartford, December 22, 1861. Hartford, 1862; Sermon Preached at the Funeral of the Rev. Elias Cornelius, who Died in Hartford, Conn. Feb. 12, 1832. Hartford, 1832. 14 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers, some uncut.

559. HAZARD (EBENEZER). Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and other Authentic Documents, intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America. 3 vols. royal 4to, half russia, uncut, bindings somewhat rubbed.

Philadelphia: Printed by T. Dobson, for the Author, 1792–1794

Inserted is an A.L.S., by Samuel Hazard, the author's father, dated, New Town, Oct. 23, 1780. To Col. Wadsworth. Requesting him to add his name to those of the other subscribers in a petition going before Gov. Trumbull.

The second volume is filled with marginal notes, which according to a note appearing on the fly-leaf, written by J. H. Trumbull, are corrections made after having collated Hazard's Notes with the original documents. The note reads in part,—"Hazard's copy of the Records of the Comm'rs of the United Colonies was made from that of the Plymouth Colony, now in the Secretary's office in Boston. I have collated this volume with—and corrected it by—the Connecticut copy of the Records; . . . References to original minutes of sessions, not recorded in either the Plymouth or Connecticut copies, correspondence, etc. are given in their places. It goes without saying that this volume contains the most trustworthy Records of the Commissioners, of higher authority than the Plymouth, or than the Connecticut MS. Record, which is greatly superior to the Plymouth from which Hazrd printed."

560. HERALDIC JOURNAL (THE), Recording the Armorial Bearings and Genealogies of American Families. *Illustrations in the text.* From January 1865 to October 1868. 4 vols. bound in one, 8vo, half roan, uncut, binding broken.

Boston, 1865–1868

Complete set. All published Brinley copy, with label.

561. [HERESBACH (CONRAD).] Googe (Barnabe—Translator). The Whole Art and Trade of Husbandry. Contained in foure Bookes . . . Enlarged by Barnaby Googe . . . *Black letter. Title within type-ornament border.* Small 4to, 11 leaves, pp.184, panelled calf, red edges, first few leaves mended in corner.

London: Printed by T.S. for Richard More . . . 1614

Translation of Heresbach's work, with considerable additions by Googe. "There is so much resemblance between many passages of Izaak Walton's Angler and this work, as to render it probable that he (Walton) was indebted to it for some of his ideas." (SIR HARRIS NICOLAS.)

Treats of Earable-ground, Tillage, Pasture, Gardens, Orchards, Woods, Feeding, Breeding, Poultrie, Fish, Fowle, and Bees.

562. HILLHOUSE (JAMES A.). Hadad, a Dramatic Poem. New York, 1825; STREET (ALFRED B.). Poems. New York, 1845; EMMONS (WILLIAM). The Battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1859; SCOTT (JONATHAN M.). Blue Lights, or, The Convention. New York, 1817; COOKE (PHILIP P.). Froissart Ballads. Philadelphia, 1847; and other volumes of poetry, all American. Together, 10 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, original cloth or original boards, uncut. Various places, various dates

The volumes by Hillhouse and Scott are fine copies in original boards, uncut.

563. HINDU RELIGION. Wilson (John). An Exposure of the Hindu Religion, in Reply to Mora Bhatta Dandekara: to which is prefixed a Translation of the Bhatta's Tract. Bombay: Printed at the American Mission Press, 1832; A Second Exposure of the Hindu Religion; in Reply to Naráyana Ráo of Satárá: including strictures on the Vedanta. Bombay: Printed by J. Hutchinson at the Mission Press at Surat, 1834. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bombay, 1832–1834

Both volumes are inscribed by the author.

564. HINMAN (R. R.). A Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut. Hartford, 1846; CAVERLY (ROBERT B.). Life and Labors of John Eliot, the Apostle. Lowell, 1881; MATHER (INCREASE). Remarkable Providences. *Portrait.* London, 1856; KAWES (JOEL). A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims. Hartford, 1836; DEXTER (HENRY M.). The Church Polity of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1870. *Presentation copy from the author;* YOUNG (ALEXANDER). Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth. *Portrait.* Boston, 1844; BEARDSLEY (E. E.). History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut. 2 vols. New York, 1869; DRAKE (S. A.). The Making of New England. *Illustrated.* New York, 1886. *With 2 autograph letters of the author, laid in,* and others similar. Together, 14 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, various bindings mainly cloth.

Various places, various dates

The work by Hinman is the original issue of all five parts, with some of the original wrappers preserved. It contains some additions in Dr. Trumbull's autograph.

565. HINMAN (R. R.). Catalogue of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut. Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 5 (3 copies of this), a few of which contain corrections in Dr. Trumbull's autograph. Hartford, 1852–1856; DEFENCE OF STONINGTON (THE), against a British Squadron, August 9th to 12th, 1812. Hartford, 1864. One of 125 copies printed for private circulation. 2 copies, and other pamphlets, some of Connecticut interest. Together, 19 pieces.

Various places, various dates

Laid in the first named are three copies of an "Eastern View of Bridgeport, Con." drawn by J. W. Barber, March, 1831.

566. HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (THE), and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. First Series (1857–1866), 10 vols.; Second Series (1867–1871), 10 vols. in 9; Third Series, Vols. 1, 2, and 3 (comprising,—January to March, 1872, April to December, 1873, January to March, 1874, April, 1875, and 3 extra Numbers for December, 1874, and January and February, 1875). 3 vols. Together, 22 vols., half morocco; ALSO, THE MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, with Notes and Queries. Edited by John Austin Stevens. Vols. 9 to 14 (1883–1885). 6 vols., in parts. All together, 28 vols., small 4to.

Morrisania, N. Y., and New York and Chicago, 1867–1888

567. HISTORICAL NARRATIVE (AN), and Declaration. Shewing the Cause and Rise of the Strict Congregational Churches, In the State of Connecticut, And their present Views, respecting several interesting Matters of a religious Nature. Also, A Profession of their Faith . . . To which is added, An Address to the several Churches: And a Letter upon the Subject of Ordination. Published by Order of said Churches. 12mo, pp.44, new wrappers, some leaves stained.

Providence (Rhode Island); Printed by Bennett Wheeler, 1781

RARE TRACT relating to the Congregational Church in Connecticut. Unknown to Sabin. Winship locates but two copies.

[See Illustration]

568. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Duane (William). Report of a Debate, in the Senate of the United States, on a Resolution for Recommending to the Legislatures of the Several States, an Amendment to the Constitution. [Philadelphia] 1804: SUCCINCT Statement of the Demands of the Repre-

[*Continued*

A N

Historical Narrative.

A N D

DECLARATION.

Shewing the CAUSE and RISE of the Strict Congregational CHURCHES, IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT And their present VIEWS, respecting several interesting Matters of a religious Nature.

ALSO,

A Profession of their FAITH;

And several HEADS of AGREEMENT, respecting CHURCH DISCIPLINE, agreed upon by a Number of STRICT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES, convened by Delegation at KILLINGLY, September 19, 1781.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

An Address to the several Churches:

And a LETTER upon the Subject of ORDINATION.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF SAID CHURCHES.

——*And the Children of Reuben, and the Children of Gad, called the Altar* ED, *for it shall be a Witness between us, that the Lord is God.* JOSHUA 22.

PROVIDENCE *(Rhode Island)*
Printed by BENNETT WHEELER, 1781.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 567]

[No. 568. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS.—*Continued*]

sentatives of Francis Pelletreau, on the Parties Interested in the American Vessels The Hart, the Two-Friends, the Alpha and Minerva, Destroyed at Sea. New York, 1838; FORCE (PETER). Grinnell Land. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850 and 1851, made at Washington, May, 1852. [With Supplement to "Grinnell Land."] *Folding maps.* Washington, 1852–1853: JONES (ALEXANDER). The Cymry of '76. An Address [at New York, 28th February, 1855]. With an Appendix. New York, 1855; [HOWGATE (HENRY W.).] Polar Colonization. Memorial to Congress and Action of Scientific and Commercial Associations. Washington [1878?]; and others. 18 pamphlets.

569. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Loss of the Sparrow-Hawk in 1626. Boston, 1865; THORNTON (J. W.). Peter Oliver's "Puritan Commonwaelth" Reviewed. Boston, 1857. *Autograph presentation copy from the author*, ADAMS (H. B.). Maryland's influence in founding a National Commonwaelth. Baltimore, 1877; BOISSIERE (C. C. T.). Observations on the Dispatch . . . by Mr. Pickering . . . to Mr. Pinkney. Philadelphia, 1797; KINGSLEY, (W. L.). The Historic Forces which gave rise to Puritanism. New Haven, 1888. *Autograph presentation copy from the author*, and others similar. Wrappers. Together, 20 pieces. Various places, various dates

570. HISTORICAL SOCIETIES OF AMERICA. Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. III. Providence, 1835; Proceedings of the Littleton Historical Society, No. 1. Littleton, Mass., 1896; Collections of the Vermont Historical Society. Vol. 1. Montpelier, 1870; Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Portrait of George Peabody.* Boston, 1867; Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. 1, part 1. New Haven, 1810. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, 4 original cloth, the last named original boards, uncut.

Various places, various dates

The last named contains an account of the Mineralogy of the town of New Haven.

571. HOBART (NOAH—Pastor of a Church in Fairfield, Connecticut). An Attempt To illustrate and confirm The ecclesiastical Constitution Of The Consociated Churches, In the Colony of Connecticut. Occasioned by a late "Explanation of the Saybrook Platform." pp.44 stitched, uncut. Autograph of *Philemon Robbins*, on title-page.

New-Haven: Printed by B. Mecom, 1765

Printed by Mecom (nephew of Benjamin Franklin) at New Haven, soon after having bought out James Parker.

572. HOFFMANN (FRIEDRICH). Clavis Pharmacevtica Schröderiana, Animadversiones cum Annotationibus . . . cum Thesauro Pharmacevtico qvorundam Medicorum Nostri Seculi. *Engraved portrait, by C. Romstet, printer's device on titles. First title in red and black.* 2 parts in one vol. 4to, original vellum, stained, leaves badly foxed, and edges frayed.

Halæ Saxonum: C. Mylius, 1675

EARLY MEDICAL WORK, BY A FAMOUS GERMAN PHYSICIAN.

573. HOLLIS (THOMAS,—relative of the great benefactor of Harvard College). *13 portraits (including Hollis, Milton, and others), and plates (one of which*

[*Continued*

[No. 573. HOLLIS.—*Continued*]

is by Bartolozzi). 2 vols. royal 4to, contemporary half russia and binding rubbed, and boards, joints weak, entirely uncut.

[London:] Privately printed, 1780

Written by Archdeacon Blackburn, and the copy from the celebrated Fonthill Collection. Believed to be a royal paper copy.

574. HOLLISTER (G. H.). The History of Connecticut. *Portraits*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

New Haven, 1855

575. HOLMES (ABIEL). The Annals of America. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, half sheep, cracked at hinges, some fox-marks in text.

Cambridge, 1829

576. HOLMES (ABIEL). The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus in the Year 1492, to the Year 1826. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut, binding stained and broken at hinges, names on title-pages.

Cambridge, 1829

Inserted is an A. N. S., by the author March 31, 1809. To Mr. Thacher, returning some books to the Library and requesting others.

577. HOOKE (WILLIAM). The Priviledge of the Saints on Earth, Beyond Those in Heaven, In respect of Gifts and Graces exercised, Duties and Services performed, sufferings and Tryals undergone by them, which the Glorified are not capable of . . . To which is added, A short Discourse of the Nature and Extent of the Gospel-Day, reaching from the Destruction of the Old, to the Erection of the New Jerusalem. 12mo, pp.[6], 159, contemporary calf, back strengthened.

London: Printed for John Wilkins, 1673

FIRST EDITION. RARE. The Second Part has separate title, and the introduction, *"Courteous Reader"* is dated and signed,—*Jan. 18th 1673/4 Thy Servant in the Gospel. H. J.*

578. HOOKE (WILLIAM). A Discourse concerning the Witnesses, relating to the Time, Place, and Manner of their being Slain. Small 4to, title, and pp.48, half roan. London: Printed by J. Astwood for Thomas Cockeril, 1681

Hooke was pastor in New England from 1637 to 1656, after which he returned to England.

579. [HOOKER (THOMAS).] The Sovles Exaltation. A Treatise containing The Soules Vnion with Christ, on 1 Cor. 6. 17. The Soules Benefit from Vnion with Christ, on 1 Cor. 1. 30. The Soules Justification, on 2 Cor. 5. 21. By T. H. . . . . Small 4to, pp.(16), 311, tan calf, blind tooled, gilt edges, binding slightly rubbed, several small tears (mostly marginal), most of them skilfully repaired, some light stains.

London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Andrew Crooke 1638

FINE COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS, UNUSUALLY CLEAN AND WELL-PRESERVED. *The Sovles Benefit from Vnion With Christ*, has special title-page, but is included in the pagination. Sabin (No. 32850) gives the pagination as,—"pp.(16), 311 i.e. 313," but he is mistaken in this, the paging being correct as printed,—311.

The author, on account of his non-conformity, was obliged to flee from England, and in 1633 in company with John Cotton, he emigrated to New England, being obliged to conceal himself until in mid-ocean. On his arrival, he was, on October 11, 1663, chosen pastor of the church in Cambridge, the third in the colony of Massachusetts. In June, 1636, he removed with his entire congregation to the banks of the Connecticut, where he founded the town of Hartford. According to Mather, Hooker was "A Son of Thunder."

580. [HOOKER (THOMAS).] The Sovles Vocation or Effectval Calling to Christ. By T. H. . . . Small 4to, pp.(26), 33 to 668, contemporary sprinkled calf, slight stains, hinges beginning to crack, old signature and ink stain on first title, 2 leaves inserted from a trimmed copy, a few leaves at end cut close at foot, injuring catchwords.
London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Andrew Crooke . . . 1638

FINE COPY, ALMOST UNCUT, WITH UNUSUALLY WIDE MARGINS, except on the few leaves mentioned above. The first title is on [B1], followed by Table of Contents, B2 to [D4] recto, list of "Several Treatises" [D4] verso, total, 12 leaves (24pp.); second title, dated 1637, [E1], text E2 to Pppp4, numbered pages 33 to 668. Collation agrees with Sabin.

581. [HOOKER (THOMAS).] The Sovles Preparation for Christ; Being a Treatise of Contrition . . . 32mo, pp.(6), 227, calf, red edges, one corner repaired, injuring a few words in Contents.
Printed (For the use and benefit of the English Churches) in the Netherlands. Anno 1638

Written by Hooker probably during his residence in Holland, shortly before his coming to New England, as the FIRST EDITION appeared in 1632.

582. [HOOKER (THOMAS).] The Vnbeleevers Preparing for Christ . . . By T. H. FIRST EDITION. pp.(4), 204, (4), 119, (4). London, Printed by Tho Cotes for Andrew Crooke . . . 1638. The last treatise on *John 6:44* is paged separately. The Sovles Preparation for Christ . . . The fourth Edition. pp.(6), 242. London, Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for A. Crooke . . . 1638. RARE. Imprint varies from Sabin, who gives, "*Printed by the Assignees of T. P. for T. Nickoles . . . 1638.*" The Menzies' copy corresponds with Sabin. As Crooke published most of Hooker's Sermons, it is probable that the present copy is the original issue of this edition; The Sovles Hvmiliation . . . The third Edition. pp. 223, (8). London, Printed by T. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and Philip Nevill, 1640. Reprint of the second edition; The Soules Implantation into the Naturall Olive. By T. H. Carefully corrected, and much enlarged, with a Table of the Contents prefixed . . . [Second Edition.] pp.(6), 320. London, Printed by R. Young, and are to be sold by Fulke Clifton . . . 1640. Contains 4 treatises,—*The Broken Heart; The Preparing of the Heart for to Receive Christ; The Soules Ingrafting into Christ* (This is entirely different from the separate tract with same title, published 1637); *Spiritvall Love and Ioy.* 4 vols. in one vol. small, thick 4to, old sprinkled calf, red edges, binding rubbed, back torn, hinges breaking, first and second titles partly loosened from stitching. London, 1638–1640

FINE COLLECTION OF RARE TREATISES BY HOOKER, published in London after Hooker had come to Connecticut. ALL IN FINE CONDITION, aside from a few time stains, and with unusually wide margins, the fore-edges being scarcely trimmed.
With signature of,—*J. E. Meier, 1781,* in German script, on title, and a manuscript note, also in German, on fly-leaf.

583. [HOOKER (THOMAS).] The Christians Tvvo Chiefe Lessons, Viz. Selfe-Deniall, And Selfe-Tryall. As Also The Priviledge of Adoption And Triall thereof. In three Treatises . . . By T. H. Small 4to, pp.(22), 303, contemporary calf, gilt tooled, original printed paper label on back, holes for ties, rubbed, joints breaking, old signature on title, some leaves soiled, one leaf torn and mended in part, some other small marginal tears.
London, Printed by T. B. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith . . . 1640

COMPLETE COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS AND AN ORIGINAL BLANK LEAF BEFORE TEXT, NOT MENTIONED BY SABIN. (Sabin, No. 32831.) A line type-ornaments has been impressed over the words,—*By T. H.* on title.

584. HOOKER (THOMAS). The Danger of Desertion, or, A Farvvell (*sic*) Sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, Sometimes Minister of Gods Word at Chainsford in Essex; but now of New England; preached immediately before his Departure out of Old England. Small 4to, pp.(4), 29, cloth, morocco back, lettered on back. London, 1641

RARE. Both of the copies in Brinley catalogue give collations as,—(4), 28, one page less than in the present copy. A quotation from this sermon, and some interesting remarks relating to it, may be found in Increase Mather's *Icabod*.—Geo. Brinley.

585. HOOKER (THOMAS). The Faithful Covenanter. A Sermon Preached at the lectvre in Dedham in Essex. Small 4to, pp.(2), 1–4, half morocco. London; C. Meredith, 1644

Some of the leaves are uncut, others are stained, last two leaves missing.

586. [HOOKER (THOMAS).] [Hart (John).] Trodden Down Strength, by the God of Strength, or, Mrs. Drake Revived. Shewing Her strange and rare Case . . . Related by her sometime unworthy friend, Hart On-hi . . . Small 8vo, pp.(6), 193, light calf, gilt back, yellow edges, BY BEDFORD, corners of binding slightly rubbed, some margins cut close.
London, Printed by R. Bishop for Stephen Pilkington . . . 1647

FIRST EDITION. Reprinted in 1782 with author's name as, "John Hart," on title-page.

Contains references to Rev. Thomas Hooker. Hooker became rector at Esher, Surrey about 1620. The income of the living was only 40£ a year, but Francis Drake, the patron, received Hooker into his own house. Drake's wife, the account of whom is given in this work, was under the hallucination that she had committed some great sin, and Hooker succeeded in comforting her after Ussher and John Dod had failed. In 1626, Hooker married Mrs. Drake's servingwoman, and removed shortly after this to Chelmsford, Essex.

The Henry Stevens copy, bound for him by Francis Bedford.

587. HOOKER (THOMAS). A Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline. Wherein, The Way of the Churches of New-England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered: . . . Small 4to, old sheep, rubbed, shaken.
London: Printed by A. M. for John Bellamy, 1648

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. Complete copy of all four parts, each separately paged, and with the "Epistle to the Reader," and all the other preliminary matter.

588. HOOKER (THOMAS). A Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline. Wherein, the Way of the Churches of New-England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered. By Tho. Hooker, late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon Connecticott in N. England. Small 4to, panelled calf, cracked at hinges, writing in ink and erasures on title.
London: Printed by A. M. for John Bellamy, 1648

ORIGINAL EDITION.

589. HOOKER (THOMAS). The Covenant of Grace Opened . . . Being several Sersons preached at Hartford in New-England. Small 4to, pp.(2), 85, half morocco, lettered on back. London, 1649

The pagination is in the centre of the page until page 30, it is then transferred to the corner, and commences at page 33, the text following correctly.

590. HOOKER (THOMAS). A Comment upon Christ's last Prayer In the Seventeenth of John. Printed from the Authors own Papers, written with his own Hand. And attested to be such, in an Epistle, By Thomas Goodwin, and Philip Nye. Small 4to, pp.[26], 532, contemporary calf, sides blind tooled, red label. London: Printed by Peter Cole. 1656

"Mr. Hooker's Seventeenth Book Made in New-England." With bookplate of Jno: Bourchier Esq. 1739. and autograph,—*Jo: Bourchier*, on title.

591. HOOKER (THOMAS). A Comment upon Christ's last Prayer in the Seventeenth of John . . . [With] an Epistle by Thomas Goodwin, and Philip Nye. Small 4to, old calf, rebacked, gilt designs on back and sides, leather label, slightly rubbed, some margins of text have light stains, tear in 2 leaves, not damaging text. London: Printed by Peter Cole, 1656

FIRST EDITION. HAS RARE HALF-TITLE, with caption vertical. The author was the first minister of Cambridge, Mass., and one of the founders of the Colony of Connecticut. He has been called the "Luther of New England."

592. HOOKER (THOMAS). The Application of Redemption, . . . for the bringing home of lost Sinners to God. The first eight books: . . . Small 8vo, half calf, name on title, binding rubbed, cracked at hinges, light stains on margins of leaves. London: Printed by Peter Cole . . . 1657

RARE ORIGINAL 8VO EDITION. Sabin mentions an edition printed in London in 1656, but fails to give printer or collation. The Second Edition he calls a 4to, printed by Peter Cole in 1659. "The entire work" he says, "is rarely found complete, the first volume, in 8vo, being almost unknown."

In the present copy, the "Epistle" by Goodwin and Nye is lacking, the text commencing with page 1 on first leaf of signature E. Through a printer's error there are no page numbers 175–194.

593. HOOKER (THOMAS). The Application of Redemption by the Effectual Work of the Word, and Spirit of Christ, for the bringing home of lost Sinners to God. The Ninth and Tenth Books . . . By that Faithful, and known Servant of Christ; Mr. Thomas Hooker . . . Printed from the Authors Papers, Written with his own Hand, and attested to be such, in an Epistle. By Thomas Goodwin, and Philip Nye. The Second Edition. *With woodcut coat-of-arms "Cole 1216," on verso of leaf D2.* Small 4to, old morocco, worn, hinges breaking, title mended and small blank corner torn off, corner of one leaf burned destroying several words, some headings cropped, old writings on some margins. London: Printed by Peter Cole . . . 1659

VERY RARE. THE BRINLEY COPY IS THE ONLY ONE WHICH HAS BEEN OFFERED AT AUCTION IN MANY YEARS. The Brinley copy is collated as,—pp.(20),702,28; Sabin gives collation as,—pp.(22),702,(30). The present copy lacks one leaf at beginning of "To the Reader," having, Title, and 9 leaves before the text, or a total of 20pp. which with the lacking leaf, makes 22pp.; the Table of Contents covers 25pp. followed by 5pp. of Advertisements of Books printed by P. Cole, making 30pp. at end. This copy, therefore, agrees with the collation which Sabin gives, the Brinley copy was apparently incomplete.

594. HOOKER (THOMAS). A Letter from the Rev. Thomas Hooker of Hartford, in Answer to the Complaints of Gov. Winthrop, of Massachusetts, against Connecticut. 8vo, wrappers. 3 copies. Hartford, 1859

With presentation inscription by the Editor, J. H. Trumbull, on front wrapper of one copy.

595. [HOPKINS (SAMUEL).] [Historical Memoirs, Relating to the Housatannuk Indians: or, An Account of the Methods used, and Pains taken for the Propagation of the Gospel among that Heathenish-Tribe, etc.] Square 8vo, unbound, entirely uncut. A few margins need repairs, and a few pages are somewhat spotted, and name on two pages.

[Boston: S. Kneeland, 1753]

ORIGINAL EDITION. Lacks the title-page. It is sold not returnable.

596. [HOPKINS (SAMUEL).] Another copy of the preceding, also unbound, ENTIRELY UNCUT, lacking title-page and pages 179–182, with some pages stained. Also sold not returnable. Boston: S. Kneeland, 1753

597. [HOPKINS (SAMUEL).] A Dialogue concerning the Slavery of the Africans; Shewing it to be the Duty and Interest of the American Colonies to emancipate all their African Slaves: With an Address to the Owners of such Slaves. Dedicated to the Honorable the Continental Congress. 8vo, pp.63, stitched, lower margin of one leaf with ink marks, and margin of another torn, damaging several letters of text.

Norwich: Judah P. Spooner, 1776

RARE FIRST EDITION. Hopkins was an early advocate of the emancipation of negro slaves, and originated the idea of sending the liberated slaves to Africa to act as agents of civilization.

598. HORSFORD (EBEN NORTON). John Cabot's Landfall in 1497. Cambridge, 1886; Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Leif Ericksen, October 29, 1887. Boston, 1888; The Problem of the Northmen. Cambridge, 1889. *Maps and illustrations.* Together, 3 vols. royal 4to, cloth and wrappers.

Three important historical items relative to the Northmen in New England.

599. HUIT (EPHRAIM). The Anatomy of Conscience. Or, The Svmme of Pauls Regeneracy . . . 12mo, 11 leaves (including title), pp.405, (10), light calf, gilt back, red edges, hinges cracking, slightly rubbed, signatures of *Will Adderley, 1649,* and *Jos. Hanbrough, 1732,* on title.

London: Printed by I. D. for William Sheffard . . . 1626

NICE COPY, with original blank leaf at beginning, and another preceding Table. The author was a minister at Windsor, Connecticut, for several years, and died there in 1644.

600. HUIT (EPHRAIM). The Whole Prophecie of Daniel Explained, by a Paraphrase, Analysis, and briefe Comment. By Ephraim Huit, sometime Preacher at Roxall in Warwickshire, now Pastor to the Church at Windsor at New-England. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt panelled back, red edges, slightly cracked at hinges, a few small tears in text skilfully repaired.

Imprimatur, Sam: Cranford. Printed for Henry Overton, . . . 1644

VERY RARE. The "Epistle Dedication" is signed by Simeon Ash, Samuel Clarke and Will. Overton.

601. HUMPHREYS (DAVID). Miscellaneous Works of David Humphreys. Second Edition. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1804

With an 18-line autograph inscription, signed by J. H. T. (James H. Trumbull) stating that in John Trumbull's copy of the FIRST EDITION of this work (now in the Conn. Hist. Soc. Library) he had indicated the authorship of the lines of the "Prologue" and "Epilogue of the Widow of Malabar" and certain other lines by the letters H. and T. and these letters are transferred to this copy.

Laid in is A.L.S. by D. Humphreys, Cap & A. D. Camp, Head Quarters Bergen County Sept 10. 1780. 1p. 8vo. Relating to settlement of pay due him.

602. [HUNTINGTON (JOSEPH).] Letters of Friendship To those Clergymen who have lately renounced Communion with the Ministers and Churches of Christ in general. With Illustrations from recent Examples. 8vo, pp.134, (and 1 blank leaf), uncut and unopened.
Hartford: Printed and Sold by Hudson and Goodwin, 1780
VERY FINE COPY and rare.

603. [HURDIS (JAMES).] The Village Curate, a Poem. . . *Printer's device on title.* 12mo, original sheep, rubbed, leaves foxed, fly-leaves and edges of margins stained, one leaf torn, one mended in upper corner margin.
Newburyport: Blunt and Robinson, 1793
FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. SCARCE.

604. HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The History of Massachusetts, from the First Settlement thereof in 1628, until the Year 1750. The Third Edition, with additional Notes and Corrections. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, rubbed, text foxed.
Salem, 1795

605. HYMNS. Wesley (John). A Pocket Hymn Book, for the use of Christians of all Denominations. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, pp.208, [8], tree calf, binding rubbed. London: Printed by J. Paramore, 1785
With autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*This first pocket hymn book of Wesley's was not reprinted, and is now very scarce. A second pocket hymn book, published in 1787, has passed to many editions.*

606. IMPERFECT AMERICANA. Cotton (John). Gods Promise to his Plantations. London, 1634; FOSTER (ISAAC). A Discourse upon Extortion. Hartford, 1777; CHASTELLUX (MARQUIS DE). Voyages . . . dans l'Amerique. Paris, 1791. 2 copies of volume 2, both uncut; VERBUM Sempiternum. Providence: John Wageman(?) at the Paper Mills. The Bible in verse and extremely rare; CHURCH (THOMAS). The Entertaining History of King Philip's War. Newport, 1772, and other Americana, all more or less imperfect. A large parcel.

607. INDIAN NAMES. Trumbull (James Hammond). Indian Names of Places etc., in and on the Borders of Connecticut: with Interpretations of Some of them. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hartford, 1881
Only 250 copies printed.

608. INDIAN WARS. A History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States to the Commencement of the late War; together with an Appendix not before added to this History, containing interesting Accounts of the Battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. *With 2 woodcuts of King Philip.* 12mo, original boards, uncut, back covered with paper.
Rochester, N. Y.: Edwin Scranton, 1828
FINE, LARGE, ENTIRELY UNCUT AND PARTLY UNOPENED COPY. With both woodcuts (Sabin only mentions one) and the separate title for the appendix. NOT IN FIELD.

609. INDIANS. Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1879 to 1894 inclusive, with duplicate of 1879. *Numerous illustrations, some in colors.* [ALSO] TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMON). Natick Dictionary. Together, 17 vols. royal 8vo, original cloth. Washington, various dates
The volume for 1881 is a presentation copy from James C. Pilling.

610. INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Trumbull (James Hammond). On the Best Method of Studying the American Languages. 1870; Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England. With a list of Books in the Indian Language printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653–1721. Worcester, 1874; On Numerals in American Indian Languages. Hartford, 1875; On the Algonkin Verb. No place [1876;] Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. Hartford, 1873; Some Helps for the Indians: A Catechism. By Rev. Abraham Pierson. With an Introduction By J. Hammond Trumbull. Hartford, 1873. 6 pamphlets.

611. INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Frisbie (Levi). A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, on the 1st of November, 1804; [RAND (SILAS T.).] The Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, in the Maliseet Language. Halifax, 1863; TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMON). [Translation of a leaf at the end of Eliot's Indian Bible, containing a Catechism for the Indians.] Hartford, 1865; On the best Method of Studying the American Languages. 1870; Some Helps for the Indians: A Catechism. By Abraham Pierson. With an Introduction. By J. H. Trumbull. Hartford, 1873; TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. Hartford, 1873; On the Algonkin Verb. [1876;] GORE (J. HOWARD). Tuckahoe, or Indian Bread. Washington, 1883; NEWBERRY (J. S.). Food and Fiber Plants of the North American Indians. New York, 1887. 9 pamphlets.

612. INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Phelps (Noah A.). History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Conn. Also, of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes, of Granby, by the Indians, in 1707. Hartford, 1845; FIFTH Annual Report of the Regents of the University [of New York] on the Condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History. 1852; [RAND (SILAS T.). The Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, etc. in the Maliseet Language. Halifax, 1863; VAN NAME (ADDISON). Contributions to Creole Grammar. [1870;] TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). On the Best Method of Studying the American Languages. 1870; Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. 1873; On Numerals in American Indian Languages. 1875; On the Algonkin Verb. [1876;] SOME Helps for the Indians: a Catechism. By Rev. Abraham Pierson. With an Introduction, By J. Hammond Trumbull. Hartford, 1873; BALDWIN (SIMEON E.). The Captives of the Amistad. A Paper read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society. No place [1886;] HISTORICAL Sketch of the Connecticut Indian Association from 1881 to 1888. Hartford, 1888. 9 pamphlets.

613. [INGERSOLL (C. J.).] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late Residence in the United States of America: being a Fragment of a Private Correspondence accidentally discovered in Europe. By Some Unknown Foreigner. 8vo, half roan, slightly rubbed, corner cut from title.

New York: I. Riley, 1810

Contains notices of the then prominent authors, Marshall, Barlow, etc. This text is really a violent diatribe against the United States.

614. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Oliver Goldsmith; A Biography. New York, 1849; The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. Author's Revised Edition. New York, 1849; A History of New-York, By Diedrich Knickerbocker.

[*Continued*

[No. 614. IRVING (WASHINGTON).—*Continued*]

New York, 1850; Tales of a Traveller By Geoffrey Crayon Gent. New York, 1850. *All Illustrated, the last 3 by F. O. C. Darley and others.* Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, 2 bindings loose. New York, 1849–1850

615. [IRVING (WASHINGTON) AND PAULDING (JAMES)]. Salmagundi. Third Edition. *4 illustrations, by A. Anderson.* 2 vols. in one, 16mo, half calf. New York, 1820

616. ITINERARY PREACHERS OF NEW ENGLAND. CLARK (F. G.). The Works of Daniel A. Clark. *Portrait.* New York, 1872. *Autograph letter from the author, to Dr. Trumbull, is laid in*; PEAK (ELDER JOHN). Memoir. By Himself. Boston, 1832; THOMPSON (J. P.). Memoir of Rev. David Tappan Stoddard. *Portrait.* New York, 1859; BURROUGHS (STEPHEN). Memoirs. *Portrait.* Boston, 1832; EDMUNDSON (WILLIAM). A Journal of the Life, Travels . . . of William Edmundson. London, 1774, and others. Together, 15 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, various bindings,—sheep, cloth etc. Various places, various dates

The last named is of American interest, with much of interest relating to George Fox, William Penn, Rhode Island, Virginia Lands, etc. Sect. IX. is devoted to ". . . his difficult Voyage to the West Indies. . . Of his manifold Perils, and Services in North America, both in the Islands and Continent, by Sea and Land, until his Return in 1677."

617. [JANEWAY (JAMES).] A Token for Mariners, Containing Many Famous and Wonderful Instances of God's Providence in Sea Dangers and Deliverances. . . Much Enlarg'd, with the Addition of many New Relations; Mostly Attested by the Persons themselves. Also, The Seaman's Preacher. . . . And Prayers for Seamen on all Occasions. 12mo, pp.(6), 147, (13), old sheep, back torn, hinges breaking, several leaves have small holes or tears, title soiled and with old signature at foot, old writing on verso. London: Printed for H. N. . .1708

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. SABIN RECORDS ONLY THE SECOND EDITION, 1721. The work relates principally to the Coast of America and the West-Indies. The author, Rev. James Janeway, a Non-conformist preacher in England is better known for his work, *A Token for Children*, which was so popular in New England in Mather's time. With an early signature on title,—*John Kinsett, 1716.*

The "Store house" from whence Increase and Cotton Mather drew many "Remarkable Providences."

618. JENSON (JOANNIS). Pvrae et Impvrae Latinitatis Collectanea. *Printer's device on title.* Small 8vo, pp.174, Eighteenth Century English binding of crimson straight-grained morocco, gilt fillet, gilt edges, slightly rubbed, leaves have a few fox-marks. Rotterodami: Typis Vidvae N. Bos, 1720

SYSTON PARK COPY, with the Syston Park bookplate and monogram plate of Sir John Hayford Thorold; signature of,—*I. G. King* on first bookplate.

619. JESUIT'S LETTERS, [Ingersoll (Charles Jared).] Inchiquin, The Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America: being a fragment of a Private Correspondence. 8vo, half sheep. New York, 1810

620. JEWISH RELIGION. [Pfefferkorn (Johan).] In disem buchlein vin det Jer ain entlichenn furtrag wie die blinden Juden yr Ostern halten vnnd besunderlich wie das Abentmal gessen wirt. . . [and] Ich bin ain Buchlinn der

[*Continued*

KENTUCKY LEGISLATURE.

In the Houſe of Repreſentatives,

NOVEMBER 10th, 1798.

THE HOUSE according to the ſtanding Order of the Day, reſolved itſelf into a Committee of the Whole on the ſtate of the Commonwealth,

Mr. CALDWELL in the Chair,

And after ſometime ſpent therein the Speaker reſumed the Chair, and Mr. Caldwell reported, that the Committee had according to order had under conſideration the Governor's Addreſs, and had come to the following RESOLUTIONS thereupon, which he delivered in at the Clerk's table, where they were twice read and agreed to by the Houſe.

I. RESOLVED, that the ſeveral ſtates compoſing the United States of America, are not united on the principle of unlimited ſubmiſſion to their General Government; but that by compact under the ſtyle and title of a Conſtitution for the United States and of amendments thereto, they conſtituted a General Government for ſpecial purpoſes, delegated to that Government certain definite powers, reſerving each ſtate to itſelf, the reſiduary maſs of right to their own ſelf Government; and that whenſoever the General Government aſſumes undelegated powers, its acts are unauthoritative, void, and of no force: That to this compact each ſtate acceded as a ſtate, and is an integral party, its co-ſtates forming as to itſelf, the other party: That the Government created by this compact was not made the excluſive or final *judge* of the extent of the powers delegated to itſelf; ſince that would have made its diſcretion, and not the conſtitution, the meaſure of its powers; but that as in all other caſes of compact among parties having no common Judge, each party has an equal right to judge for itſelf, as well of infractions as of the mode and meaſure of redreſs.

II. Reſolved, that the Conſtitution of the United States having delegated to Congreſs a power to puniſh treaſon, counterfeiting the ſecurities and current coin of the United States, piracies and felonies committed on the High Seas, and offences againſt the laws of nations, and no other crimes whatever, and it being true as a general principle, and one of the amendments to the Conſtitution having alſo declared, "that the powers not delegated to the United States by the Conſtitution, nor prohibited by it to the ſtates, are reſerved to the ſtates reſpectively, or to the people," therefore alſo the ſame act of Congreſs paſſed on the 14th day of July, 1798, and entitled "An act in addition to the act entitled an act for the puniſhment of certain crimes againſt the United States;" as alſo the act paſſed by them on the 27th day of June, 1798, entitled "An act to puniſh frauds committed on the Bank of the United States" (and all other their acts which aſſume to create, define, or puniſh crimes other than thoſe enumerated in the conſtitution) are altogether void and of no force, and that the power to create, define, and puniſh ſuch other crimes is reſerved, and of right appertains ſolely and excluſively to the reſpective ſtates, each within its own Territory.

III. Reſolved, that it is true as a general principle, and is alſo expreſsly declared by one of the amendments to the Conſtitution that "the powers not delegated to the United States by the Conſtitution, nor prohibited by it to the ſtates, are reſerved to the ſtates reſpectively or to the people;" and that no power over the freedom of religion, freedom of ſpeech, or freedom of the preſs being delegated to the United States by the Conſtitution, nor prohibited by it to the ſtates, all lawful powers reſpecting the ſame did of right remain, and were reſerved to the ſtates, or to the people: That thus was manifeſted their determination to retain to themſelves the right of judging how far the licentiouſneſs of ſpeech and of the preſs may be abridged without leſſening their uſeful freedom, and how far thoſe abuſes which cannot be ſeparated from

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF FIRST PAGE

[No. 627]

[No. 620. JEWISH RELIGION.—*Continued*]

Juden veindt ist mein namen . . . Jesus nazaren rex indeorum. *Woodcut colored by hand, on each title.* 2 vols. in one, small 4to, old boards, worn, shaken, some leaves foxed. [Augsburg, 1509]

VERY RARE TRACTS, written by a converted Jew, protesting against the Jewish religious belief and practices. The first tract consists of title and 13 leaves of text, the second of title and 10 leaves of text, final leaf, probably blank, is lacking.

621. JOGUES (ISAAC). Novum Belgium: an Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues, of the Society of Jesus. *With a facsimile of his original manuscript, portrait, and map.* Notes by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, in sheets. New York: Privately Printed, 1862

LARGE PAPER.

622. JOHNSON (STEPHEN—Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Lyme). Integrity and Piety the best Principles of a good Administration of Government, Illustrated, in a Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the day of their Anniversary Election, May 10th, 1770. Small 4to, pp.39, stitched. Uncut. New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, 1770

FINE COPY WITH WIDE MARGINS. NOT IN SABIN.

623. JOHNSTON (D. C.—"The American Cruikshank."). Scraps. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. 4 parts. Oblong 4to, ORIGINAL WRAPPERS. Boston, 1830–1833; Also by the same, Phrenology Exemplified and Illustrated . . . being Scraps No. 7 for the year, 1837. Oblong 4to, ORIGINAL WRAPPERS. Boston, 1837; Also by the same, Comic Sketch Book. Oblong 4to, ORIGINAL WRAPPERS. New York, *circa*, 1837. Together, 6 vols. as described.

It is seldom that a collection in the original wrappers, as above described, is offered for sale.

624. JONES (THOMAS). The Religious Remembrancer; Being A Serious Address To the Christian World, On the Great Subjects of Real and Practical Religion. By the Reverend Mr. Jones. 12mo, pp.34, [2], stitched, uncut, title and last leaf torn. Boston: Re-printed by Benjamin Mecom, [1759]

VERY RARE TRACT. Unknown to Sabin. Evans (8380) lists an imperfect copy of this work, with a slightly different imprint, and a longer title.

625. JOSSELYN (JOHN). New-England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. With an Introduction and Notes, by Edward Tuckerman. Small 4to, cloth, uncut, binding rubbed. Boston, 1865

Edition limited to 75 copies.

626. [JUXON (WILLIAM, Archbishop—Attributed to).] The Subjects Sorrovv: or Lamentations Upon the Death of Britaines Iosiah, King Charles, Most unjustly and cruelly put to Death by His owne People, before His Royall Palace White-Hall, Ianuary the 30. 1648. Expressed in a Sermon upon Lam. 4. 20. . . *Engraved frontispiece of King Charles on his Bier.* Small 4to, 2 leaves (including title), pp.32, old half calf, worn, back broken, front cover loose, blank corner torn from first leaf, some top margins cut close, old writing on reverse of portrait, leaves numbered in an old hand. London, Printed in the yeare, 1649

The *Dictionary of National Biography* ascribes the above tract to Archbishop Juxon, but states there is no authentic evidence as to the authorship; Halkett and Laing give the author as Robert Brown.

Doct. *GALE'S* LETTER,

TO

J. W. Esquire,

CONTAINING,

A NARRATIVE

OF THE

PRINCIPAL MATTERS,

OF A

PUBLIC AND INTERESTING NATURE,

WHICH WERE

SUBJECTS OF THE DEBATES AND RESOLVES

OF THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the Colony of *Connecticut*, during their Sessions in *May*, 1769.

Si Populus vult decipi, decipiatur——
Hæc tu Romane caveto! sed Romæ
Quis non?—— PERS.

HARTFORD:

Printed and sold by *Green* & *Watson*, near the Great-Bridge. 1769.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 631]

627. KENTUCKY. KENTUCKY LEGISLATURE, in the House of Representatives, November 10, 1798. . . Mr. Caldwell in the Chair . . . that the Committee had according to order had under consideration the Governor's Address. 4to, pp.4, uncut. [Lexington: John Bradford, 1798]

RARE KENTUCKY ITEM: being the Kentucky Resolutions in which the rights of a state to nullify the "assumption of power" of the General Government is maintained.

[See Illustration]

628. KENTUCKY. Rafinesque (C. S.). Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky; with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth. 8vo, pp.39, stitched, uncut and unopened, slightly foxed.
Frankfort, in Kentucky: Printed for the Author, 1824

FINE COPY OF A RARE PAMPHLET on the early history of Kentucky.

629. KENTUCKY IN THE WAR OF 1812. Darnell (Elias). A Journal containing an accurate and interesting account of the hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat and captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars, commanded by General Winchester, in the Years 1812–13. Also Two Narratives of Men that were wounded in the Battles on the River Raisin. 16mo, boards, leather back. Philadelphia, 1854

This issue has the restored poem.

630. KNIGHT (MADAME SARAH). The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York, in the Year 1704. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut.
Albany, 1865

Only 300 copies printed. Laid in is an excerpt from *Littell's Living Age, 1858*, relating to the Journal of Madame Knight.

631. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. SUSQUEHANNA. Gale (Benjamin). Doct. Gale's Letter, to J. W. Esquire, containing a Narrative of the Principal Matters, of a Public and Interesting Nature, which were Subjects of the Debates and Resolves of the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, during their Sessions in May, 1769. pp.(2), (3)-34; [Also] Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W. Esq; [By Eliphlater Dyer.] pp.(2), 3–27. 12mo, half morocco, gilt panelled back, gilt top, uncut, BY PRATT.
Hartford: Printed and Sold by Green & Watson, . . . 1769 [and]
Printed, Anno 1769

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPIES OF BOTH TRACTS which relate to a dispute between New York and Connecticut about the settlement in Pennsylvania, under the name of Susquehanna.

The author of the second tract was a leading Connecticut Politician and Lawyer. In 1763, he was sent to England to get from the crown confirmation of title to lands selected by the Connecticut Colony in the Valley of the Susquehanna, at Wyoming.

The "Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter," was written by (or for) Col. Eliphalet Dyer, who, sent as agent for the Susquehanna Land Company to England, returned as Comptroller of His Majesty's Customs. Dr. Gale rejoined by "Observations on a pamphlet entitled 'Remarks . . . of which the Hon. Eliphalet Dyer is the reputed Author." Hartford, n.d. (1769)

In 1753 an association called the "Susquehanna Company" was formed, and with the consent of the Connecticut Assembly, was granted by the Crown leave to plant a new Colony west of the Delaware. The following year this company obtained from the Representatives of the "Six Nations" at Albany, the grant of a tract of land on the eastern branch of the Susquehanna River.

[See Illustration]

THE

RIGHT

OF THE

GOVERNOR and COMPANY,

OF THE

COLONY OF

CONNECTICUT,

To Claim and Hold the LANDS

Within the Limits of their

CHARTER,

Lying West of the Province of *NEW-YORK*,

Stated and Considered:

In a LETTER to

J. H. ESQUIRE.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

An ACCOUNT of the Purchase from the Indians, of Part of those Lands, by the Susquehannah and Delaware Companies, and their Proceedings thereon.

HARTFORD:

Printed by EBEN. WATSON, near the Great Bridge. 1773.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE

[No. 632]

632. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. SUSQUEHANNA. The Right of the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut to Claim and Hold the Lands Within the Limits of their Charter, Lying West of the Province of New York. Stated and Considered In a Letter to J. H. Esquire. To which is added, An Account of the Purchase from the Indians, of Part of those Lands, by the Susquehannah and Delaware Companies, and their Proceedings thereon. 8vo, half morocco, title and one leaf foxed.

Hartford: Printed by Eben Watson, 1773

A fine copy of this extremely rare and important piece on the Connecticut claims, which probably had some influence in securing the legislative action in favor of the Company, which was passed in 1773 at Hartford.

[See Illustration]

633. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. SUSQUEHANNAH. The Susquehannah Case. [The Case Stated, with the Opinion of Counsel in England, in favor of the Right and Title of Connecticut.] Small 4to, pp.24, half morocco, lettered in gilt up back. [Norwich: Green and Spooner, 1774]

Printed to accompany the "Report of the Commissioners." The Case was prepared for submission to Counsel, by Governor Trumbull, as appears by his Memorial to the General Assembly, in 1785. *State Archives, Revolutionary War, vol. 28, Dec. 162.* EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Beautiful copy, with wide uncut margins.

634. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. SUSQUEHANNAH. [Bidwell (Barnabas).] The Susquehannah Title Stated and Examined. In a series of Numbers first published in the Western Star, and now republished in this form, etc. 8vo, pp.115, half green morocco, gilt top, lettered back, uncut.

Catskill: Printed by Mackay Croswell, 1796

A PERFECT COPY, WITH WIDE UNCUT MARGINS, OF THIS VERY RARE PIECE, the authorship of which is attributed to Barnabas Bidwell.

In the above tract the author gives an impartial statement and examinations of the company's claim within the limits of the Charter of Pennsylvania, by virtue of a title acquired under a title by Connecticut.

635. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. Trumbull (Benjamin). A Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands, lying West of the Province of New-York, Addressed to the Public. [Second Edition.] 8vo, pp.160, (I), stitched, uncut and unopened. FINE COPY.

New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, 1774

Autograph inscription on title,—*John Marsh's From Mrs. Deane.*

One of the rarest of the books relating to the Connecticut-Pennsylvania controversy over the Wyoming Lands. Contains the leaf of Errata frequently missing.

636. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of this Colony (Connecticut), to treat with the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, respecting the Boundaries of this Colony and that Province. Small 4to, pp. (4), 36, stitched, uncut, name and slight tears, on title and last leaf. Norwich: Printed by Green and Spooner, 1774

637. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. By his Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esquire. . . A Proclamation. Whereas the Legislature of this State by their Resolutions passed at their Sessions hold at New Haven, on the Second Thursday of October last, did declare, that this State has the undoubted and exclusive rights of jurisdiction and pre-emption to all the lands lying west of the State of Pennsylvania and East of the river Mississippi. 1p. folio, margins uncut.

New London: Printed by T. Green, Printer to the Governor and Company [1783]

Forbidding settlement without license from the State.—*Evans.*

638. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. Another copy of the preceding. 1p. folio, marins uncut.
New London: Printed by T. Green, Printer to the Governor and Company [1783]

639. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. Articles of Association and Agreement constituting the Connecticut Land Company. 8vo, pp.8 (last blank), folded, uncut. [Hartford, 1795]

Original Printed form containing the Agreement entered into at the house of John Lee of Hartford, September 5, 1795, signed by a number of parties, headed by the name of Ashur Miller. "It is agreed, that the Individuals, concerned in the purchase made this day of the Connecticut Western reserve, shall be called the Connecticut Land Company." Seven persons were appointed to act as a Board of Directors, headed by the name of Oliver Phelps. The old deeds were to be held "until the Proprietor thereof shall execute a Deed in trust, to John Calwell, Jonathan Brace, and John Morgan."

640. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. Articles of Association and Agreement constituting the Connecticut Land Company. 8vo, pp.7, as issued, unopened. [No place, 1795]

Relative to the Connecticut Western Reserve.

641. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. Articles of Agreement for conducting the Business respecting the Land, called the Gore, Granted by Patent, to Jeremiah Halsey, and Andrew Qard, Esquires. [Followed by the 14 Articles of Agreement, and] At a Meeting of the Proprietors of the Connecticut Gore Land Company, holden at Hartford on the 17th of September 1795 for choice of Officers [Followed by names of officers chosen.] Test, Joseph Woodbridge, Clerk of said Company, Hartford, Sept. 17, 1795. Folio, small tears. [Hartford, 1795]

The list of Proprietors signing the above consists of 11 names, headed by that of Jeremiah Halsey.

"The 'Connecticut Gore' was a strip of land along the western part of the south New York State Line, and, like the 'Connecticut Reserve', was claimed by Connecticut under the old English grants that sever the Atlantic Seaboard states clear through to the Pacific Ocean."—SABIN.

641A. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. Another copy of the above.
FINE COPY.

642. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. Articles of Agreement for Conducting the Business respecting the Land, called the *Gore*, Granted by Patent, to Jeremiah Halsey and Andrew Ward, Esquires. [Hartford, 1795]; [ALSO] Additional, or Supplementary Articles of Agreement, for the Better Management and Improvement of the Lands, belonging to divers Persons, called the Connecticut Gore Land Company. [Hartford, 1796]. Together, 2 pamphlets, stitched. RARE. [Hartford, 1795–1796]

643. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. The Connecticut Gore Title, Stated and Considered, Showing the Right of the Proprietors, to the Lands Lately Purchased by them, from the State of Connecticut, Lying West of the Delaware River. 8vo, pp.80, half morocco, uncut, lettered up back.
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1799

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY.

644. LANDS. The Connecticut Gore Title, Stated and Considered, showing the Right of the Proprietors, to the Lands lately purchased by them, from the State of Connecticut: lying west of the Delaware River. 8vo, pp.80, stitched, entirely uncut. Light stamp "G.R.Phelps," on title-page.
Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin, 1799

645. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. To His Excellency the Governor, and the Honorable General Assembly of the State of New York, now in Session. [Dated at end] Connecticut, this 9th day of March, 1801. Folio, pp.49 last blank), uncut edges. [Hartford, 1801]

Memorial by the "present claimants of the lands purchased of the state of Connecticut, commonly called the *Gore*." Reviews the case from the side of the claimants.

646. GORE LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. Another copy of the above; but with the caption crossed out and the following written in pen-and-ink,—"To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly. Below the date at end are inserted two initials, in ink, "H.B." and "J.W." as "Agents."

647. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. To the Honorable General Assembly, Now in Session, at New-Haven. Dated at end, Hartford, October 10th, 1800. Folio, pp.4 (last blank). [Hartford, 1800]

Address by the "present claimants, and proprietors of the lands purchased of this state, commonly called the *Gore*," relative to the first proposition for the purchase of these lands by General Ward and Colonel Halsey, and the various claims relating to the said lands in Pennsylvania.

648. LAND GRANTS OF CONNECTICUT. Another copy of the above. Folio, untrimmed edges. This copy has the word "Honorable" in caption crossed out, and the work "wicked" inserted in ink.

649. [LANGENES (BERNARD).] Caert-Thresoor, Inhoudende de tafelen des gantsche Werelts Landen, met beschryvingen verlicht, tot lust vanden Leser, nu alles van nieus met groote costen eñ arbeyt toegereet. *Engraved title, 5 plates and 164 maps, engraved by Hondius, Keer, Pigafetta and others.* Oblong small 8vo, original vellum, binding loose, stitching broken through last leaves, title cropped and frayed at foot, destroying portion of imprint.
[Amsterdam:] Cornelis Claesz, [1599]

RARE. CONTAINS A NUMBER OF MAPS SHOWING AMERICA. The collation of this copy is as follows,—Engraved title, 7 preliminary leaves, pp.462, 1 blank leaf, pp.192, including 5 plates and 164 maps. This varies from the collation for Library of Congress copy and that given by Tiele, in the second part, having 192pp., instead of 196,(4), and containing 164 maps instead of 165, the map of America (Part 1, p.35) not being repeated on p.143 of Part 2. Aside from these variations, this copy agrees with Tiele, having the usual variations from the FIRST EDITION, as he lists them. [See, Phillips, *List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress*, Vol. I, No. 410; Tiele, P. A., *Nederlandsche bibliographie van Land- en volkenkunde*, p.56.

650. LANGUAGES. Calepini (Ambrosii). Dictionarivm vndecim Lingvarvm. . . Hebraica, Graeca . . . Belgica, Hispanica . . . Anglica. *Fine printer's mark on title and on reverse of last leaf.* Thick folio, contemporary stamped vellum. Basilae, *circa* 1616

One of the most famous of the old dictionaries.

651. LANGUAGES. Minsheu (John). The Guide into the Tongues. . . English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, Spanish, etc. Folio, full panelled calf, joint broken. London, 1617

"This great lexicon is of great value as a dictionary of Elizabethan English."

652. LANGUAGES. Ravis (Christian). A Generall Grammer for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic Languages. With a Pertinent Discourse of the Orientall Tongues. *Engraved portrait, and 3 folding plates.* 12mo, light calf, gilt, red edges, BY CLARKE. Rubbed.
London: Printed by W. Wilson for Tho. Slater and Tho. Huntington, 1650

Collation,—Title, as above, 1 leaf; Dedication, 3 leaves; A Generall Grammer, pp.99 to 243, verso blank; 1 blank leaf; A Discourse, pp.1 to 93; Postscript, p.[94]; Half-title,—A Generall Grammer, dated 1648, 1 leaf; Letters of commendation, in Latin and French, with Latin title-page, dated 1648, pp.1 to 35.

The make-up would indicate that this was the ORIGINAL FIRST EDITION, with new Title-page and Dedication, with the original parts transposed.

653. LANGUAGES. Carrol (James). The American Criterion of the English Language; Containing the Elements of Pronounciation; in Five Sections. For the Use of English Schools and Foreigners. 12mo, pp.120, boards, leather back, binding worn. New-London: Printed by Samuel Green, 1795

VERY RARE. NOT IN SABIN. Has autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*The only copy I have met with, in half a dozen years' hunting for Conn. titles;* also signature,—*John Tyler's 1795.*

654. LANGUAGES. Pickering (John). A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. To which is prefixed an Essay. 1816. *With marginal notations in pencil;* A Letter to the Honorable John Pickering, on the Subject of his Vocabulary. By Noah Webster. 1817. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, boards and wrappers, uncut, texts somewhat foxed. Boston, 1816–1817

655. LANGUAGES. A Grammar of the Mpongwe Language, with Vocabularies: by the Missionaries of the A.B.C.F.M. Gaboon Mission, Western Africa. 8vo, original boards, leather back, worn. New York, 1847

Autograph Presentation Inscription to Lydia V. Sigourney, by A. Bushnell, Gaboon Mission, West Africa, 1848.

656. LANGUAGES. Burton (Richard F.—Translator of the "Arabian Nights."). Wit and Wisdom from West Africa; or, A book of Proverbial Philosophy, Idioms, Enigmas, and Laconisms. Small 8vo, original cloth, very slightly worn. London, 1865

FIRST EDITION and one of the most uncommon of Burton's works. It illustrates the proverbs in the Wolof, Kanuri, Oji, Yoruba, and other languages of West Africa.

657. LANGUAGES. A collection of work, SOME OF WHICH ARE VERY SCARCE, as below described. Together, 40 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, various bindings, cloth boards and sheep, with several in wrappers.
Various places, various dates

PARTIAL CONTENTS

WILLIAMS (S. WILLS). An English and Chinese Vocabulary in the Court Dialect. Autograph presentation copy from the author. Macao, 1844

[*Continued*

[No. 657. LANGUAGES.—*Continued*]

MORRISON (D. D.). Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect. 3 parts in 2. Autograph presentation copy from the author. Macao, 1828

KING (JOHN). English Guide for the Swedes. Stockholm, (1729). Contains English and Swedish on opposite pages, as well as grammar and extensive vocabulary.

TAMIL. Phrase Book . . . in English and Tamil. Jaffna, 1841

LARRAMENDI (MANUEL). El impossible Vencido Arte de la Langua Bascongada. En Salamanca, 1729. Very fine copy of the original issue of this rare work.

HALLIWELL (JAMES O.). Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. 2 vols. London, 1850. This is the original issue, much superior to the reprint with the old date.

RHENIUS (C. T. E.). A Grammar of the Tamil Language. Madras, 1836

BRUCKNER (G.). Proeve erner Javaansche Spraakkunst. Gedrukt te Serampore in de Missions-Drukkery, 1830

In addition to the above there are works on Hebrew, Sanskrit, Arabian, Teutonic, Corisco, (eastern Africa), and other languages.

658. LANGUAGES AND EDUCATION. A collection of pamphlets, transactions of societies of philology, excerpts etc., relating to various languages. About 170 pieces. 4to and smaller, wrappers and unbound.

Various places, various dates

Unusual and very interesting collection, comprising issues of The Transactions of the "American Philological Association" (one of which contains Dr. Trumbull's contribution "On Algonkin Names for Man,"); Memoir of the Comparative Grammar Egyptian, Coptic and Ude, by Hyde Clarke; A Chinese Chrestomathy in the Canton Dialect, by E. C. Bridgman. Macao, 1841, *autograph presentation copy from the author;* and a large number of others.

659. [LANGUET (HUBERT).] Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos: A Defence of Liberty against Tyrants. . . Being a Treatise written in Latin and French by Junius Brutus, and Translated out of both into English [by William Walker]. Small 4to, pp.(4), 164. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689; [ALSO] Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos: sive, De Principis in Populum, Populique in Principem, legitima potestate, Stephano Junio Bruto Celta, Auctore. *Printer's device on title.* Small 8vo, pp.(14), 222 (pages 211–212 lacking). Amsterodami, H. Laurentius, 1610. 2 vols. in one vol. small 4to, half calf, rubbed, manuscript notes on fly-leaves and second title.

Amsterdam and London, 1610–1689

Second Edition of the English Translation, interleaved with a Latin Edition, so that the two texts run almost parallel. This work is attributed to Hubert Languet, friend of Sir Philip Sydney, and an ardent Protestant. The English translation was the work of William Walker, the actual executioner of King Charles I. Brunet lists the work under Brutus (S. J.), but says it was probably by Languet. The manuscript notes in the book, give a biographical sketch of Languet and extracts from various works relating to him and the subject of the work, the Rights of the People.

INSERTED IS A RARE BROADSIDE entitled,—King Killing. Shall Kings alone claim exemption from Law, an impunity of Wickedness? [On the rights of a people to destroy a ruler who is a tyrant, etc., ending with the words,—] Let us destroy this huge Colossus, under which the tall aspiring head of Liberty cannot pass! ! ! 4to, 9 x 7¾ inches, small part of inner margin trimmed away for folding.

660. [LA PEYRERE (IS. DE).] Præadamitæ. Sive Exercitatio super Versibus duodecimo, decimotertio, et decimoquarto, capitis quinti Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Romanos. Qvibvs Indvcvntvr Primi Homines ante Adamum conditi. *Engraved map of the Holy Land.* Small 4to, vellum.

[Parisiis:] Anno Salutis, 1655

Sum Johannis Leusden written on fly-leaf, in contemporary hand, shows that this copy once belonged to the famous Hebrew scholar at Utrecht, Increase Mather's correspondent.

ORATIO FUNEBRIS

Pro EXEQUIIS celebrandis

Viri perilluſtris

JONATHAN LAW

Armigeri,

COLONIÆ *CONNECTICUTENSIS*

GUBERNATORIS conſummatiſſimi;

Qui obiit Nov.bris 6to *Anno Salutis*, 1750.

ÆTATIS 77mo.

HABITA

In Aulâ COLLEGII YALENSIS *Novi-Portûs*

Connecticutenſium NOV-ANGLORUM,

*Dec*bris 12mo 1750,

Coram *PRÆSIDE* et Academiæ *SOCIIS*

Quibuſdam venerandis,

Reverendiſque vicinarum Eccleſiarum PASTORIBUS,

Celeberrimâque doctorum Virorum

CORONA.

Oratore EZRA STILES A. M.

Academiæ ejuſdem Tutore Seniori.

Sic tranſit GLORIA *Mundi.*

NOVI-LONDINI,

Excudebat atque Vendebat TIMOTHEUS GREEN.

MDCCLI.

SLIGHTLY REDUCED FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE

[No. 661]

661. LAW (JONATHAN). Stiles (Ezra). Oratio Funebris pro exequiis celebrandis Vivi perillustris Jonathan Law, Armigeri, Coloniæ Connecticutensis; qui obiit Nov. 6, 1750. Square 8vo, stitched, edges cut close. In cloth folder, lettered. Novi-Londini: Timotheus Green, 1751

Dr. Stile's Address (in English) to Madam Law, follows page 12. A RARE FUNERAL TRIBUTE.

The half-title has autographed inscription (some letters shaved) by the author. This half-title is rare, being apparently unknown to Evans, who does not mention same in his collations, and who locates but three copies of the work.

[See Illustration]

662. LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut in America. Small folio, sheep, 3 leaves torn, not damaging text, text somewhat foxed. New-London: Timothy Green, 1784

Name on title is that of *Saml. Wyllys*, soldier, and Secretary of Connecticut from 1796 to 1809.

663. LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. An Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1673. With a Prefatory Note by George Brinley. Small folio, wrappers, uncut, and partly unopened. Hartford: Printed for Private Distribution, 1865

Only 150 copies printed.

664. LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Another Copy of the above. Small folio, pp.(12), 75, wrappers (back torn), uncut and mostly unopened. Hartford: Printed for Private Distribution, 1865

Only 150 copies printed.

665. LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Swift (Zephaniah). A System of the Laws of the State of Connecticut. 2 vols. Windham, 1795; the same author. A Digest of the Laws. Vol. 1 only (should be 2). New-Haven, 1822; DAY (THOMAS). Digest of the Reported Cases . . . 1786–1844. Hartford, 1846, and others similar. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, original sheep.

000. LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. See,—Session Laws.

666. LEBANON, CONNECTICUT. Hine (Rev. Orlo D.). Early Lebanon, an Historical Address, July 4, 1876. With an Appendix of Historical [and Genealogical] Notes by Nathaniel H. Morgan. *Portrait.* Hartford, 1880; COGSWELL (JAMES). Sermon Preached at Lebanon, March 4, 1776 . . . at the Funeral of the Rev. Solomon Williams. Hartford, 1806; STILES (EZRA). Memoirs of the Rev. Zebulon Ely of Lebanon. Compiled from his Own Writings. Philadelphia, 1825. One vol. cloth, 2 pamphlets stitched. Together, 3 pieces.

667. LEDYARD (JOHN). Whitman (Elnathan). The Death of Good Men Compared to a Sweet, Refreshing Sleep. A Sermon preached at Hartford, on the Day of the Interment of John Ledyard, Esq.; of Hartford; who departed this Life, September 3, 1771. 8vo, pp.19, stitched, uncut. Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson, 1771

668. LEDYARD (JOHN). Sparks (Jared). The Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller; comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. 12mo, boards, uncut, a few fox-marks on title and in text. Cambridge, 1829

FINE COPY, IN ORIGINAL BOARDS, WITH PAPER LABEL.

669. [LEE (CHARLES).] Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, "A Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our political Confusions." Addressed to the People of America. The Second Edition: To which is prefixed An Advertisement, Wrote by a Gentleman in Connecticut [Silas Deane]. Second Edition. 8vo, pp.16, stitched, uncut.
Philadelphia, Printed: New-London: Re-printed and sold by T. Green, 1775

670. LELAND (JOHN). The Rights of Conscience inalienable, And therefore Religious Opinions not cognizable by Law: Or, The high-flying Churchman, Stript of his legal Robe, Appears a Yaho. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, pp.29 (1), half brown morocco, gilt lines on sides, lettered in gilt up back.
New-London: Printed by Green & Son, 1791

FINE COPY, WITH WIDE UNCUT MARGINS.
Advertisement at end reads,—"The Author of the foregoing Pages, has a Manuscript by him, ready for the Press, entitled, The first Rise of Sin; Neither from a holy nor sinful Cause: Unavoidable with God, but avoidable with Creatures. Exhibited in an Exposition of the three first Chapters of Genesis; in which a number of Conjectures and mathematical Calculations are given." There is also contemporary manuscript additions to the statement.

671. LELAND (JOHN). The Rights and Conscience inalienable, And therefore Religious Opinions not cognizable by Law: or, The high-flying Church-man Stript of his legal Robe, Appears a Yaho. 8vo, stitched, entirely uncut, and mainly unopened. New-London: Printed by T. Green & Son, 1791

672. LELAND (JOHN). A Storke at the Branch. Containing Remarks on Times and Things. 8vo, stitched, entirely uncut.
Hartford: Elsha Babcock, 1801

673. LELAND (JOHN). The Connecticut Dissenters' Strong Box: No. 1. Containing, The high-flying Churchman stript of his legal Robe, etc. "The Dissenters' Petition. Connecticut Ecclesiastical Laws. American Constitutions (Extracts from)." Some Remarks. 8vo, pp.40, stitched, uncut.
New-London: Printed by Charles Holt, 1802

The last page advertises "No. 2" of the above, but apparently, the first number is all that was ever issued.
On the title is the inscription, in ink,—*Ex Dono Doctis. Jared Potter, Jacobo Fitch—Windsor. Wallingford 16th of March, A. D. 1803.*

674. LE MERCIER (ANDREW). A Treatise Against Detraction, in Ten Sections. 8vo, half morocco, binding rubbed, one joint weak, small hole in upper-left hand corner of several leaves. Boston: Daniel Henchman, 1733

Presentation copy, with inscription: *"The Gift of the Revd. Author to Jos. Green."* Autograph signature of Joseph Green, the Boston wit. The author was Pastor of the French Church in Boston, Massachusetts. A few of the margins show manuscript corrections, apparently by the author.

675. [L'ESTRANGE (SIR ROGER).] A Compendious History of the most Remarkable Passages of the Last Fourteen Years: With an Account of the Plot, as it was carried on both before and after the Fire of London, to the present Time. *Frontispiece containing portraits of Titus Oakes, Capt. William Bedloe, Stephen Dugdale and Miles Prance.* Small 8vo, pp.(210), calf, rubbed.

[*Continued*

No. 675. [L'ESTRANGE.—*Continued*]
London: Printed by A. Godbid, and J. Playford, and are to be sold by S. Neale . . . 1680

Written by L'Estrange in an effort to counteract the fanaticism against the Roman Catholics, which had been aroused by Titus Oakes and others in the so-called "Popish Plots," at this period. The pagination is very irregular, but the volume is complete, and in good condition, except for off-set on title from plate.

676. LETCHFORD (THOMAS). Plain Dealing or New from New England. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. Small 4to, printed wrappers, entirely uncut. Boston, 1867

Limited to 285 copies, of which this is No. 121.

677. LETCHFORD (THOMAS). Another copy. Small 4to, printed wrappers, entirely uncut. Boston, 1867

Limited to 285 copies, of which this is No. 122.

678. LETCHFORD (THOMAS). The same. *Two copies.* Small 4to, printed wrappers, entirely uncut. Boston, 1867

Limited to 285 copies, of which these are Nos. 123 and 137.

679. LETCHFORD (THOMAS). Note-Book Kept by Thomas Letchford, Esq., Lawyer, in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641. 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. Cambridge, 1885

Edited by Edward Everett Hale, Jr.

680. LIBER PSALMORUM (Bebraice cum versione Latina), Editas a Johane Leusden. 16mo, contemporary full black morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. Ultrajecti, 1688

With dedication ". . . D. Crescantio Mathero Verbi Divini Ministri Vigilant, atque Collegii Harvardini, quod est Cantabrigiae Nov-Anglorum Rectori et Doctori celeberrimo ac Honorand. conversionem Indorum, in America (una cum viginti quatuor, nuper gentilibus, sed jam Christianis Pastoribus) eliciter promoventi. April 1688."

This curious monument of the propagation of the faith among the Indians of New England is not mentioned by any bibliographer.

681. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Broadside; "The First Chapter from the Blank Leaf of the Political Bible." No place or date: LINCOLN and Johnson. State of Connecticut. 12mo, leaflet. 2 copies, etc. Together, 4 pieces.

The first named, which is quite scarce, is probably a Connecticut issue, and commences,—"Now it came to pass, in the second year of the reign of president Abraham, that there was a rebellion in the land . . . the tribe of Abraham assembled in caucus, in Stonington," etc.

682. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). A collection of Newspapers, all April, 1865, including,—The Richmond Whig. April 17, 1865: New London Democrat. New London, April, 22, 1865: The True Citizen. New Britain, Conn., April 21, 1865, and others. Together, 9 pieces. Various places, various dates

The first named (a Southern paper), is scarce. The leading article: "Assassination of President Lincoln," commences: "The heaviest blow which has ever fallen upon the people of the South has descended. Abraham Lincoln, the President of the United States has been assassinated."

683. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). A collection of Lincolniana, as follows,—WILLIAMS (R. H.). "A Time to Weep." Frederick, Md., 1865: CRANE (C. B.). Sermon . . . Death of President Lincoln. Hartford, 1865: DEMING (H. C.). Eulogy. Hartford, 1865. 3 copies: INSTITUTE of Reward for Orphans of Patriots. . . In Memoriam. New York, 1865: NICHOLAS (S. S.). A Review of the Argument of President Lincoln and Attorney General Bates. Louisville, Ky., 1861, and other Lincolniana. 10 pamphlets, wrappers and cloth. Various places, various dates

The last named is an uncommon item.

684. LINSLEY (REV. JAMES H.). Catalogue of the Fishes of Connecticut; A Catalogue of the Reptiles of Connecticut; A Catalogue of the Birds of Connecticut; Catalogue of the Shells of Connecticut. *All from the American Journal of Science and Arts;* LEWIS (WILLIAM J.). Microscopical Examination of Potable Waters in the State of Connecticut. Hartford, 1883: KINGLSEY (WILLIAM L.). A Long Range Shot. Blackwood's Magazine on the "Blue Laws." [1871;] ADAMS (SHERMAN W.). The Native and Wild Mammals of Connecticut. Hartford, 1896; MERRIAM (C. HART). A Review of the Birds of Connecticut. New Haven, 1877. *Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription.* 8 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched.

685. LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT. Kilbourne (Payne Kenyon). Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Historical, Biographical, and Statistical; together with a Complete Official Register of the Town. *Portraits, map and plates.* 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1859

Laid in is A.D. 2¼pp. small 4to, relating to Benjamin Gibbs, William Goodrich, Major Moses Seymour and other early settlers of Litchfield. A contemporary account, *circa* 1720–1722.

686. LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Woodruff (George C.). History of the Town of Litchfield. Litchfield, 1845. (Map missing); BOARDMAN (HON. DAVID S.). Sketches of the Early Lights of the Litchfield Bar. Litchfield, 1860; MORRIS (JAMES). A Statistical Account of Several Towns in the County of Litchfield. New Haven, 1815; LITCHFIELD COUNTY Centennial Celebration held at Litchfield. Hartford, 1851; SEMI-CENTENNIAL of the Litchfield Co. Foreign Mission Society, October 16, 1861. Hartford, 1861; and others. Together, 12 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

Three of the above are autographed by author.

687. LONG ISLAND. Buell (Samuel). A Faithful Narrative of the Remarkable Revival of Religion, in the Congregation of Easthampton, on Long Island, in the Year of our Lord, 1764. With some Reflections. To which are Added, Sketches of the author's life. And also an account of the Revival of Religion in Bridgehampton & Easthampton, in the year 1800. *Portrait engraved by A. Reed.* 12mo, boards, leather back.
Sag-Harbor: Printed by Alden Spooner, 1808

688. LONG ISLAND. Wood (Silas). A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long-Island: with their Political Condition, to the end of the American Revolution. New Edition. 8vo, original boards, cloth back, few leaves spotted. Brooklyn, 1828

Presentation copy, with inscription, from G. Griffin Esq. to L. H. Sigourney.

689. LONG ISLAND. Thompson (Benjamin F.). History of Long Island. FIRST EDITION. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, calf, black labels, hinges broken.
New York, 1839

690. LONG ISLAND. Prime (Nathaniel S.). A History of Long Island, from its First Settlement by Europeans, to the Year 1845. With *Map of Long Island.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845

691. LONG ISLAND. Hedges (Henry P.). An Address Delivered on the 26th of December, 1849, on the Occasion of the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of East-Hampton, Together with an Appendix, containing a General History of the Town from its First Settlement to the Year 1800. 8vo, wrappers, part of back missing. RARE. Sag-Harbor, L. I., 1850

692. LONG ISLAND. Historical Pamphlets. The Ferry Question. Statement Of the Origin and Progress of Controversy between Brooklyn and New York on Leasing the Ferries. Brooklyn, 1851; ABERCROMBIE (R. M.). Farewell Sermon in St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, 27th of January, 1856. New York, 1856; DROWNE (T. STAFFORD). Commemorative Discourse on Completion of the Tower and Spire of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, December 19, 1867. New York, 1868; FIELD (THOMAS W.). School-Mistress in History, Poetry & Romance. Address, Brooklyn, April 17, 1874; Proceedings of the Long Island Historical Society, 1864 to 1882. 4 odd Numbers: and others. 13 pamphlets.

693. LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.). Evangeline. Fifth Edition. Boston, 1848; BRAINARD (J. G. C.). Poems. Hartford, 1843; LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL). Poems. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1844; KILBOURN (PAYNE K.). The Skeptic. Hartford, 1843; PERCICAL (JAMES G.). The Dream of a Day. New Haven, 1843; MARCH (DANIEL). Yankee Land and the Yankee. Hartford, 1840, and other volumes of Poetry, all American. Together, 17 vols. original cloth, with the exception of several that are in original boards. Various places, various dates

Interesting collection, including some rather uncommon works.

694. LORD (BENJAMIN—Pastor of the First Church of Norwich). Jubilee: an Half-Century Discourse, in Two Parts; delivered at Norwich, Nov. 29th, 1767. 12mo, pp.(2), 56, stitched, uncut, slight tear in half-title.
New-London: T. Green, 1768

Autograph inscription on title,—*To the Revd. J[a]mes Prime from his friend & servant. Jacob Eliot.* Also, name *Silas Miner* in contemporary hand on reverse of last leaf.

695. LOTTERY SCHEME OF CONNECTICUT. BROADSIDE. "Eastern Stage Road Lottery, Granted by the honourable General Assembly of the State of Connecticut . . . for the purpose of repairing the Stage Road, from Hartford . . . to Coventry . . . Rhode Island," etc. Small folio.
Norwich, June 10, 1793

"Not one blank to a prize. The object was to raise thirty-two thousand dollars and . . . being for so Laudable a purpose, and the Calculations so favourable for Adventurers . . . a List of the fortunate, will be published in the Norwich-Packet," etc. The managers included James Gordon, David Trumbull, Zachariah Huntington, and others.

696. LUTHER (MARTIN). Epistolarvm Farrago, Pietatis & eruditionis plena, cum Psalmorum aliquot interpretatione. . . . *Printer's device on recto of last leaf, verso blank.* 144 unnumbered leaves. Haganoæ; Iohan Secer, 1525: In Oseam prophetam annotationes. . . 24 leaves. [Wittemberg: Thomas Wolff,] 1526; Libellvs Martini Lvtheri, Christvm Iesum, uerum Iudeum & semen esse Abrahæ, è Germanico uersus, per I. Ionam. *Woodcut title.* 31 unnumbered leaves. Wittemberg; [Joannis Luft, 1524]; De Libertate Christiana dissertatio. . . Item Oratio Philippi Melanch. . . . Item Scholia euisdem in Decalogum. . . 35 unnumbered leaves. Nuremberg, 1524. Last blank leaf pasted down to back cover. 4 parts in one vol. 8vo, old vellum, back torn, stained, some leaves water-stained, old writing on some margins and blank pages.

Various places, 1524–1527

RARE EARLY TRACTS BY MARTIN LUTHER.

697. M'LEAN (JAMES). Seventeen Years' History of the Life and Sufferings of James M'Lean, an impressed American Citizen & Seaman . . . what he endured while detained in the British Service during that long and painful period. Written by himself. 12mo, pp.24, entirely uncut.

Hartford: Printed for the Author, 1814

Sabin (No. 43513) seems to be in error in stating that the above work should have 27 pages. It seems to be complete as above. Sailing from New-London, in the brig *Michael*, of Hartford in 1796 M'Lean landed on American soil at Newport in 1813.

698. MAGAZINES. The American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. New York, 1817; The Weekly Magazine of Original Essays, Fugitive Pieces and Interesting Intelligence. With an Appendix of State Papers. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1798; The New-England Magazine, July 1831–December 1831; The Microscope. Edited by a Fraternity of Gentlemen. Vol. 1. New Haven, 1820; The American Museum or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces. Vol. 1, Philadelphia, 1787; The Theological Magazine. Vols. 1 and 2. New York, 1797: and two others. Together, 11 vols. bound in 12 vols., sheep, calf, half sheep and half leather.

Various places, various dates

699. MAILLARD (R. P. O.). Histoire de la Passion de Jésus-Christ. Paris, 1835; BECQ DE FOUQUIÈRES (L.). Les Jeux des Anciens. *Illustrated.* Paris, 1869. Together, 2 vols. royal 8vo, and 8vo, morocco backs and boards.

Paris, 1836–1869

700. MAINE. Greenleaf (Jonathan). Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Portsmouth, 1821; MILLET (JOSHUA). History of the Baptists in Maine. Portland, 1845; THORNTON (JOHN WINGATE). Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at the Fort Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862. 8vo, Boston, 1863. Together, 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

Various places, 1821–1863

701. MAINE. Harris (Thaddeus M.). Tribute of Respect, to the Memory of James Bowdoin, in a Sermon Preached at Dorchester, October 27, 1811. BRADFORD (ALDEN). Address before the Society of Φ B. K. in Bowdoin College, September 2, 1841. Boston, 1841; "DEAD on the Field of Honor" Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument, at Gorham, Maine, October 18th, 1866. Portland, 1866; SHALER (N. S.) The Island of Campobello. Preliminary Report. Cambridge, 1881; and others, similar, 17 pamphlets.

702. MARCH (FRANCIS A.). Recent Discussions of Grimm's Law. 1873; On Dissimilated Gemination. 1877; Some Irregular Verbs in Anglo-Saxon. 1872; Anglo-Saxon and Early English Pronunciation. 1871; Is There an Anglo-Saxon Language? 1872. [All from the Transactions of the American Philological Association;] The Study of Anglo-Saxon. No imprint; Address at the Sixth Annual Session of the American Philological Association, at Hartford, July 14, 1874. Re-printed from the Hartford Daily Courant. *2 copies;* The Growth of Lafayette (College). Philadelphia, 1888; The Spelling Reform. Washington, 1893. Wrapper stained; The Opening Address before the National Convention for the Amendment of English Orthography. Philadelphia, 1876. 11 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

703. MARSHFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS. Shurtleff (Nathaniel Bradstreet). Thunder and Lightning, and Deaths at Marshfield in 1658 & 1666. 12mo, half morocco, lettered up back. Boston: Privately Printed, 1850

Only 100 copies printed for private use. Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author.

704. MARTYR (PETER). De Rebvs Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, Decades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis. . . Small, thick 8vo, pp.(48), 655, (30), original vellum, red and gilt back, sprinkled edges, old writing on title, numerous passages in text underlined in ink by an old hand, title repaired at inner margin.

Coloniæ, Apud G. Calenium & Hæredes Quentelios, 1574

This edition of Martyr was used by Robertson in compiling his history.

705. MARYLAND. Johnson (Reverdy). Memorial Praying Indemnity for the Destruction of his property in Baltimore by a Mob, August 1835, Annapolis, 1836; HARPER (Robert G.) Speech at Celebration of the Recent Triumphs of the Cause of Mankind in Germany, Annapolis, January 20, 1814. New Haven, 1814; REPORT of Select Committee [of House of Delegates] Appointed to Prepare Statement [of] Resources of Maryland. Annapolis, 1865; ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND, Calendar and Report by Publication Committee of Maryland Historical Society. 1883; and 2 others, similar. 6 pamphlets.

706. MASSACHUSETTS. Granville Jubilee, August 27 and 28, 1845. *Portrait.* Springfield, 1845; DUNHAM (SAMUEL). Historical Discourse, at West Brookfield, October 16, 1867. *Portrait.* Springfield, 1867; PROCEEDINGS on 250th Anniversary of Settlement of Weymouth. July 4th, 1874. Boston, 1874. Laid in,—Weymouth in its first Twenty Years, By Gilbert Nash; GREEN (SAMUEL A.). History of Medicine in Massachusetts. Boston, 1881; CELEBRATION of Two Hundredth Anniversary of Congregational Church, Essex, August, 1883. *Frontispiece.* Salem, 1884; BROOKS (HENRY M.). Olden Time Series. [Vol. 3.] New-England. Boston, 1886. Together, 6 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

707. MASSACHUSETTS. Historical and Miscellaneous Pamphlets: comprising,—An Account of the Massachusetts State Prison. *Folding plates.* Charlestown, 1806; COWLES (EGBERT). Sketches of the Early Settlements of the Plymouth Colony. New Britain, 1880; LANGWORTHY (ISAAC P.). A Historical Discourse, Chelsea, Sept. 20, 1866. Chelsea, 1866. *Presentation copy*

[*Continued*

No. 707. [MASSACHUSETTS.—*Continued*]
with author's autograph inscription; STATE (THE) Sovereignty Record of Massachusetts. By a Son of Norfolk. Norfolk, Va., 1872; SHARP (DANIEL). A Sermon preached at the Funeral of His Excellency William Eustis, February 11, 1825. Boston, 1825; and others, similar. 22 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

708. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third Series, Vols. 2 and 3; Fourth Series, Vol. 6; Fifth Series, Vol. 5, Part 1; Also, some Addresses and Proceedings. 2 vols. boards, uncut, one vol. cloth, one vol. paper, and 7 pamphlets. Together, 11 pieces. Boston, 1814–[1885]

709. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. 1855 to 1864, 1866 to 1876, 1894 to 1896. 13 vols. 8vo, cloth, some uncut. Boston, 1859–1896

710. MASSACUSETTS TOWNS. Russell (Charles T.). The History of Princeton, Boston, 1838; BIGLOW (WILLIAM). History of the Town of Natick. Boston, 1830; DRAPER (JAMES). History of Spencer . . . including a Brief Sketch of Leicester to 1753. *Plan.* Worcester, 1841; FROTHINGHAM (RICHARD, JR.). The History of Charlestown, Nos. I to VI, original parts. *Plates.* Charlestown, 1845–1847; RESULT (THE) of an Ecclesiastical Council convened at Reading, June 15, 1847. Boston, 1847; PORTER (JACOB). Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of Plainfield. Greenfield, 1834; PARSONS (TYLER). Truth Espoused, relative to the Difficulties that existed in the Town of Manchester, Dedham, 1823. Together, 12 pamphlets. 8vo, wrappers and stitched.

711. MASSACHUSETTS TOWNS. A collection of Sermons preached in various Massachusetts towns: comprising,—KEEP (JOHN). The Character and Design of the Church. Stockbridge, 1817; CLARKE (JONAS). The Importance of Military Skill, Measures for Defence, etc. Boston, 1768 (with the half-title); MORSE (JEDIDIAH). The Present Dangers, and consequent Duties of the Citizens of the United States. Charlestown, 1799; MELLEN (JOHN). A Sermon . . . by the Death of Daniel Davis. Boston, 1799, and others, similar. 39 pamphlets, wrappers and unbound, some uncut.

712. MASSACHUSETTS TOWNS. Historical Pamphlets. Ripley (Ezra). Half Century Discourse, Concord November 16, 1828; PACKARD (THEOPHILUS). Sermon on Fiftieth Anniversary of Ordination as Pastor of the Church in Shelburne, February 20, 1849. Greenfield, 1849; PARKER (JEREBOAM). Sermon at Southborough, July 17, 1827, which completed a Century from the Incorporation of the Town. Boston, 1827: FROST (BARZILLAI). A Discourse at Dedication of the New Church of the First Parish in Concord, December 29, 1841. Boston, 1842; UPHAM (CHARLES W.). Sermon November 16, 1826, at Dedication of the House of Public Worship of First Congregation Society in Salem. 1826; STORRS (RICHARD S.) Discourse in First Congregational Church, Braintree, July 3, 1861, on Fiftieth Anniversary of Ordination. Boston, 1861; DEARBORN (H. A. S.) Address, 8th of October, 1830, the Second Centennial Anniversary of Settlement of Roxbury. Roxbury, 1830; [HUNNEWELL (JAMES F.)] Commemoration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of First Church, Charlestown, November 12, 1882. [Cambridge] 1882. *Laid in A.L.S. by Jas. F. Hunnewell, 1p. 8vo, Charlestown Dec. 16/82. To J. Hammond Trumbull, presenting*

[*Continued*

[No. 712. MASSACHUSETTS TOWNS.—*Continued*]

copy of his pamphlet; CLEAVELAND (NEHEMIAH). Address at Topsfield, August 28, 1850: Two Hundredth Anniversary of Incorporation of Town. *Portrait.* New York, 1851; RANTOUL (ROBERT JR.) Oration at Concord, on Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of April 19, 1775. Boston, 1850; PALFREY JOHN G.) Discourse at Barnstable, Third September, 1839, at Second Centennial Anniversary of Settlement of Cape Cod. Boston, 1840. 11 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers.

713. MASSACHUSETTS TOWNS. HISTORICAL TENURES. Dana (Daniel). A Discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church in Newburyport, Nov. 19, 1844. Newburyport, 1845; CLARK (JOSEPH S.). A Discourse preached before the Barnstable Conference, Dec. 19, 1855. Boston, 1856; DURFEE (REV. CALVIN). A Commemorative Discourse, Great Barrington, May 13, 1866. Boston, 1866: LUNT (WILLIAM P.). Two Discourses, Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Congregational Church, Quincy. Boston, 1840: BENNETT (JOSEPH). Sermon, Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Author's Ordination. Boston, 1846; BRIGHAM (WILLIAM). Centennial Address before the Inhabitants of Grafton. Boston, 1835; and others, similar. 10 pamphlets, wrappers or stitched. Together, 10 pieces, 8vo, wrappers and stitched.

714. MASSEY (GERALD). Poems and Ballads. New York, 1854; BROWNING (ROBERT). Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1850; GRAY (THOMAS). Poetical Works. *Portrait.* Boston, 1853; TANNAHILL (ROBERT). The Soldier's Return. . . Poems and Songs. *Portrait.* Paisley, 1823; VAUGHAN (HENRY). Sacred Poems. London: Pickering: 1847; ELLIOTT (E.). Love, a Poem . . . The Giaour. London, 1823. *Presentation copy from the author;* and other volumes of English poetry. Together, 16 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, various bindings, some original boards.

Various places, various dates

000. MATHER (COTTON). For other items of interest. See,—Nos. 101 and 325.

715. [MATHER (COTTON).] Pietas in Patriam: The Life of his Excellency Sir William Phips, Knt. Late Captain General, and Governour in Chief of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, New England. Containing the Memorable Changes Undergone, and Actions Performed by Him. 12mo, pp.(12), 110, (8), morocco, gilt back and edges, slight stain on some margins, corner of 2 leaves repaired, and tear in one leaf repaired.

London: Printed by Sam. Bridge, for Nath. Hiller, 1697

FINE PERFECT COPY OF THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, with the leaf of advertisement at end. The leaf before title "The author of the following narration . . ." is wrongly bound in before the first page of the text.

Calef is so unkind as to remark that Mather wrote this book anonymously in order to praise himself. A second edition was printed in 1699.

[See Illustration]

716. [MATHER (COTTON).] Maschil, Or, The Faithful Instructor. Offering, Memorials of Christianity In Twenty Six Exercises Upon the New-English Catechism: Wherein The meanest Capacities have the whole Body of Divinity, so accommodated unto their Understandings, that a bare Yes, or, No, makes their Answers, to Questions, upon all the Points of it; but

[*Continued*

Pietas in Patriam:

THE

LIFE

OF HIS

EXCELLENCY

Sir *William PHIPS*, Knt.

Late Captain General, and Governour in Chief of the Province of the *Massachusset*-Bay,

New England.

Containing the Memorable *Changes* Undergone, and *Actions* Performed by Him.

Written by one intimately acquainted with Him.

Discite Virtutem ex Hoc, verumque Laborem.

LONDON.

Printed by *Sam. Bridge* in *Austin-Friers*, for *Nath. Hiller* at the *Princes-Arms* in *Leaden-Hall Street*, over against St. *Mary-Ax*, 1697.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE

[No. 715]

[No. 716. MATHER.—*Continued*]

still directed and confirmed from, The Holy Scriptures. With several other Essayes, to Promote Knowledge and Practice. 12mo, pp.188 (lacking pp. 189–192), contemporary calf, binding worn and hinge broken, margins frayed.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, 1702

With inscription,—*Job Barstow his book Bought At boston September the 25th 1705*, also that of *Rebekah Barstow*.

717. MATHER (COTTON). Meat out of the Eater. Or, Funeral-Discourses, Occasioned By the Death of Several Relatives. 16mo, pp.[6], 222, contemporary calf, binding worn, fly-leaf mutilated, last leaf stuck to cover, pp.187–190 torn with loss of a few words.

Boston: Printed for Benjamin Eliot, 1703

VERY RARE. This volume contains six sermons,—A Tryed Faith, Offering an Only Son; The Fear of God, Under Tryals from the Hand of God; Good News From a Far Country; Light arising in Darkness; The Living Redeemer; and An House of Mourning.

The last sermon has separate title on p.184, with imprint,—Boston: Printed for Benjamin Eliot, 1703.

718. MATHER (COTTON). The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, front cover missing, tear in margin of title. London, 1721

719. MATHER (COTTON). "God or Father." MANUSCRIPT SERMON. 12 PAGES, WRITTEN IN COTTON MATHER'S AUTOGRAPH. Dated 15d, 7m, 1723, not signed. In cloth folder, lettered.

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of a sermon preached after the death of his father, so stated in the autograph of Dr. Trumbull on the cover of the envelope accompanying the same.

720. MATHER (COTTON). Gee (Joshua). Israel's Mourning and Aaron's Death. A Sermon preached on the Lord's-Day after the Death of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, . . . Pastor of the North Church in Boston: who departed this Life, February 13, 1727, 8. 12mo, pp.(4), 34, stitched.

Boston in New-England: Printed for S. Gerrish, 1728

Signature of *John Ledyard*, the noted traveller, born at Groton, Connecticut This copy has half-title.

721. MATHER (COTTON). Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, cracked at hinges. Hartford, 1853

722. MATHER (COTTON). Jennings (David). An Abridgment of the Life of the late Reverend and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather. 12mo, calf, broken at hinges. London, 1744

723. [MATHER (INCREASE).] A Plea for the Ministers of the Gospel, Offered to the Consideration of the People of New-England. Being an Exposition Of Galat. VI. 6. By a Friend to the Churches. 16mo, pp.(2), 29, calf,

[*Continued*

A Plea

FOR THE

MINISTERS

Of the

GOSPEL,

Offered to the Consideration of the People of *New-England.*

Being an

Exposition

Of Galat. VI. 6.

Let him that is taught in the Word Communicate to him that Teacheth in all good things.

By a Friend to the CHURCHES.

BOSTON : Printed by *B. Green.*
1706.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 723]

[No. 723. MATHER.—*Continued*]

top margin of three leaves cut close, shaving page-numbers, small piece cut from one corner damaging catch-word at foot, back prepared.

Boston; Printed by B. Green, 1706

AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE MATHER ITEM, THE FIRST COPY TO APPEAR AT PUBLIC SALE. SABIN AND SIBLEY EACH LIST BUT ONE KNOWN COPY, THAT IN THE HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.

[See Illustration]

724. MATHER (INCREASE). Pierpont (James—Pastor of New Haven Church). Sundry False Hopes of Heaven, Discovered and Decryed. In a Sermon Preached at the North-Assembly in Boston, 3.d. 4.m. 1711. With a Preface by the Rd. Dr. Mather. 24mo, pp.[2], xxiv, 46, stitched, few top margins closely shaved, corners worn; also, an imperfect copy of the same. Together, 2 pieces. Boston in N. E. Printed: Sold by T. Green, 1712

725. MATHER (INCREASE). MANUSCRIPT OF SERMON, preached at the ordination of T. Walter, 2 pages, written in INCREASE MATHER'S AUTOGRAPH, not signed. Dated, Roxbury, Oct. 29, 1718. In cloth folder, lettered.

FINE EXAMPLE, the text taken from Hebrews, 13:18 "Pray for us: for we trust we have a good conscience in all things willing to live honestly."

726. MATHER (INCREASE). MANUSCRIPT SERMON, 2 pages, written in INCREASE MATHER'S AUTOGRAPH. Dated Dec. 11, 1718. Not signed. In cloth folder, lettered.

FINE EXAMPLE of a sermon of "Thanksgiving throughout the Province," and PROBABLY UNPUBLISHED. Accompanied by an envelope with interesting comments written thereon in the autograph of Dr. Trumbull.

727. MATHER (RICHARD—progenitor of the Mather family in New England). MANUSCRIPT SERMON, 4 pages (only, should probably have been five); ALSO, MANUSCRIPT SERMON, 7 pages. Both are very closely written IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF RICHARD MATHER, neither signed. In cloth folder, lettered. Together, 2 pieces. Tiny hole affecting a word or two.

The latter, which is dated Dec. 6, 1648 is a funeral sermon preached on "Goodwife Wilkins," the former a funeral sermon preached on "Mr. Toogood," so stated in the autograph of Dr. Trumbull on the cover of the envelope accompanying same.

728. [MATHER (RICHARD).] Church-Government and Church-Covenant Discvssed, In an Answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New-Eng-England To two and thirty Questions, sent over to them by divers Ministers in England, to declare their judgments therein. Together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New-England for Church-Covenant, sent over in Answer to Master Bernard in the yeare 1639. As also in an Answer to nine Positions about Church-Government. And now published for the satisfaction of all who desire resolution in those points. [The Address to the Reader is by Hugh Peters.] Small 4to, pp.(4), 84, (2), 78, polished calf gilt inner and outer borders on sides, gilt back, red edges, slightly cracked at hinges.

London: Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Benjamin Allen, Anno Dom. 1643

ORIGINAL EDITION OF THIS RARE TRACT, and of the greatest value as evidence regarding the earliest Congregationalism of New England.

The "Apologie" has a separate title-page and pagination; the "Answer unto nine Positions" is by John Davenport and has a separate title-page, but is paged continuously with the "Apologie," omitting pp.47 and 48.

[*Continued*

Church-Government AND Church-Covenant DISCVSSED,

In an Anſwer of the Elders of the ſeverall Churches in *NEW-ENGLAND* To two and thirty Queſtions, ſent over to them by divers Miniſters in *England*, to declare their judgments therein.

Together with an Apologie of the ſaid Elders in *New-England* for Church-Covenant, ſent over in Anſwer to Maſter *Bernard* in the yeare 1639.

As alſo in an Anſwer to nine Poſitions about Church-Government.

And now publiſhed for the ſatisfaction of all who deſire reſolution in thoſe points.

LONDON,
Printed by *R. O.* and *G. D.* for *Benjamin Allen*,
Anno Dom. 1643.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 728]

[No. 728. MATHER.—*Continued*]

Without this book the "Platform" never would have been published. Increase Mather says,—"There is a book which bears the title of, '*An Answer of the Elders*', etc. Printed in the year 1643. Of which book my father (Richard) Mather was the sole author. And he wrote it in the primitive Times of these Churches (in 1639) as himself assured me. What he wrote was approved of by other Elders, especially by Mr. Cotton."

[See Illustration]

729. MATHER (RICHARD). MANUSCRIPT SERMON, 16 pages (only, should be more), written in RICHARD MATHER'S AUTOGRAPH, not signed. Dated April 7, 1659. In cloth folder, lettered.

An Ordination Sermon, with text from Hebrews, 13:17, "Obey them that have the rule over you," preached "At an Ordinae at Marleborough. Apr. 7:1659."

730. MATHER'S (SAMUEL) AUTOGRAPHED PRESENTATION COPY. Bible. Biblia Hebraica . . . qui vocantur Apocryphi . . . ; Novvm Testamentvm Græcvm . . . ; Index Rervm et Sententiarvm Veteris ac Novi Testamenti; Romanae Correctionis in Latinis Bibliis Editionis Vvlgatæ . . . Loca Insigniora Obseruata & donuò aucta à Francisco Lvca Brugensi. . . 5 parts in one vol. folio, contemporary calf, rebacked with sheep, rehinged, leather worn and stained, leaves badly foxed, some water-strains.

Geneva: Pierre de la Rovière, 1609–1619

WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF SAMUEL MATHER, READING,—*Samuelis Matheri Liber ex dono Reverendi Patres 1686 Novem:2d*, written on titles of New Testament, Apocrypha and Old Testament, the first and last mentioned being crossed out in ink; and the following note on fly-leaf, ALSO IN SAMUEL MATHER'S AUTOGRAPH,—*Memo May 26 1720. This Book ye Revd Robert Wm Walter gave me* [word obliterated] *for transcribing His book wh He styles* [2 words obliterated] *in order to be printed.* Laid in is a fine impression of the portrait of Increase Mather, engraved by I. Sturt, with wide, clean margins, and a second copy of the same portrait on tinted rice paper, trimmed close.

The Bible here catalogued consists of the Hebrew Old Testament, 1609, Greek New Testament, 1619, and Apocrypha, 1609. The collations agree with those given by Darlow and Moule, *Historical Bibles*, Part III, Nos. 5113, 4667, and Apocrypha of No. 4662.

731. MATHER (SAMUEL). The Departure and Character of Elijah Considered and Improved. A Sermon after the Decease of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, and Minister of the North Church, who expired Feb. 13, 1727, 8. 8vo, pp.(4), 26, stitched, a few fox marks in text.

Boston: Printed by G. Rogers, for S. Gerrish, 1728

732. MAYHEW (JONATHAN). A Collection of Sermons by Mayhew, from,—1749 to 1760. 6 pamphlets bound in one vol. 8vo, contemporary calf, worn.

Boston, 1749–1760

Contains,—Seven Sermons Upon the Following Subjects,—The Difference betwixt Truth and Falshood. . . Begun in June and ended in August, 1748; Discourse Concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to Higher Powers. January, 1749/50; Sermon in Audience of his Excellency, William Shirley. May 29th, 1754; Two Sermons, on Nov. 23, 1755. Occasioned by the Earthquakes; Discourse Occasioned by the Earthquakes in November, 1755. Delivered December 18, following; Sermon Occasioned by the Great Fire in Boston, March 20, 1760.

733. MELANCHTHON'S (PHILIP) AUTOGRAPH. Ziegler (Bernard). Oratio de Conivnctione et Vnitate Christianorvm, Contra non Necessarias Separationes, et Aemvlationes peruersas, recitata in templo collegij Paulini, à Bernardo Ziglero. . . pp.(35). 4to, stitched.

Lipsiae: Apud Valentinum Papam, 1549

WITH 3-LINE NOTE IN LATIN, IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF MELANCHTHON, on title. The author was a friend of Melanchthon and Luther.

734. MEMORIALS. Memorial of Governor John Endecott. *Privately printed.* MEMOIR of Major-General Robert Ogden Tyler. *Portrait. Printed for private Circulation;* MEMORIALS of Judges Recently Deceased, Graduates of Dartmouth College. 1880. MEMORIAL of Henry Wolcott. *Portrait. Printed for private Distribution.* Laid in,—A. L. S., by the author to Dr. Trumbull; SOME Recollections of Edouard Laboulaye. *Privately printed;* and 19 others, similar. Together, 24 vols. 4to to 16mo, various bindings.
Various places, 1829–1888

Some are autographed by author.

735. MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT. The Transactions of the Council, Called for the Ordination of Mr. John Hubbard, At Meriden, December 29, 1767. And the Consociation of the County of New-Haven, Convened there at the same Time. 8vo, pp.22, and 1 blank leaf, stitched, uncut. FINE COPY. New-Haven: Printed and sold by Thomas and Samuel Green [1768]

736. MEXICAN BOUNDARY. Emory (William H.). Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior. *Plates and maps.* 2 vols. 4to, cloth.
Washington, 1857–1859

737. MEXICAN MYTHOLOGY. Leon y Gama (Antonio de). Descripcion Histórica y Cronológica de las dos Piedras, que con ocasion del nuevo Empedrado que se esta formando en la plaza principal de Mexico, se hallaron en ella el ano de 1790. Second Edition. *5 folding plates.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Mexico, 1832

A Valuable treatise on old Mexican Mythology, Astronomy, and Chronology.

738. MEXICAN RAILWAYS. [Stevens (Simon).] The Tehuantepec Railway, its Location, Features and Advantages Under the La Sere Grant of 1869. [2 Parts.] *Folding maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1869

Part II has engraved title reading,—Historical and Geographical Notes 1453–1869. By Henry Stevens. New York, 1869. It is also published separately.

Author's inscribed presentation copy, signed, to James H. Trumbull. Allibone states that of the complete work, but 50 copies were printed.

739. MEXICO. Alvarado (Pedro de). Proceso de Residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado. Illusreado con estampas sacadas de los Antiguos codices Mexicanos, Notas y Noticias biograficas criticasy arqueologicas, por D. Jose Fernando Ramirez. *Portrait and 3 colored plates.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top.
Mexico, 1847

740. MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Berendt (C. Hermann). Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican & Central American Languages. *Facsimiles.* New York, 1869; The Same, with the Revised and Amended Constitution of the American Ethnological Society, 1867. New York, 1869; also, Remarks on the Centres of Ancient Civilization in Central America. New York, 1876; BANDELIER (A. F.). On the Art of War and Mode of Warfare of the Ancient Mexicans. Cambridge, 1877; *Presentation Inscription by the author.* CORTHELL (ELMER L.). The Atlantic & Pacific Ship-Railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. No place, 1886 (Stained). 6 pamphlets, wrappers.

741. MIDDLESEX COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. Sewall (Samuel). The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, from the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the Year 1860. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1868

This copy does not have the Table of Contents, pp. vii–x; nor the Index, pp. 659–677, which were published separately. Appendix has Genealogical Notices.

742. MILITARY RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. Catalogue of the 1st . . . 13th Regiments of Connecticut Volunteers, 1861. Hartford, 1861; WILLIAMS (J. D.). Catalogue of the 14th . . . 28th Connecticut Volunteers. Hartford, 1862; Catalogue of Connecticut Volunteer Organizations. 1864; also other pamphlets including Funeral Orations and Reports relating to Connecticut. 4 vols. bound, and 17 pamphlets. Together, 21 pieces, some duplicates.

At The American Art Galleries

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE BY ORDER OF
MISS ANNIE E. TRUMBULL
HISTORICAL BOOKS AND TRACTS COLLECTED BY THE LATE
JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL, THE BIBLIOGRAPHER OF
CONNECTICUT

Third Session, Numbers 743 to 1133, inclusive

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 23rd, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK

---

743. Milton, Massachusetts. Teele (Albert K.). The History of Milton, 1640 to 1887. *Portraits, maps, and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges, rubbed. [Boston, 1888]

Laid in, A.L.S., by A. K. Teele, 2pp. 8vo, Blue Hill, Mass. Nov. 17, 1887. To Classmate Trumbull (James H. Trumbull), relative to sending him proof sheet of a portion of his book.

Of Historical, Genealogical and Biographical interest.

744. Miscellaneous Books. 36 vols. Various sizes and bindings.

745. Miscellaneous Books. Theology, Travel, Science (old), etc. Together 85 vols. various bindings.

746. Moravians. Briève & fidèle Exposition de l'Origine, de la Doctrine . . . L'Unité des Frères . . . Frères de Bohème & de Moravie, etc. *With 16 double-page plates.* 8vo, old marbled wrappers. No place, 1762

747. Mormonism. Trial of Joseph Smith. Document containing the Correspondence, Orders, &c. in relation to the Disturbances with the Mormons: and the Evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, Judge of the Fifth Judicial Circuit of the State of Missouri, at the Court-House in Richmond, in a Criminal Court of Inquiry, begun November 12, 1838, on the Trial of Joseph Smith, Jr., and others, for High Treason, and other Crimes against the State. Published by Order of the General Assembly. 8vo, 2 leaves, pp.163, half levant morocco, uncut, partly unopened.
Fayette, Missouri: Printed at the office of the Boon's Lick Democrat, 1841

The Very Rare Original Edition of the Trial of Joseph Smith and Other Mormons, containing,—Proceedings of the Missouri Legislature, Letters of Prominent Mormons and others, Affidavits as to the Conduct of General Clark's troops, Report of General Clark, Letters of Governor Boggs, and the Evidence given before Judge King of the fifth Judicial Circuit in the State of Missouri, Nov. 18, 1838 on the Trial of Joseph Smith, jr. and others, for high treason.

[*Continued*

[No. 747. MORMONISM.—*Continued*]

In the year succeeding the first settlement (1831) of the Mormons in Missouri, the first settlers of the district determined to drive the new-comers from the country. The outrages which followed, in 1838, when the Mormons began to resist by force, placed them in the wrong, and Governor Boggs called out the militia to suppress the insurrection. After a skirmish at Haughlin's mill, the Mormons gave up their arms and agreed to leave the state, their leaders being later tried. The Evidence and Proceedings relating to this trial are printed in the above tract.

OF THIS RARE WORK SABIN SAYS THAT HE HAS SEEN BUT ONE COPY. This is the only copy that has come under our observation.

[See Illustration]

748. MOURT'S RELATION. Dexter (Henry Martyn). Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation of Plymouth. With an Introduction and Notes. *With 2 large folding maps.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Boston, 1865

749. NARRATIVE OF WHITING SWEETING, who was executed at Albany, the 26th of August, 1791 . . . for the murder of Darius Quimby. Written by Himself, and published for the Benefit of Precious Souls. To which are added, An Account of the Behaviour of the unhappy Sufferer, . . . By One who had free access to, and frequent Conversation with him [William Carter]. 8vo, pp.47, stitched, margin of one leaf torn damaging several words of text, slightly foxed.
Windham: Printed for Mr. James Huntington, 1797

750. NASON (REV. ELIAS). A Monogram on Our National Song. 8vo, cloth, uncut, back faded. Albany, 1869

Enclosed is a large folio circular on 'The American Ensign, or Seal of the United States . . .' with designs printed in red and blue.

751. NEAL (DANIEL). The History of New-England Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country To the Year of our Lord, 1700. FIRST EDITION. *Folding map.* 2 vols. 8vo, calf, labels, bindings rubbed. London, 1720

752. NEEDHAM, OR NEDHAM (MARCHAMONT). The Excellencie of a Free State. [Edited by Richard Baron.] 8vo, calf, binding broken.
London: [1767]

With autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*This edition of Nedham's tract was published for Thomas Hollis, as the cap of Liberty as the title-page shows. "He prevailed with Mr. Baron to revise, and with Mr. Millar to reprint" it. Memoirs, p.356.*

753. NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT. Memorial. Genealogy, and Ecclesiastical History. To which is added an Appendix, with Explanatory Notes, and a Full Index. By Alfred Andrews. *Portrait.* 8vo, pp.538, cloth.
Chicago, 1867

Relates largely to the First Church of New Britain, Connecticut.

754. NEWBURY, MASSACHUSETTS. Coffin (Joshua). A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. [With Genealogies.] *Portraits, map and facsimile.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845

DOCUMENT

CONTAINING THE

CORRESPONDENCE, ORDERS, &C.

IN RELATION TO THE DISTURBANCES WITH THE

MORMONS;

AND THE

EVIDENCE

GIVEN BEFORE THE HON. AUSTIN A. KING, JUDGE OF THE FIFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, AT THE COURT-HOUSE IN RICHMOND, IN A CRIMINAL COURT OF INQUIRY, BEGUN NOVEMBER 12, 1838, ON THE TRIAL OF JOSEPH SMITH, JR., AND OTHERS, FOR HIGH TREASON AND OTHER CRIMES AGAINST THE STATE.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Printed at the office of the Boon's Lick Democrat.

FAYETTE, MISSOURI:

1841

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 747]

755. NEW ENGLAND. Winthrop (John). The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. With Notes, by James Savage. A New Edition. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, binding worn. Boston, 1853

Several manuscript notes by Mr. Trumbull inserted.

756. NEW ENGLAND. Palfrey (John Gorham). History of New England. *Map and plan.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, 2 worn. Boston, 1858–1890

PRESENTATION COPY with author's autograph inscription.

757. NEW ENGLAND DIVINES OF THE XVIIITH CENTURY. A collection of Sermons by New England Divines of the eighteenth century, including Ashbel Green, Enos Hitchcock, Samuel Langdon, Reuben Hitchcock, Nath. Emmons, and others. Together, 12 pieces, 8vo, stitched.
Various places, various dates, 1727–1840

All the above are without half-titles, some are complete without, others not.

758. NEW ENGLAND. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. Robbins (Thomas). An Historical View of the First Planters of New-England. Hartford, 1815; PARKER (JOEL). The Origin, Organization, and Influence of the Towns of New England. Cambridge, 1867; DEANE (CHARLES). Notes on a recently discovered Indenture relating to David Thomson. *Facsimile.* Cambridge, 1876; [THORNTON (J. WINGATE).] The Story of the Embarkation of Cromwell and his Friends for New England. Boston, 1866; PALFREY (JOHN G.). Tables of . . . Survey of Massachusetts. Boston, 1846; FELT (JOSEPH B.). The Customs of New England. Boston, 1853; HOAR (GEORGE F.). The Obligations of New England to the County of Kent. Worcester, 1885. *Presentation copy with author's signed autograph inscription on wrapper;* and others, similar. 26 pamphlets, a few duplicates.

759. NEW ENGLANDER (THE). Vols. 1 to 9. *Portraits and plates in vols.* 9 vols. 8vo, wrappers. Sold as is, not collated. New Haven, 1843–1860

760. NEWGATE, CONNECTICUT. Phelps (Richard H.). A History of Newgate of Connecticut; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the Working of its Mines. Also, Some Account of the State Prison at Weathersfield. *Portrait.* Small 4to, cloth, portrait stained. Albany, 1860

761. NEW HAMPSHIRE. Dewey (Sherman). Account of a Hail Storm, which fell on part of the Towns of Lebanon, Bozrah and Franklin, on the 15th of July, 1799; Perhaps never equalled by any other ever known, not even in Egypt. 8vo, pp.27, stitched, uncut, foxed.
Walpole, Newhampshire: Printed at the Press of Thomas & Thomas, by David Carlisle, for the Author, 1799

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION. The author in his Preface says, "I was a spectator of the scene of distress. . . . I was at Mr. Joseph Metcalf's in Lebanon and I think no place has suffered more."

762. NEW HAMPSHIRE. BROADSIDE. State of New-Hampshire. A Proclamation, for a Day of Humiliation and Prayer. [Appoints, Thursday the 28th day of April, 1827.] Dated at Goffstown, the tenth day of March . . . one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. [Signed] David Lawrence Morril. Folio, tear in fold.

763. NEW HAMPSHIRE. Bouton (Nathaniel,—Editor). Documents and Records of the Province of New-Hampshire. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 1623–1722. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, one vol. very slightly rubbed. Concord, 1867–1869

764. NEW HAMPSHIRE. Beede (Thomas). A Candid, Analytical Review of the "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College. With Account of Some late Remarkable Proceedings of the Trustees from 1779 to 1815." No place, no date; Sermon, Concord, June 6, 1811. Concord, 1811; TYLER (BENNET). Religious Principle, the Foundation of Personal Safety, Sermon at Concord, June 3, 1824. Concord, 1824; ALLEN (SAMUEL C.) Eulogy on John Wheelock late President of Dartmouth, August 27, 1817. Hanover, 1817; HOLT (EDWIN). Historical Sketch of the North Church, Portsmouth, Jan. 31, 1838. Portsmouth, 1838. GANNETT (EZRA S.) The Christian Minister, discourse at Ordination of Andrew P. Peabody over South Church, Portsmouth, N. H. October 24, 1833; FOX (G. V.) Facts about the Carroll County Kearsarge Mountain, of New Hampshire; BELL (CHARLES H.) New Hampshire at Bunker Hill, an Address before the Bunker Hill Monument Association, Boston, June 17, 1891. *Folding map.* Cambridge, 1891, 8 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched.

765. NEW HAMPSHIRE POETRY. An Experience by a Green Mountain Girl. To which is added, The Experience of Another. Together with Poems. Written in honor of her Lord. 16mo, pp.36, stitched, uncut.
Printed at Hanover, N. H., 1821

766. NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. Dwight (Timothy). A Statistical Account of the Towns and Parishes in that State of Connecticut. Vol. I, No. I, [City of New Haven.] 8vo, original boards, cloth back, uncut.
New Haven, 1811

767. NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. [Coleman (William).] An Examination of the President's Reply to the New-Haven Remonstrance. New York, 1801. *Name on title;* BRISTOLL (WILLIAM). An Address intended to have been delivered at the late Town Meeting in New-Haven. New Haven, 1809; REPORT of the Committee . . . of the New Haven Burying Ground. *Plan.* New Haven, 1839; LIST of Registered Voters of the Town of New Haven. New Haven, 1859; BACON (LEONARD W.). An Historical Discourse on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Hopkins Grammar School. New Haven, 1860. *Autographed by author;* and 12 others, similar. Together, 17 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

768. NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. Lambert (Edward R.). History of the Colony of New Haven. Illustrations. 1838; CATALOGUE of the Members of the First Church in New Haven, 1847; CATALOGUE of the Members of the Church in the United Society in New Haven, 1855; KINGSLEY (JAMES L.). A Historical Discourse, Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. 1838; LOVE (W.D.). A Discourse, Two Hundredth and Thirtieth Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims. 1851; and 9 other historical sermons. Together, 14 pamphlets, wrappers (two bound, one stained). New Haven, 1819–1896

769. NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. Sermons and Discourses, some Biographical. Various places, 1804–1892. 20 pamphlets, mostly in wrappers.

770. NEW HAVEN COLONY, CONNECTICUT. Hoadly (Charles J.). Records of the Colony of Jurisdiction of New Haven, from May, 1653, to the Union. Together with the New Haven Code of 1656. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1858

771. NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT. Welles (Roger). Early Annals of Newington. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1874

Author's autograph presentation inscription.

772. NEW JERSEY. Bellamy (Joseph). Four Sermons on the Wisdom of God in the Permission of Sin. Morris-Town, May, 1804; WILSON (SAMUEL). A Scripture Manuel. Tenth Edition. London: Printed. Elizabeth-Town, Reprinted, 1793. 2 leaves damaged; GILLETT (REV. E.H.). Historical Discourse read at the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Presybterian Church, Orange, New Jersey, November 25, 1869. Newark, N. J., 1870; HENDERSON (MATTHEW H.). The Days of Old. Published by Request. New York, 1846. *Presentation copy with the author's signed autograph inscription, in pencil;* DOANE (RT. REV. GEORGE W.). The Goodly Heritage of Jerseymen. Burlington, 1846; and 3 other pamphlets relating to New Jersey. 8 pamphlets, wrappers and unbound.

773. NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT. Caulkins (Frances M.). History of New London, from the first Survey of the Coast in 1612, to 1852. 8vo, cloth. New London, 1852

One page of manuscript notes by Trumbull inserted.

774. NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT. A collection of Historical Pamphlets: comprising,—Historical Sketch of the New London Baptist Association. Boston, 1851; CAULKINS (F.M.). Bride Brook. A Legend of New London. New London, 1852; MCEWEN (ABEL). A Sermon . . . Funeral of Gen. J. Huntington. New York, 1812; MOORE (ASHER). Doctrine and Blessing of True Worship. A Sermon. New London, 1844; and others, similar. 12 pamphlets, wrappers and unbound, some uncut.

775. NEWS FROM NEW-ENGLAND, Being A True and last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians, and Converted Indians of New-England, declaring the many Dreadful Battles Fought betwixt them. Small 4to, cloth. London: Boston, N. E.: Reprinted 1850

Reprinted for S. G. Drake.

776. NEWSPAPERS. Aftonbladet. Stockholm, Januari 2 to December 27. (Published daily.) 14 numbers have Supplements, and 55 numbers are lacking. Bound in 3 vols. 4to, half sheep, slightly rubbed, the upper margins of 2 numbers are cut off destroying several words of each text, several slight tears, not damaging text. Stockholm, 1832

777. NEWSPAPERS. Connecticut Courant. Supplements to the Connecticut Courant, from October 18, 1825 to February 17, 1829, consecutive. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half sheep, shaken, binding worn, and some pages stained.

778. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Gazette. 1756. May 29; June 5, 12, 19, 26; July 31; September 11. Together, 7 numbers, 4to, stitched, entirely uncut, margins of 5 pages marked in ink, small piece torn out of margin of two leaves, not damaging text, foxed.
New-Haven: Printed by James Parker and Company, 1756

779. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Gazette. 1757. January 22; February 19; June 4; July 30; August 6, 20, 27; September 24; October 1, 15, 22, 29. Together, 12 numbers, 4to, stitched, entirely uncut, several leaves foxed, two leaves have margins marked up in ink.
New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker and Company, 1757

780. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Gazette. 1758. May 13; November 4; December 16. Together, 3 numbers, 4to, stitched, entirely uncut, 2 leaves foxed, and one has margins marked in ink.
New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker and Company, 1758

781. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Gazette. 1759. February 3, 10; March 17, 31; April 7; May 12, 19, 26; June 2, 16, 23; July 7, 14; August 11, 18, 25; September 1. Together, 17 numbers, 4to, sewed, entirely uncut, writing in ink on several margins, some leaves foxed.
New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker and Company, 1759

782. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Gazette. November 15, 1760; 1761. January 10 (bound in wrong place), January 17, 24, 31; July 17; August 8; October 17; December 5. Together, 9 numbers, 4to, stitched, entirely uncut, some leaves foxed.
New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker and Company, 1760–1761

783. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Gazette. 1762. January 30; March 27; April 3, 17; May 29; June 26; July 3, 17, 24, 31; August, 7, 21; November 13, 20, 27; December 18. Together, 16 numbers, 4to, stitched, entirely uncut, somewhat foxed, writing on margin of two leaves, small piece torn out of margin of leaf, not damaging text.
New-Haven: Printed by James Parker and Company, 1762

784. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Gazette and Universal Intelligencer. October 27, 1775; February 14, 1777; August 18, 1780. Together, 3 pieces, as issued.
The first named contains Proclamations by General Guy Carleton and Jonathan Trumbull, Governor of the English Colony of Connecticut.

785. NEWSPAPERS. The New-Haven Chronicle. Vol. I, No. 35. Tuesday, December 12, 1786. *With woodcut of S. B. view of the City of New-Haven, and part of the Harbour* (3¼ by 8¼ inches). Small folio, pp.4, uncut, portion of second leaf torn out. New-Haven: Published by Daniel Bowen, 1786

786. NEWSPAPERS. The New-Haven Gazette. 1784. Vol. I. Nos. 1 to 34, inclusive. From May 13 to December 30. Together, 34 numbers, folio, stitched, one number uncut, slightly foxed, 5 numbers imperfect. Name in ink of,—*Mr. Tutor Channing* on upper margin of 11 numbers.
New-Haven: Printed by Meigs, Bowen and Dana, 1784

787. NEWSPAPERS. The New-Haven Gazette. 1785. Vol. I. January 6 (inner margin torn damaging several letters of text), 13 (imperfect), 20 (imperfect), 27 (margins of first leaf marked up with ink); [February 3 (imperfect),] 10 (slightly imperfect), 17, [24 (imperfect);] March 3 (imperfect), 10, 17, 24, 31 (second leaf lacking) April 7, 14; (tear in second leaf), 21, 28; May 5, 12, 19 (small holes worn through in second leaf), 26, (imperfect); June 2, 9, 23, 30; July 7. Together, 26 numbers, folio, stitched, one uncut, slightly foxed. Name in ink on upper margin of two leaves,—*Mr. Tutor Channing.*

New-Haven: Printed by Meigs, Bowen and Dana, 1785

788. NEWSPAPERS. The New-Haven Gazette. 1785. Vol. II. July 14 (lacks second leaf), 21, 28; August 4, 11, 18 (imperfect), 25; September 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 (small hole in second leaf); October 6, 13, 20, 27; November 3, 10, 17 (imperfect), 23 (imperfect); December 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 (slight tear in second leaf). Together, 25 numbers, folio, stitched, slightly foxed.

New-Haven: Printed by Meigs, Bowen and Dana, 1785

789. NEWSPAPERS. The New-Haven Gazette, and the Connecticut Magazine, for the Year M.DCC.LXXXVI. Vol. I, Nos. 1 to 49, inclusive (lacking Nos. 30, 37, and 43). From February 16, 1786 to January 25, 1787. Bound in one vol., 4to, boards, sheep back, entirely uncut, back broken. The last three numbers, 50, 51, and 52 are also missing.

New-Haven: Printed by Meigs & Dana, 1786–1787

VERY RARE. Bound in with the above are the Title-Page and Leaf of "Proposals," which precede text.

790. NEWSPAPERS. The New-Haven Gazette. 1786. Vol. II. January 5, 12, 19 (name in ink in margin crossed out), 26; February 2. Together, 5 numbers, folio, stitched, a few fox-marks in text.

New-Haven: Printed by Meigs, Bowen and Dana, 1786

791. NEWSPAPERS. The Providence Gazette and Country Journal. May 14, 1785 and December 1, 1787. Together, 2 pieces, as issued.

Providence: John Carter, 1785–1787

792. NEWSPAPERS. Supplement to the Courant. May 9, 1840 to October 11, 1877 (not consecutive). 76 numbers. Hartford, 1840–1877; BAZAR BUDGET. Nos. 1 to 5 (all issued?). Hartford, 1880; THE COLLEGE COURANT. 25 issues. New Haven, 1871. Together, 106 numbers.

793. NEWSPAPERS. The Connecticut Courant. April 26, 1790; The Connecticut Gazette. October 4, 1792; The Connecticut Journal. April 28, 1790; The Bee. May 6, 1801; The Monitor. Litchfield, Jan. 1, 1800; The Connecticut Courant. Oct. 29, 1764. A number of copies of this in facsimile; The New Haven Gazette. January 5, 1791 and other newspapers, some of which are Connecticut papers. Together, about 36 pieces, a few of which are torn. Not returnable. Various places, various dates

794. NEWSPAPERS. The Constitutional Gazette. October 21, 1775. New York: John Anderson, 1775; THE NEW YORK GAZETTEER. February 28, 1786. New York: S. Kollock, 1786; THE DAILY ADVERTISER. April 26 and May 4, 1790. New York: Francis Childs, 1790; and another. Together, 5 pieces, as issued.

The first named contains a two column letter, unsigned "To My Lord," and states: ". . . Let us, I say, my Lord, suppose that your proceedings against America are illegal . . . and tyrannical; it will follow that to call the Americans rebels, is unjust, ridiculous, absurd," etc.

795. NEW YORK CITY. Historical Pamphlets. Barnard (J. G.). Dangers and Defences of New York. New York, 1859; GERARD (JAMES W.). The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. New York, 1875; [MARBLE (MANTON).] A Secret Chapter of Political History. The Electoral Commission. The Truth concerning Samuel J. Tilden, President de jure, disclosed. [New York, 1878;] DEXTER (HENRY M.). English Exiles in Amsterdam, 1597–1625. Cambridge, 1890; and others. 10 pamphlets.

796. NEW YORK CITY. Historical and Other Sermons. RENWICK (JAMES). Discourse on the Character and Public Services of Dewitt Clinton, before Columbia College, 6th May, 1829. New York, 1829; BROWNELL (THOMAS C.). Sermon in St. John's Chapel, on twenty-sixth of November, 1830. At the Consecration of Reverend Benjamin T. Onderdonk. New York, 1830; ADAMS (WILLIAM). Discourse on Life and Services of Professor Moses Stuart, in New York City, January 25, 1852. New York, 1852; BENEDICT (ERASTUS C.). The Beginning of America. A Discourse before the New-York Historical Society, November 17, 1863. New York, 1864, and others. 27 pamphlets.

797. NEW YORK COLONY. Murphy (Henry C —Translator.) Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt aende vereenichde Nederlandische Provintien. Translated from the Dutch. 4to, cloth, uncut and partly unopened. New York, 1854

Reprint of two rare tracts printed in 1649 and 1650, relating to the Administration of affairs in New Netherland.

Presentation copy from James Lenox to James Hammond Trumbull. With A.L.S. by J: Lenox. 1p. New York 10th May 1865, laid in.

Only 125 copies printed.

798. NEW YORK STATE. Brodhead (John R.). Final Report of J. R. Brodhead. Agent to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe Relative to the Colonial History of said State. Albany, 1845; REPORT of the Select Committee on Erecting a Monument to John Paulding. With Address of the Mayor of New York. New-York, 1827; and others, 1827–1891. 13 pamphlets.

799. NEW YORK STATE. Homes (Henry A.). The Correct Arms of the State of New York. Albany, 1880; Second Paper on the Correct Arms of the State of New York. Albany, 1822. REPORT of the Commissioners on the Correct Arms of the State of New York. Albany, 1881. 3 pamphlets.

800. NEW YORK STATE. Hotchkin (James H.). A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, few leaves spotted, name on title. New York, 1848

801. NEW YORK STATE. O'Callaghan (E. B.). The Documentary History of the State of New-York; Arranged under the Direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan. *Folding maps and plates.* 4 vols. thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1849–1851

802. NEW YORK STATE. Stickney (Charles E.). A History of the Minisink Region: . . . in Orange County, New York; and, including A General History of the First Settlement of the County. 12mo, boards, uncut, back broken. Middletown, N. Y., 1867

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY. RARE.

803. NEW YORK STATE. Historical Pamphlets. Woodworth (John). Reminiscences of Troy, from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807. Albany, 1853; DAVIS (SHELDON). Shekomeko. Poughkeepsie, 1858; CROUCH (GEORGE). Another Chapter of Erie. New York, 1869; MARSHALL (ORSAMUS H.). The Niagara Frontier. Read before the Buffalo Historical Society, February 27th, 1865. Reprinted for private circulation. Buffalo, 1881; OSGOOD (HOWARD L.). The Title of the Phelps and Gorham Purchase. Rochester 1891; and others. 13 pamphlets. Some are autographed copies.

804. NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. New Series. Vol. I; Second Series, Vol. 3, Part I, and "Publication Fund" Series for 1868 and 1869. Together, 4 vols. 8vo (3 original cloth, one half cloth and boards). New York, 1841–1869

Van Der Donck's New-Netherlands, Voyages of David Pietersz, and other important historical material are in these volumes.

805. NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter and By-Laws. New York, 1846; FRANCIS (JOHN W.). New York during the last Half Century. A Discourse in Commemoration of the Fifty-third Anniversary of the Society, November 17, 1857. New York, 1857; DE PEYSTER (FREDERIC). Address before the New-York Historical Society, on its Sixtieth Anniversary, November 22, 1864. New York, 1865; Proceedings, 1845 (irregular); and others. 19 pamphlets.

806. NEW YORK REVIEW (THE), and Atheneum Magazine, Vol. 1, May 1825 to November 1825, Vol. II, December 1825 to May 1826. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, half sheep, binding worn. New York, 1825–1826

807. NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Bridgman (Thomas). Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in the Grave Yards of Northampton, and of Other Towns in the Valley of the Connecticut, as Springfield, Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Deerfield, &c. With Brief Annals of Northampton. *Portraits.* 12mo, cloth. Northampton, 1850

808. NORWALK, CONNECTICUT. Hall (Edwin). The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn.; with a Plan of the Ancient Settlement, and of the Town in 1847. *Folding map, and views.* 12mo, cloth. Norwalk, 1847

Contains "Genealogical Register," pp.181–305.

809. NORWICH, CONNECTICUT, BRIDGE CATASTROFY. An Account of The Surprizing Events of Providence which hapened at the Raising of a Bridge in Norwich, June 28th, 1728. With some Affecting Remarks wove into the History. As also Some Practical Improvement thereof. 16mo, pp.10, and one blank leaf, corners rounded and time stained. The blank leaf at end has signatures of *Winslow Tracy.* In cloth folder, lettered. [Colophon.] N. London, Printed & Sold by T. Green, Aug. 7th, 1728

EXCEEDINGLY RARE, POSSIBLY UNIQUE, NO OTHER COPY LOCATED. Evans mentions a short title of this work, without collation, and with imprint,—"New London: Printed by T. Green." He also fails to locate a copy.

In a note by Mr. Trumbull, accompanying this work, he says,—EXTREMELY RARE. THE ONLY COPY I HAVE SEEN IN TWENTY FIVE YEARS' SEARCH FOR IT.

The account mentions the death of Jonathan Gale of Canterbury, and Daniel Tracy of Norwich.

810. NORWICH, CONNECTICUT. Caulkins (Frances M.). History of Norwich. Connecticut, from its settlement in 1660 to January 1845. *Illustrations,* 12mo, cloth, spotted. Norwich, 1845

811. NORWICH, CONNECTICUT. Stedman (John W.). The Norwich Jubilee. A Report of the Celebration at Norwich, Connecticut, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, September 7th and 8th, 1859. With an Appendix, containing Historical Documents of Local Interest. *Colored map, colored plates and illustration.* 8vo, half calf, binding rubbed. Norwich, 1859

Publisher's (John W. Stedman) presentation inscription.

With 2 A.L.S., by D. C. Gilman, 2pp. 8vo, New Haven Saturday Evening; and 2pp. 8vo, Aug. 20, 1859, respectively. Each to J. H. Trumbull, relating to tracings he had received.

812. NORWICH, CONNECTICUT. Caulkins (Frances M.). History of Norwich, Connecticut: From its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866. Second Edition. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. [Hartford] 1866

Laid in are A.L.S. by Daniel Lathrop, 1¼ pp. folio, Norwich, March 12, 1765. To Jeremiah Wadsworth, advising him about his conduct on his voyage and mentioning the contents of a chest he gives him; also A.D.S. by Joseph Strong, Asa Spalding, Saml Huntington, Jun. and Joshua Lathrop, 1p. 12mo. Norwich, August 5th, 1799; also A.D.S. by Jno. Durkee Capt. 1p. 16mo. dated Fort Edward Novr. 12, 1757, as well as the original circular stating that the work is to be issued. A most interesting copy.

813. NORWICH, CONNECTICUT. Historical Pamphlets. Denison (Rev. Frederic). Notes of the Baptists and their Principles in Norwich. 1857; WOODWARD (ASHBEL). A Historical Address Delivered in Franklin, October 14, 1868. [Contains Indian Deed of Norwich, and Physicians of West Farms.] *Portraits, and map of Norwich.* New Haven, 1870; BOND (ALVIN). A Historical Discourse, Delivered at Norwich, July 24, 1860; GILMAN (DANIEL C.). A Historical Discourse Delivered in Norwich, September 7, 1859. Boston, 1859; MORGAN (REV. MR.). Centenary Discourse, Delivered in Christ Church, Norwich, April 22, 1849; and others. 12 pamphlets, newspaper and broadside.

814. NUMISMATICS. Edwards (Jonathan). Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins in the Numismatic Collection of Yale College. New Haven, 1880; BETTS (WYLLYS). Counterfeit Half Pence current in the American Colonies. New York, 1886. *Presentation inscription autographed by the author:* ACT (AN) to Provide a National Currency secured by a Pledge of United States Bonds. Washington, 1864; LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury (Oliver Wolcott) . . . prepared in obedience to the Act, entitled "An act establishing a Mint, . . . " Passed the 2d April 1792. 25th April, 1800. [Washington;] PHILLIPS (HENRY, JR.). Head-Dresses exhibited on Ancient Coins. Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. *Only 200 copies printed;* Notes upon the Collection of Coins and Medals . . . at the Pennsylvania Museum. Philadelphia, 1879; Notes upon a Denarius of Augustus Cæsar. [Philadelphia,] 1880. *Inscribed and signed by the author;* also, Reports, Reviews, Catalogues, etc. 1837–1895. One vol. cloth, and 28 pamphlets. Together, 29 pieces.

815. OHIO AND NORTHWEST. Stevens (Isaac I.). Address on the Northwest, at New York, December 2, 1858. Washington, 1858; WHITTLESEY (CHARLES). Topographical and Historical Sketch of the State of Ohio. *Folding map.* Philadelphia, 1872; POOLE (WILLIAM F.). Ordinance of 1787, and Dr. Manasseh Cutler. Cambridge, 1876. Autograph presentation inscription by the author to J. Hammond Trumbull; NINETY-FIFTH Anniversary of Settlement of Ohio at Marietta. Historical Address by George B. Loring, Marietta, April 7, 1883; CUTLER (WILLIAM P.). Ordinance of July 13, 1787. Paper read before the Ohio State Historical and Archæological Society, February 23d, 1887. Marietta, no date; and others. 17 pamphlets.

816. ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, etc. 1879 to 1894. 7 pamphlets.

817. OSBORN (FRANCIS—Author of the famous "Advice to a Son.") A Persuasive To A Mutuall Compliance under the present Government. Together with a Plea for a Free State compared with Monarchy. FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, half morocco, some light stains. Oxford, 1652

818. PACIFIC RAILROAD SURVEY. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the Direction of the Secretary of War. 1853–1856. *Maps and plates.* 12 vols. in 13, 4to, cloth. Washington, 1855–1861

819. [PAINE (THOMAS).] The American Crisis. Number I. By the Author of Common Sense. pp.11. [Colophon.] Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull [1776]; The American Crisis, Number V, or Two Letters, one addressed to General Sir William Howe, the other, To the Inhabitants of America. pp.(2), 22,(2). [The last two pages contain the advertisements relative to the publication of the Gazette.] Charles-Town: Printed and sold at Timothy's Office, at the State-House, 1778. Name and date, in ink, on title, small portion of lower-right corner of title missing not injuring the text. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, stitched, uncut.
Norwich and Charles-Town [1776]–1778

TWO RARE ISSUES, both unknown to Evans.

820. PAINE (THOMAS). The Age of Reason, being an Investigation of True and of Fabulous Theology. pp.196. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by the Booksellers, 1794; [ALSO] . . . Part II . . . pp.(8), 143. [Philadelphia:] Printed for the Author, 1795. Together, 2 parts, 12mo, stitched, Part I has several margins uncut. Philadelphia, 1794–1795

THE RARE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION of Part I, and the EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of Part 2. Cheetham in his "Life of Thomas Paine," states that the Second Part was published by Paine "in October 1796." The Preface in the present copy, however, is dated October 1795 and the imprint on title is also dated 1795, therefore this issue is of necessity prior to the one mentioned by Cheetham. Both copies are perfect with the half-titles, Part II being undoubtedly issued and printed in Philadelphia by the same firm that printed the First American Edition of Part I.

821. PAINE (THOMAS). The Age of Reason. Part the Second [Second American Edition]. Philadelphia, 1796; ANONYMOUS. The Age of Infidelity, in Answer to Thomas Paine's Age of Reason. By a Layman. New York, reprinted, 1794; PATTEN (WILLIAM). Christianity . . . in Answer to "The Age of Reason". Warren, R. I., 1795; ANONYMOUS. The Examiners Examined, being a Defence of the Age of Reason. New York, 1794; STILWELL (SAMUEL). A Guide to Reason, or an Examination of Thomas Paine's Age of Reason. New York, 1794; WAKEFIELD (GILBERT). An Examination of the Age of Reason. New York, reprinted, 1794; PAINE (THOMAS). Dissertation on the First Principles of Government. FIRST EDITION. Paris [1794]. Margins cut close; Common Sense. Second Edition. Philadelphia, 1776. Together, 8 pamphlets, 12mo and 8vo, stitched.

AN INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION, relating mostly to the controversy over Paine's "Age of Reason."

822. PALFREY (JOHN G.). Speeches, etc. including,—"Papers on the Slave Power." Stitched. Boston [1846]. Together, 4 pamphlets.

823. PAMPHLETS. A collection of Pamphlets, on various subjects. Together, 49 pieces, as issued, some with wrappers, some uncut. Various places, various dates

Includes a number of pamphlets relating to the Kansas situation in the fifties, mainly government publications; also, "Governor's Message . . . of the Territory of Kansas." Lecompton, 1859, and various others. A few being of Connecticut interest.

824. PAMPHLETS. A collection of pamphlets, on various subjects, political and historical Orations, Speeches, etc. Together, 86 pieces, wrappers and stitched. Various places, various dates

Edward Everett, Daniel Webster, George Bancroft, Joseph Story, and many others are among the authors.

825. PAMPHLETS. A collection of pamphlets,—reports, theological, military, biographical, etc. Together, 140 pieces. Various places, various dates

Unusual collection. Includes,—Bancroft (G.). The Life of Goethe. Boston, 1824; De Puyster (Watts). Prussia. New York, 1887. With 2 autograph letters from the author laid in; and others. 3 Bundles.

826. PAMPHLETS RELATING TO CONNECTICUT. A collection of pamphlets, including,—LEE (A.). The Origin and Ends of Civil Government. Hartford, 1795; TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN). The Dignity of Man. A Sermon. Hartford,

[*Continued*

[No. 826. PAMPHLETS RELATING TO CONNECTICUT.—*Continued*]

1801. 2 copies, one uncut; REPORT . . . of the Connecticut River Company. Hartford, 1826; HUMPHREYS (D.). A Valedictory Discourse . . . before the Cincinnati of Connecticut. Boston, 1804; PLAN of Consociation . . . by a Convention of Churches in Windham County. Windham, 1800, and others, a number historical. Together, 52 pieces.

827. PARKER (ROBERT) AND SANFORD (HUGH). De Descensv Domini Nostri Iesv Christi ad Inferos. Libri Qvatvor. Ab auctore doctissimo Hvgone Sanfordo, Coomflorio, Anglo, Inchoati. Opera vero et studio Roberti Parkeri, ad umbilicum perducti, ac jam tandem In Lucem editi. . . 4 parts in one vol. 4to, original vellum, two small marginal tears, manuscript notes on fly-leaf and blank portion of title.

Amstelrodami: In ædibus A. Thorpij, 1611

RARE. FINE COPY, WITH WIDE MARGINS AND IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. This work was begun by Sanford, who, after working on it for two years, died, and it was finished by Parker after four years further work. Written in reply to the work of Thomas Bilson, Bishop of Winchester, on the doctrine in the Apostle's Creed of Christ's Descent into Hell. Robert Parker, himself, never came to America, but his son, Thomas (1595–1677) was one of the founders of the town of Newbury, Massachusetts, and a famous New England divine.

There are several references to America as found in books of the early Greek writers.

828. PATRIOT (THE), or, Scourge of Aristocracy, a Weekly Collection of Republican Essays, and Articles of Intelligence. Vol. 1, 52 Numbers, from July 24, 1801 to July 30, 1802. 8vo, half calf, binding rubbed, title slightly foxed.

Stonington-Port, Connecticut, 1801–1802

829. PEMBERTON (EBENEZER—Preacher in Boston, and Fellow of Harvard College). Sermons and Discourses on Several Occasions. To which is added, A Sermon after his Funeral preached by the Reverend Mr. Colman. . . Now first Collected into One Volume. *Portrait engraved by Fletcher.* 8vo, calf, binding broken.

London: Printed for J. Batley . . . , and for Sam. Gerrish, in Boston, New England, 1727.

The above discourses were delivered by Ebenezer Pemberton, pastor (for 17 years) of the South Church of Boston, between 1701 and 1713, before New England congregations, and relate in large measure to New England.

830. PENNSYLVANIA. Proud (Robert). The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from . . . 1681, till after the Year 1742. With an Introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn . . . To which is added, A brief Description of the said Province. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, binding rubbed, lacks portrait of Penn and map. Philadelphia, 1797–1798

831. PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS. The Constitution, Laws and Rules of the Philological Society. Philadelphia, 1794; MINUTES of the Philadelphia Baptist Association, held by Appointment at Montgomery, October 3d, 4th, and 5th—1820; Philadelphia, 1820; DU PONCEAU (PETER S.). A Discourse on the Early History of Pennsylvania; before the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, 6th of June, 1821. Philadelphia, 1821; DE LANCEY (WILLIAM H.). Address before the Trustees,

[*Continued*

[No. 831. PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS.—*Continued*]
Faculty, and Students of the University of Pennsylvania, on opening the Collegiate Session of 1830–31, September 18th, 1830. Philadelphia, 1830; CRAFT (D.). Historical Discourse of the Wyalusing Presbyterian Church, September 5, 1869. Towanda, Penn'a. 1870; STILLE (CHARLES J.). Religious Tests in Provincial Pennsylvania. A Paper read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania November 9, 1885. No place, no date; and 6 others, similar. 12 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

832. PERKINS (JOSEPH). An Oration upon Genius, pronounced at the Anniversary Commencement of Harvard University, in Cambridge, July 19, 1797. 12mo, pp.22, stitched, uncut. Boston: Manning and Loring, 1797

833. PERPETUAL CALENDAR. Shurtleff (Nathaniel B.). A Perpetual Calendar for Old and New Style. Second Edition. 4to, half morocco. Boston, 1851
Only 150 copies printed for *private use.*

834. PERRY (JOSEPH—Pastor in East Windsor, Conn.). The Character and Reward of the Faithful and Wise Minister of Jesus Christ. A Sermon occasioned by the much lamented Death of the Reverend Nathanael Hooker, Pastor of the fourth Church of Christ in Hartford, who departed this Life, June 9, 1770. Small 4to, pp.24, stitched, uncut, piece of margin of last leaf torn off, not damaging text.
Hartford: Printed by Green and Watson, 1770

835. [PETERS (HUGH).] Lectiones in Cl. Psalmos Davidis: . . . Avtore Reverendo et Clarissimo Viro Dn. Gvilelmo Amesio. Small 4to, calf, rebacked, red edges, signature of JOHN LATHAM on title.
Amstelodami, Apud Ioannem Ianssonivm, 1635
The Dedication is by Hugh Peters, an English dissenting minister. In 1635 Peters came to New England, and the following year he became pastor of the church of Salem, Massachusetts, succeeding Roger Williams. He took a warm interest in the founding of the Colony of Connecticut; returning to England in 1641 he won many recruits for the Parliamentary army, and was finally executed at Charing Cross in 1660.

836. PETERS (HUGH). A Word for the Armie. And two words to the Kingdome. To Cleare the One, And cure the Other. Forced in much plainesse and brevity from their faithfull Servant. Small 4to, 14pp, and original blank leaf at end, half brown morocco, lettered on back. London: Simmons, 1647
RARE FIRST EDITION.

837. PETERS (HUGH). [Harris (William).] An Historical and Critical Account of Hugh Peters. After the Manner of Mr. Bayle. *Portrait.* Small 4to, morocco, uncut and unopened.
London: 1751. Reprinted by G. Smeeton, 1818

838. PETERS (SAMUEL). A History of the Rev. Hugh Peters, Arch-Intendant of the Prerogative Court of Doctors Commons; Members of the Celebrated Assembly of Divines at the Savoy, Westminster; and Principal Chaplain
[*Continued*

[No. 838. PETERS.—*Continued*]

to the Lord Protector and to the Lords and House of Commons from the Year 1640 to 1660. With an Appendix. *Portrait.* 8vo, original boards, uncut, top margin of title cut off. New York: Printed for the author, 1807

The Appendix contains much interesting matter, relating to "William Peters of Boston, in N. E., 1634, and of his Children and Descendants." It is believed to have been privately printed. BRINLEY'S COPY, with label.

839. [PETERS (SAMUEL A.).] A General History of Connecticut. London, 1781. To which is added a Supplement. *With 8 engravings.* 12mo, panelled calf, gilt back, slightly rubbed, small tear on title-page neatly repaired. New Haven, 1829

840. PETRONIUS. Titi Petronii Arbitri Satyricon qvae Supersunt. . . Notes Nicolai Heinsii etc. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols. 4to, contemporary calf, gilt, joints weak. Amstelaedami, 1743

The notes are very extensive.

841. PILGRIM FATHERS. A collection of Historical Pamphlets, relating to the Pilgrim Fathers: Comprising,—ENDICOTT (W. C.). Address . . . of the Landing of John Endicott. Salem, 1879; BUCKINGHAMS (G.). A Memorial of the Pilgrim Fathers. Springfield, 1867; PIERCE (JOHN). A Discourse. . . Second Century from its settlement by the Pilgrim Fathers. Boston, 1830; BROWN (HUGH S.). The Pilgrim Fathers: A Lecture. Manchester, (England), 1853; BUSHNELL (HORACE). The Fathers of New England. New York, 1850, and others, similar. Together, 17 pamphlets, wrappers, one cloth.

Several of the above interesting collection are presentation copies from their authors, with inscriptions.

842. PILGRIMS AND PURITANS. Young (Alexander). Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. *Portrait.* Boston, 1846; HALL (EDWIN). The Puritans and their Principles. New York, 1846; BARTLETT (W. H.). The Pilgrim Fathers. *Illustrated.* London, 1853; THORNTON (JOHN WINGATE). The Landing at Cape Anne. . . History of the Colony. *Facsimile charter and map.* Boston, 1854; DEXTER (HENRY M.). Pilgrim Memoranda. Boston, 1870. *Autograph presentation copy from the author, and with autograph letter from the author laid in.* HAWES (JOEL). A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims. Hartford, 1830, and others similar. Together, 9 vols. 8vo, and smaller, all original cloth, with one exception which is in boards. Various places, various dates

843. PLUTARCH. Plutarchus de Claris Mulieribus. Plutarchi paralelia. [Text heading,—] Plutarchi philosophi de uirtutibus mulieru traductio per Alamanu Ranutinum ciuem Florentinum. *Roman type, 36 leaves, 30 long lines to the page. Spaces for capitals, mostly with guide letters.* Small 4to, early 19th Century half calf, worn, front cover loose, old writing on title, some leaves lightly foxed. [Brescia: Bernardus Misinta, *circa* 1497?]

Hain, No. 13143. RARE EDITION. Pencilled note on fly-leaf quotes the Hain reference,—*Probabiliter Brixia per Bernardinum Misintam, c.1497.* . .
Duke of Sussex copy, with crest bookplate.

844. PLYMOUTH PATENT. Deane (Charles,—Editor). The First Plymouth Patent: Granted June 1, 1621. Now first Printed from the Original Manuscript. 4to, half morocco. Cambridge: Privately printed, 1854

LARGE PAPER, only 100 copies printed.

845. PLYMOUTH PLANTATION. Codman (John). The Faith of the Pilgrims. A Sermon. Boston, 1832; JUDSON (A.). A Sermon . . . in Memory of the Landing of our Ancestors. Boston, 1803; HOPKINS (MARK). A Sermon . . . December 22nd, 1846, Boston, 1846; WINTHROP (R. C.). Oration . . . of the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers at Plymouth. Boston, 1871; PROCEEDINGS at the Consecration of the Cushman Monument. Boston, 1859. 5 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched.

Two of the above are presentation copies from their authors.

846. POPHAM COLONY, MAINE. Poor (John A.) First Colonization of New England. *Map.* New York, 1863; PATTERSON (JAMES W.) Responsibilities of the Founders of Republics: an Address on the Peninsula of Sabino, on Anniversary of the Planting of the Popham Colony, Aug. 29, 1865. Boston, 1865, *250 copies printed;* BOURNE (EDWARD E.). Address on the Character of the Colony Founded by George Popham, Portland, 1864; THE POPHAM COLONY, a Discussion of its Historical Claims with a Bibliography. Boston, 1866. *300 copies printed.* 4 pamphlets, wrappers, uncut.

847. PORTFOLIO (THE). 1816–1823. *Portraits and plates.* 20 parts, and 9 vols. half sheep. Not collated, sold as is. Philadelphia, 1816–1823

848. [POTTER (WILLIAM).] The Key of Wealth: Or, A new Way, for Improving of Trade: Lawfull, Easie, Safe and Effectuall: . . . Small folio, boards, calf back, binding rubbed, two pages cut close, shaving lower line of text, some leaves stained. London: Printed by R. A., . . . 1650

RARE FIRST EDITION. The "Epistle Dedicatory" (3pp.) is signed by the author; followed by "To the Ingenious Reader" (4pp.) signed "W. P.;" Verses by David Brown (2pp.); Contents (4pp.); Text, 84 pp.

William Potter, one of the earliest writers on paper currency, recommended the issue, by means of a land bank, of bills payable at sight to bearer, under a guarantee of land mortgages. He gave an account of his scheme in "A Key to Wealth, 1650," which was remodelled and republished, the same year, with additions and title, "The Trades-man's Jewel."

849. PRIESTLY (JOSEPH). Familiar Letters, addressed to the Inhabitants of Birmingham, in Refutation of Several Charges, advanced against the Dissenters, by the Rev. Mr. Madan. The Second Edition, Corrected. 5 parts in one vol. 8vo, half sheep, cracked at hinges, title-page slightly foxed. Birmingham: J. Thompson, undated

Mention is made of Silas Deane, and inserted is an A.L.S., by John Baker Holroyd, first Earl of Sheffield, 2pp. 4to, [May 21, 1783]. To [Silas Deane.] Relative to some written work of interest to both.

850. PRIMER. The New-England Primer. *Woodcuts.* 32mo, 32 leaves, original boards, leather back. Walpole, N. H.: I. Thomas & Co., 1814

851. PRIMER. The New-England Primer. *Woodcuts.* 32mo, green wrappers, pp.62, (1). Hartford: George Goodwin & Sons, 1820

The frontispiece and last leaf (an advertisement) are pasted to inside covers.

852. PRIMER. [Livermore (George).] The Origin, History and Character of the New England Primer: Being a Series of Articles Contributed to the "Cambridge Chronicle." By "The Antiquary." 4to, cloth. Cambridge, 1849

One of 12 copies printed for private distribution only.
With marginal notes in pencil. Laid in loose is No. 3 in duplicate.
Author's presentation copy, with signed inscription, to George Brinley.

853. PRIMERS AND JUVENILES. The New England Primer. Norwich, 1812 (lacks first and last leaf); The New England Primer Improved. New Haven (circa, 1845); The New England Primer Improved. Boston, 1777. Reprint. 2 copies, and other American Juveniles. Together, 7 vols. boards, and wrappers. Various places, various dates

854. PRINCE (THOMAS). A Chronological History of New-England In the Form of Annals. Vol. I, 12mo, contemporary calf, binding rubbed.
Boston, S. Gerrish, 1736

An important work on the most interesting period of New England history. The work was never finished; this vol. brings the Chronology down to September 7, 1630.
Has autograph signature of *Solomon Williams, "his book" 1737*, a Congregational clergyman, son of the Rev. W. Williams of Hatfield.

855. PRINCE (THOMAS). The Fulness of Life and Joy in the Presence of God. A Sermon Occasion'd By the Decease of Mrs. Martha Stoddard, late Consort of Anthony Stoddard, Feb. 11, 1747, 8. Delivered In the South Church in Boston, on the Lord's Day after her Funeral. 8vo, pp.[3]–24, stitched, half-title missing, title mended.
Boston: Printed by Kneeland and Green, 1748

856. PRINCE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. John Dunton's Letters from New-England. Small 4to, wrappers (one missing), uncut, shaken.
Boston: Printed for the Society, 1867

Limited Edition. This copy is the Editor's Copy, signed with his initials.

857. PRINCE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. Morton (Thomas). The New English Canaan. With Introductory Matter and Notes By Charles Francis Adams, Jr. Small 4to, half morocco, uncut, gilt top, binding rubbed. Boston, 1883

250 copies printed.

858. PROCLAMATIONS. CONNECTICUT. Broadside Proclamations by,—Jonathan Trumbull, October 22, 1798 (for Fast Day on November 29th, 1798); March 1, 1803 (for contributions to the [Connecticut] Missionary Society, May 1, 1803). *Two copies;* March 1, 1806 (for Fast Day on April 4, 1806); February 20, 1807 (for Fast Day on March 27, 1807); JOHN TREADWELL, October 24, 1809 (for Day of Thanksgiving, November 30, 1809); March 12, 1810 (for Fast Day on April 20, 1810); OLIVER WOLCOTT, October 22, 1818 (for Day of Thanksgiving, November 26, 1818); March 17, 1797 (for Fast Day on April 14, 1797); February 26, 1822 (for contributions to Missionary Society of Connecticut, May 1, 1822); May 23, 1823 (for contributions to the Methodist Society of Norwich, on the Lord's Day, month of June [1823]); August 1, 1823 (for contributions to the corporation "The President and Directors of the Retreat for the Insane, on any Lord's Day in the month of September"); March 1, 1819 (for Fast Day, April 9, 1819); October 25, 1819 (for day of public Thanksgiving, December 2, 1819): October

[*Continued*

[No. 858. PROCLAMATIONS.—*Continued*]

31, 1820 (for day of publick Thanksgiving, November 30, 1820); February 26, 1821 (for Fast Day, April 20, 1821); February 22, 1822 (for Fast Day, April 5, 1822); SAMUEL HUNTINGTON, March 10, 1795 (for Fast Day, April 3, 1795); March 10, 1795 (for Fast Day, April 3, 1795); GOVERNOR GRISWOLD, July 3, 1811 (for contributions on the Second Sabbath of August, 1811, for relief of suffering brethren in Newburyport); JOHN COTTON SMITH, March 2, 1813 (for Fast Day, April 16, 1813). Together, 21 pieces, folio and small folio.

859. PROCLAMATIONS. MASSACHUSETTS. Broadsides. Proclamations for Fast Days by,—Increase Sumner, appointing Thursday, April 5, 1798; Caleb Strong, appointing Thursday, November 27, 1825; Moses Gill, appointing Thursday, April 3, 1824; and two other imperfect Broadsides. Together, 5 pieces, folio, all somewhat torn.

860. PSALMS AND HYMNS. A Collection of Psalm and Hymn-Books, including some pre-Revolutionary items. Together, 19 vols. 16mo and 12mo, sheep, cloth, calf, some bindings worn, and three imperfect.

Various places, various dates

INCLUDES SOME RARE ITEMS, among them the following,—

LIBER PSALMORUM, teditus a Johanne Leusden. Utrajecti, 1688. An interesting item, with dedication to "D. Crescentio Mathero." This work was used in America in propagating the Faith among the Indians.

CLEAVLAND (BENJAMIN). Hymns on Different Spiritual Subjects. Norwich, Conn., 1792. Imperfect copy. Inserted is an interesting letter by Mr. Trumbull relative to the scarcity of this work, of which he says "I have seen only one other copy, and that imperfect of this work."

NEW ENGLAND PSALM-BOOK. Psalms, Hymns, & Spiritual Songs. Boston: D. Henchman, 1758.

WATTS (DOCTOR). Doctor Watts's Imitation of the Psalms of David. Third Edition. Hartford: Printed by Nathaniel Patten, *circa* 1785. Two different issues, the second by Hudson and Goodwin, Hartford.

ALLINE (HENRY). Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Stonington-Port, Con.: Printed by S. Trumbull, 1802.

PSALMS AND HYMNS. By the General Association of Connecticut. New Haven, 1845.

NETTLETON (ASAHEL). Village Hymns. FIRST EDITION. Hartford, 1824; The same, Hartford, 1856; and others.

861. PTOLEMY. Geographia Vniversalis, Vetvs et Nova, Complectens Clavdii Ptolemaei Alexandrini Enarrationis Libros VIII. Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri et accessione commentarioli illustrior quam hactenus fuerit, redditus est . . . Succedunt tabulae Ptolemaicæ, opera Sebastiani Munsteri nouo paratæ modo . . . *With 48 double-page maps, diagrams in text, woodcut borders surrounding titles of maps, printer's device on verso of last leaf.* Folio, 222 leaves (including 2 blank), old stamped vellum, strings cut away, some wormholes in margins of leaves, title slightly soiled and creased.

Basileae, Apud Henricum Petrum [1542]

NICE COPY. The second edition of Münster's Ptolemy, reprinted from the 1540 edition without alteration or addition. The maps have some of the inscriptions in a different type from the 1540 edition, but are arranged in the same order and with same titles excepting the first, which is here entitled, *Typvs Vniversalis.* Maps 1, 41 and 45 relate to America.

This copy was presented to the Jesuit College of Eichstadt, by Marquard IV, Prince Bishop of Eichstadt, 1662, with presentation inscription cut out and pasted on inside of cover, and name of the College inscribed at head of title.

862. PTOLEMY. La Geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo Alessandrino, Nuouamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano, da Girolamo Rvscelli, Con Espositioni del medesimo . . . Aggiuntoui vn pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto . . . *64 double-page maps, engraved, printer's device on each title and on verso of last map, woodcut initial letters and diagrams in text.* 4to, sprinkled calf, rubbed, shaken, small tear at inner margin of one leaf, damaging three words. In Venetia: Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1561

FIRST EDITION OF RUSCELLI'S TRANSLATION, WITH A NEW SERIES OF MAPS. FINE COPY, CLEAN, WITH WIDE MARGINS, in almost perfect condition aside from the small tear mentioned above. The collation agrees with Sabin, except that the two maps numbered *VI F*, and the two *X K*, are each transposed, and the *Discorso* is bound after the *Tavola*. (Sabin, No. 66503.)

A new and important edition, with an entirely new series of maps. The translation was made by Girolamo Ruscelli, whose dedication is dated M.D.LXI. The 64 double-page copperplate maps were partly based on those of Jacopo Gastaldo in the edition of 1548, but are on a somewhat larger scale. They are accompanied by descriptive text printed on the backs. Ten of them relate wholly or partly to America.

863. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. Vol. 1, 1636–1665, Prior to the Union with New Haven Colony, May 1665. With Occasional Notes, and an Appendix, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1850; Vol. 2, 1665 to 1678, with the Journal of the Council of War, 1675 to 1678. With Notes and Appendix by J. Hammond Trumbull, 1852; Vol. 3, May 1678 to June 1689, including the Administration of Sir Edmund Andros, by J. Hammond Trumbull, 1859 ; Vol. 3 [Continued] From August 1689 to May 1706, Transcribed and Edited by Charles J. Hoadly. 1868; Vol. 4, from October 1706 to October 1716, with the Council Journal from October 1710 to February 1717. Transcribed and Edited, by Charles J. Hoadly. 1870. 3 vols. cloth, 2 vols. stitched. Together, 5 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1850–1870

864. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. Vol. 1, 1636–1665. With Occasional Notes and an Appendix, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1850. Lacks Title (1 leaf) and Preface (3 leaves); Vol. 2, 1665 to 1678. With Notes and Appendix by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1852; Vol. 3 [Part I] May 1678 to June 1689, including the Administration of Sir Edmund Andros, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1859; Vol. 3 [Part II] From August 1689 to May 1706, Transcribed and Edited by Charles J. Hoadly. 1868. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, stitched.
Hartford, 1850–1868

865. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. Vol. 1, 1626–1665. With Occasional Notes and an Appendix, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1850; Vol. 2, 1665–1678. With Notes and Appendix by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1852; Vol. 3 [Part I] May 1678 to June 1689, including the Administration of Sir Edmund Andros, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1859. 2 vols. stitched, 1 vol. half morocco. Together, 3 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1850–1859

866. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. Vol. 1, 1626–1665. With Occasional Notes and an Appendix, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1850; Vol. 2, 1665–1678. With Notes and Appendix by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1852. 1 vol. calf, 1 vol. stitched. Together, 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1850–1852

867. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. Vol. 2, 1665–1678. With Notes and Appendix by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1852; Vol. 3 [Part I] May 1678 to June 1689, including the Administration of Sir Edmund Andros, by J. Hammond Trumbull. 1859. 2 vols. 8vo, stitched, lower half of leaves of Vol. 1 waterstained. Hartford, 1852–1859

868. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. Vol. 2, from 1665 to 1678, with the Journal of the Council of War, 1675 to 1678. Transcribed and Edited, in Accordance with a Resolution of the General Assembly. With Notes and an Appendix. By J. Hammond Trumbull. 8vo, stitched. Hartford, 1852

869. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. Another copy of the preceding. 8vo, stitched. Hartford, 1852

870. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. *Three copies* of the preceding. 3 vols. 8vo, stitched. Hartford, 1852

871. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. *Two copies* of the preceding. 2 vols. 8vo, stitched. Hartford, 1852

872. PUBLIC RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut. *Two copies* of the preceding. 2 vols. 8vo, stitched, one copy has two leaves missing (Title, 1 leaf, Preface, 1 leaf). Hartford, 1852

873. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut. May Session, 1822. 8vo, pp.37, stitched, uncut and unopened, upper corner of several leaves stained. [Hartford, 1822]

874. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut. May Session, 1823. 8vo, pp.39 to 55, stitched, uncut. [Hartford, 1823]

875. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, passed at the Session of the General Assembly in 1826. 8vo, pp.91 to 140, stitched, uncut and unopened. Hartford, 1826

876. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, passed at the Session of the General Assembly in 1826. 8vo, pp.91 to 140, stitched, uncut and unopened. Hartford, 1826

877. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, passed at the Session of the General Assembly in 1831. 8vo, pp.309 to 367, stitched, uncut and unopened. Hartford, 1831

878. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, passed at the Session of the General Assembly, in 1833. 8vo, pp.415 to 489, stitched, uncut. Hartford, 1833

879. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, passed at the Session of the General Assembly, in 1834. 8vo, pp.491 to 552, stitched, uncut and partly unopened, upper corner of 5 leaves stained, name, *Geo. Cowles* in ink on title. Hartford, 1834

880. PUBLIC STATUTES OF CONNECTICUT. The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, passed at the Extra Session of the General Assembly, December 21, 1836. 8vo, pp.47 to 64, stitched, uncut and unopened. Hartford, 1837

881. PUTNAM (ISRAEL). Whitney (Josiah). A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of the Honorable Major-General Israel Putnam, of Brooklyn; who departed this Life on Saturday the 29th Day of May, 1790. pp.26; [ALSO] Eulogium, by Doctor Albigence Waldo, delivered at the grave of the late Gen. Israel Putnam. pp.28. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, half-title repaired. Windham: Printed by John Byrne [1790]

RARE SERMON, only three copies located by Evans.

882. QUAKERS. Papers Relating to the Quakers Tythe Bill: viz. I. Extracts from the yearly Epistles of Meeting of Quakers, held in London relating to Tythes. II. Remarks upon a Bill depending in Parliament, . . . for the more easy Recovery of Tythes . . . III. The Country Parson's Plea against the Quakers Tythe Bill. IV. The Case of the People called Quakers. Also, A Supplemental Extract from the Quakers yearly Epistles relating to their Sufferings. 12mo, pp.38, new wrappers. London, 1736

883. QUAKERS. Remarks on the Quaker Unmask'd; Or Plain Truth found to be Plain Falsehood. Humbly address'd to the Candid. 12mo, folded sheets, pp.8, 2 slight tears in lower margin of title, 2 words and several figures in ink on title and last leaf.
Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by John Morris [1764]

RARE. Signed "Philadelphiensis," and dated "Market-Street, March 16, 1764." According to Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Philadelphia," David James Dove was the author of "The Quaker Unmask'd," to which this is a reply.

884. QUARTERLY REGISTER and Journal of the American Education Society, Vols. 1–10 (vol. 3 being in duplicate). 11 vols. bound in 7 vols. half sheep and half cloth, bindings worn. Boston, 1829–1838

885. RADINUS (THOMAS). Thome Rhadini: Todischi: Placentini ord. pre. ad Illustriss. et inuictiss. Principes et populos Germanie: in Martinu Lutheru Uuittenbergsem or. Here. Nationis gloriã violãtem: Oratio. *Title within woodcut border.* pp.(67). [Leipzig: Melchoir Lotther, 1520;] FICINO (MARSILIO). Epistola Veritatis: De Institvtione Principis ad Cardinalem Riarivm. . . De Officijs. Oratio ad Deum Theologica. *Title in red and black within woodcut border.* pp.(30). [Basle: Thomas Wolff, 1519;] ASCLEPIUS (NICHOLAS, BARBATUS). Oratio causas expulsi & restituti ducis Vuirtenbergêsis. N. A. Barbato autore. Petrus Nigidius, Lectori. *Title within illustrated woodcut border.* pp.(40). [Marpurg: Francis Rhodus, 1534;] LASSDENIUS (BAPTIST). Oration an Keiserliche Maiestat. Von dem, Das der netzige Religions handel, kein menschlich, sonder Gottes werck vnd wunderthat seye. Item, Das der Ende, damit nre Maiestat dem Bapst verwandt, tyrannisch, vnd gar nit zü halten sey. pp.LII,(7).

[*Continued*

[No. 885. RADINUS.—*Continued*]

[Nuremberg: Georg Wachter,] 1544; LOBASSER (AMBROSE). Sermo Versibvs Compraehensvs et Habitvs . . . Hvic addita est, Forma Declarationis et Renvntiationis Illorvm. pp.(23). Lipsiae: Officina Valentini Papae, 1549. Together, 5 pamphlets, 4to, stitched, some stitching broken, leaves worn slightly at fore-edge, some leaves foxed, old manuscript notes on last title and a few margins. Various places, 1519–1549

VERY RARE TRACTS OF THE REFORMATION PERIOD IN GERMANY. The first mentioned is exceedingly scarce.

886. RAILROADS. Exhibit of the Central Ohio Railroad Company. *Folding map.* New York, 1851; Charter, and the Amended Charter of the New York and New Haven Railroad Company. New Haven [1844;] Opinions and Affidavits relating to the Plan for a Railway Suspension Bridge at Middletown. *Map.* Hartford, 1849; The Origin, Progress and Vicissitudes of the Mohawk and Hudson Railroad. By J. Munsell. Albany, 1875; Origin of the Erie Canal, a Paper read before the Buffalo Historical Club, February 21, 1866. By Merwin S. Hawley. *Printed for Private Circulation;* Report of Surveys across the Continent in 1867–'68 . . . for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway. By Gen. Wm. J. Palmer. *Map.* Philadelphia, 1869; Report of the Engineer upon the Several Definite Locations for the Hartford and Springfield Railroad. *Map.* Hartford, 1841; and others, similar. 21 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.
Various places, 1841–1895

887. [RAYNAUD (THEOPHILE).] Tractatvs de Pileo, cœterisque Capitis Tegminibvs tam Sacris quam Profanis. D. D. Petro de Maridat . . . dicatus. *Portrait, engraved by L. Spivinx, woodcut on title.* 4to, pp.(10), 174, (8), half brown crushed morocco, gilt top.
Lugduni: Ioannis Champion, et Christophori Fourmy, 1655

FIRST EDITION CONTAINING MATERIAL WHICH WAS SUPPRESSED IN LATER ISSUES. FINE COPY, MANY LEAVES ENTIRELY UNCUT. This is one of the most noteworthy works by this famous Jesuit, the preface bearing the name, "Anselmus Solerius," as author.

888. REDDING, CONNECTICUT. Todd (Charles Murr). The History of Redding, Conn., from the First Settlement to the Present Time. With Notes on the Adams, Banks, Barlow (etc.) Families. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1880

889. REED CONTROVERSY. Bancroft (George). Joseph Reed: a Historical Essay. New York, 1867; REED (WILLIAM B.). Rejoinder to Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed. Philadelphia, 1867; STRYKER (WILLIAM S.). The Reed Controversy. Further Facts with Reference to the Character of Joseph Reed. Trenton, 1876. *Large Paper, printed for private distribution.* Together, 3 pamphlets, wrappers.
Various places, 1867–1876

890. REHOBOTH, MASSACHUSETTS. Bliss (Leonard). The History of Rehoboth; together with Sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, and a part of Swansey and Barrington. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1836

891. REPRINTS OF RARE AMERICANA. Smith (Captain John). A True Relation of Virginia. *Folding map.* Introduction by Charles Deane. Boston, 1866. Only 30 copies privately printed. *Presentation copy from Mr. Deane, with inscription;* REPORT of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston, 1687. Translated by E. T. Fisher. Brooklyn, 1867. No. 69 of 125 copies privately printed. *Autograph presentation copy from J. Carson Brevoort;* CHILD (MAJOR JOHN). New-England's Jonas Cast up at London, 1647. Boston, 1869. One of 150 copies printed; DEFENCE of Stonington (The), against a British Squadron. (With introductory note by Dr. Trumbull.) Hartford, 1864. One of 125 copies privately printed. Together, 4 vols. square 8vo, wrappers, several covers loose. Various places, various dates

Unusual collection of these finely produced reprints, limited in issue.

892. REPRINTS OF EARLY NEW ENGLAND AUTHORS. A Call from Death to Life, being an Account of the Sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England in the Year 1659. Printed by Friends in London, 1660. Providence, Privately Reprinted, 1865. *Limited to 100 copies. Presentation copy from George T. Paine [Editor]. Laid in is a 1p. A.L.S. Providence, April 12, '66, from Geo. T. Paine;* SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). New England's Trials. A Reprint of the Rare First Edition of 1620. With a Prefatory Note by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1873. *Limited to 50 copies. Presentation copy from the Editor;* SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN). New England's Trials. Second Edition. London, 1622. *One of 60 copies printed for John Carter Brown;* A SOLEMNE LEAGUE and Covenant for Reformation and Defence of Religion. London, 1643. Boston: Reprinted for David Pulsifer, 1852; SHURTLIEFF (NATHANIEL BRADSTREET). The Passengers of the May Flower in 1620. Boston: Privately Printed, 1849. *100 copies printed for private use. Presentation copy from the author.* Together, 5 pamphlets, with wrappers.

893. REUCHLIN (JOHANN). Defensio Joannis Reuchlin Phorcensis LL. Doctoris Contra Calvmniatores svos Colonienses. *Printer's device on last page.* Small 4to, 49 leaves, half morocco, rubbed, wormhole through leaves. [Tubingæ apud Thomam Anshelmum Badensem, 1514]

Reuchlin was greatly persecuted because of his opposition to the orders for the wholesale destruction of Hebrew books, and the above work contains his defence for his conduct.

894. RHODE ISLAND. Park (Joseph). God visiting and avenging His Soul, on a Sinful People. A Sermon Preached in Westerly, in the Colony of Rhode-Island, upon the 24th of February, 1760. To which is Præfixed a Narrative of one Special Occasion of it. And also Annexed, A Letter sent the Author, by a Reverend Gentleman in Connecticut. 16mo, pp.39, 23, stitched, uncut, half-title mutilated.

New-London: Printed and Sold by T. Green, 1761

895. RHODE ISLAND. Updike (Wilkins). Memoirs of the Rhode-Island Bar. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1842

Laid in is an A.L.S. by the author, 1p. 4to, Kingston R. I. June 4th, /55. To Gurdon Trumbull, inquiring about the early residence of the Updike family in Hartford.

896. RHODE ISLAND. Updike (Wilkins). History of the Episcopal Church, in Narragansett, Rhode Island. With an Appendix, "America Dissected," by the Rev. J. Macsparran. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847

Laid in are,—A.L.S., by W. Updike, 1p. 4to Westerly Oct. 2nd /45. Relative to his attendance of a Free School Association meeting; A.L.S., by W. Updike, 2pp. 4to, Kingston R. I. Jan. 14, /46. To J. H. Trumbull, relative his address on Early History of Narragansett; A.L.S., by W. Updike 1p. 4to, Kingston, R. I. March 6th, /56. To Gurdon Trumbull, relating to a new edition of his History of the Episcopal Church.

897. RHODE ISLAND. Arnold (Samuel Greene). History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1636–1790. 2 vols. cloth, edges worn. New York, 1859

898. RHODE ISLAND. Perry (Amos). Rhode Island Census, 1885. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1887

Autograph Letter of author inserted.

899. RHODE ISLAND. BROOKS (C. T.). Aquidneck; a Poem. Providence, 1848; DURFEE (JOB). Watcheer, or, Roger Williams in banishment. A Poem. Providence, 1832; BROOKS (C. T.). Roman Rhymes. Cambridge, 1869. *Presentation copy from the author, with autograph letter inserted,* also Broadside "Carriers' New Year's Address . . . Newport Daily News, 1873."; PICTURE of a Factory Village. . . Remarks on Lotteries. *Illustrated.* Providence, 1833. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, boards, half bound and wrappers. Various places, various dates

900. RHODE ISLAND. Ross (Arthur A.). Discourse embracing History of Rhode-Island, April 4, 1838. Providence, 1838; [BROOKS (CHARLES T.).] Controversy Touching the Old Stone Mill, in Newport. *Frontispiece.* Newport, 1851; CALLENDER (JOHN). Historical Discourse on Affairs of the Colony of Rhode-Island. With Memoir by Romeo Elton. Boston, 1843; JACKSON (HENRY). Account of the Churches in Rhode-Island Presented at Annual Meeting of the Rhode-Island Baptist State Convention, Providence, November 8, 1853. Providence, 1854. Together, 4 vols. 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

901. RHODE ISLAND BOND. July 18, 1744 . . . Joseph Rodman of Exeter in the County of Kings in the Colony of Rhode Island, &c. Yeoman, am held and firmly bound unto Jahleel Brenton, Daniel Updike, Gideon Wanton, Thomas Richardson, John Dexter, Edward Scott, James Arnold, and George Brown, the Trustees for the Colony aforesaid, in the penal sum of Three pounds. Signed "J. Rodman," witnessed by "David Sweet and John Rogers." Small 4to broadside. [Newport, prior to 1744]

From the press of Anne Franklin, wife of James Franklin, printed prior to 1744.

902. RHODE ISLAND. Historical Pamphlets. Whitman (A. L.). A Sermon . . . September 2, 1854. Westerly, 1854; DURFEE (CHIEF JUSTICE). Charge to the Grand Jury, Bristol, (March) 1842; HALL (EDWARD B.). Discourses comprising a History of the First Congregational Church . . . June 19, 1836. Providence, 1836; DYER (ELISHA). Rhode Island in 1842. [Narragansett, 1888;] SHEFFIELD (WILLIAM P.). Historical Sketch of Block Island. Newport, 1876. *Author's presentation copy with autograph inscrip-*

[*Continued*

[No. 902. RHODE ISLAND.—*Continued*]

tion; ELY (WILLIAM D.). Report on the Settlement of Warwick, 1642. [Providence, 1887;] PROVIDENCE COUNTY COURT HOUSE. Report of the Commissioners on Decorations and Improvements. *Plate.* Providence, 1885; and others, similar. 28 pamphlets.

903. RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Includes,—Collections: Vol. 1, [containing Roger Williams' Key to the Indian Language. 1827;] Vol. 3, [The Early History of Narragansett, by Elisha R. Potter, Jr. 1835;] Vol. 7, [The British Fleet in Rhode Island, The Narragansetts, Early Attempts at Rhode Island History, etc. 1885;] TRANSACTIONS for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry in the Years 1850 and 1863. 2 vols. 1851–1864; DISCOURSES by Usher Parsons, George Washington Greene, and Rowland G. Hazard; ADDRESSES by Elisha R. Potter and George R. Russell; and other pamphlets. 2 vols. cloth, 15 pamphlets, 2 duplicates. Together, 17 vols.

Vol. 3, The Early History of Narragansett is a Presentation Copy from the author, with inscription on title.

904. RHODE ISLAND TRIAL. Varnum (James M.). The Case of Trevett against Weeden: On Information and Complaint, for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat, in Market, at Par with Specie. Tried before the Honourable Superior Court, in the County of Newport, September Term, 1786. Also, The Case of the Judges of said Court, . . . on Citation, for dismissing said Complaint. Small 4to, pp.60, wrappers.

Providence: Printed by John Carter, 1787

LARGE COPY. SCARCE. "This was a case of very great importance at the time it took place. The plaintiff bought meat of the defendant, a butcher, and tendered him certain paper money issued by act of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, which was refused. The defendant pleaded 'that it appears the Act had expired, and hath no force'. 'The whole community', says Mr. Updyke, 'was stirred to its very foundation. Upon its issue was involved the destiny of thousands. Public feeling was intense upon its result. The crisis arose, and the experiment was on trial, whether the people were capable of self-government; and upon the issue depended the fate of the nation'."

905. [ROBINSON (MATTHEW).] Considerations on the Measures Carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North-America. Fourth Edition. 8vo, pp.63, stitched, uncut and partly unopened.

London: Printed. Hartford: Re-printed and sold by Eben. Watson, 1774

An arraignment of Lord North's policy towards America.

906. ROCKY MOUNTAIN ETHNOLOGY. [Powell (J. W.).] United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. Contributions to North American Ethnology. *Plates.* Vols. 1, 2 (parts 1 and 2), 3, 4, 6, 7, and 9. Together, 8 vols. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1877–1893

907. ROCKY MOUNTAINS AND GREAT LAKES. Fremont (J. C.). Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains . . . and to Oregon and North California . . . 1842–1844. *Illustrated, and with large folding map in pocket.* Washington, 1845; COMMUNICATION from the Secretary of the Treasury . . . on the Trade and Commerce of British North American Colonies . . . Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. *With the* VERY RARE VOLUMES OF MAPS. Washington, 1854. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, original cloth. Washington, 1842-1854.

AN

EXPLANATION

OF

SAY-BROOK PLATFORM;

OR,

THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CONSOCIATED CHURCHES IN THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT:

COLLECTED FROM THEIR PLAN OF UNION.

By One that heartily desires the Order, Peace and Purity of these Churches.

HARTFORD:

Printed by THOMAS GREEN, at the *Heart* and *Crown*, 1765.

EXACT FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE
[No. 911]

908. RUMFORD (COUNT). Ellis (George E.). Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson Count Rumford, with Notices of his Daughter. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, slightly shaken. Boston, 1871

Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author.

909. SAGAS. Saga Jatvardar Konungs hins Helga, etc. Kjobenhavn, 1852; STORM (JOH.). De Romanske Sprog of Folk. Kristiania, 1871. Together, 2 pamphlets, 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

910. SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT. Church (S.). A Historical Address . . . first annual town meeting of the Town of Salisbury. New Haven, 1842; REID (ADAM). A Historical Address, before the Congregational Church in Salisbury. Hartford, 1845; and two others, similar. 4 pamphlets, wrappers.

The pamphlet by Adam Reid is a presentation copy from the author.

911. SAYBROOK PLATFORM. [Fitch (Thomas).] An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform; or, the Principles of the Consociated Churches in the Colony of Connecticut: Collected from their Plan of Union. By One that heartily desires the Order, Peace and Purity of these Churches. Small 4to, pp.39, half morocco, gilt back and top, BY PRATT. Last leaf neatly mended. Hartford: Printed by Thomas Green, at the Heart and Crown, 1765

With autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*This Tract (which was advertised in the 'Courant' of May 27th 1765) is the first, probably, which was printed in Hartford. It was written by Governor Fitch, and is in fact an attack on, rather than 'an explanation of' the Saybrook Platform.*

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY. Evans locates but four copies.

Laid in is an A.L.S. by Henry M. Dexter. 1p. 8vo. Boston, 19 June, 1863. To J. H. Trumbull, acknowledging the writer's indebtedness in learning the authorship of this work and inquiring about another book.

[See Illustration]

912. SAYBROOK, CONNECTICUT. Hotchkiss (Frederick W.). A Retrospect on the Ministry and Church of Saybrook, Half Century Sermon, September 22, 1833. Hartford, 1838; Also, Valedictory Address before the First Church and Congregation in Saybrook, January 7, 1838. Hartford, 1838; and Contemplations of an Aged Pastor. . . A Sermon Preached Sept. 24, 1843. *Portrait.* New York, 1844; HISTORICAL Sketch of the Baptist Churches in Saybrook. Hartford, 1849; Re-Interment of the Remains of Lady Alice Apsley Boteler, Wife of George Fenwick, November 23, 1870. Hartford, 1870; COMMEMORATION of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Saybrook. November 27, 1885. Hartford, 1885; 1646–1896. The First Church of Christ, (Congregational,) Old Saybrook, Conn. Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary, July 1, 1896. *Illustrations.* Middletown, Conn. 1896. *Presentation copy, with signed inscription by A. S. Chesebrough, to J. Hammond Trumbull.* 7 pamphlets, wrappers (one bound in cloth).

913. SAYBROOK PLATFORM. A Confession of Faith, owned and consented to, by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches and Colony of Connecticut. Bridgeport, 1810; The Same. Hartford, 1833; The Ancient Platforms of the Congregational Churches of New England; with a Digest of Rules and Usages in Connecticut. Middletown, 1843. Together, 3 vols. 16mo, 2 sheep (one broken), one cloth. Various places, 1810–1843

The first mentioned, a fine copy, *in original sheep,* IS A RARE EDITION.

914. SCIENCE. Jay (John C.). Catalogue of the Shells, Arranged according to the Lamarckian System contained in [his] Collection. New York, 1839; LEIDY (JOSEPH). Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. Washington, 1873; WHEELER (GEORGE M.). Progress-Report upon Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys west of the One Hundredth Meridian, in 1872. Washington, 1874; ALLEN (HARRISON). Analysis of the Life-Form in Art. Philadelphia, 1875. Together, 4 vols. 4to, wrappers. Various places, 1839–1875

915. SCIENCE. Baird (S. F.). Review of American Birds, in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. Washington, 1872; KIDDER (J. H.). Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island. Washington, 1876; AGASSIZ (LOUIS). Introduction to the Study of Natural History. New York, 1847; PORTER (THOMAS C.) AND COULTER (JOHN M.). Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. Washington, 1874; GOODE (G. BROWN). Beginnings of Natural History in America. Washington, 1886; and others, similar. 15 pamphlets.

916. SCIENCE. Hall (Frederick). Catalogue of Minerals, Found in Vermont, and Adjacent States. Hartford, 1824; STONE (WILLIAM L.). Letter to Doctor A. Brigham, on Animal Magnetism. New York, 1837; FITCH (ASA). The Hessian Fly. Albany, 1846; MARSH (GEORGE P.). Report on the Artificial Propagation of Fish. Burlington, 1857; BRUSH (GEORGE J.). Sketch of the Progress of American Mineralogy. Address at Montreal, August 23, 1882. [New Haven, 1882?]; and others, similar. 67 pamphlets mostly with wrappers.

917. SEABURY (SAMUEL). The Address of the Episcopal Clergy of Connecticut, to the Right Reverend Bishop Seabury, with the Bishop's Answer. And, a Sermon, Before the Convention at Middletown, August 3d, 1785. By the Reverend Jeremiah Leaming. Also, Bishop Seabury's first Charge, to the Clergy of his Diocese, Delivered at Middletown, August 4th, 1785. With a List of the Succession of Scot's Bishops, from the Revolution in 1688, to the present Time. 8vo, pp.8, 18, 15, 5 [2, blank], stitched, uncut.
New Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green [1785]

FINE LARGE UNCUT COPY. Leaming's Sermon and the Bishop's Charge have each a separate title.

918. SELLER (JOHN). A Pocket Book Containing severall Choice Collections in Arithmetick, Astronomy. . . *Engraved title and about 80 engraved plates containing calendars, diagrams (2 with movable pieces attached), maps (including one of America), etc.* 12mo, pp.40, original calf, brass clasps, marbled edges, binding rubbed and breaking at hinges, title slightly soiled and with old initials on it, manuscript notes on verso of several plates, one plate torn.
London: The Hermitage in Wapping and . . . Pope's head Alley in Cornhill [1677]

CURIOUS WORK, IN GOOD CONDITION. The movable diagrams are most ingenious. The manuscript notes relate to the London Fire, the Great Plague and other facts regarding London, one note dated, 1682.

919. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Royal Arms. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of his Majesty's Colony of Connecticut, holden

[*Continued*

[No. 919. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT.—*Continued*]

at New-Haven, on the second Thursday of October, 1758. Small 4to, broadside. [New-Haven: James Parker and Company, 1758]

RARE CONNECTICUT SESSION LAW, relative to complaint to be made against soldiers who refuse to join troops in "the present campaign."

919A. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut, in New-England, in America. Small folio, original sheep, rubbed.

Re-printed and Sold by Thomas and Samuel Green, in New-Haven, and Timothy Green, in New-London, 1769

This edition is made up largely from the 1750 revision with the "Charter and Table" added, and has bound in at end all the Session Laws from the Second Thursday of October, 1768 to the Seventh Day of January, 1779, paged continuously, each with its separate colophon and imprint,—New London: Printed by Thomas Green, 1768–1779. A few of the margins of these Session Laws are stained, others have been hinged on inner margins, lower margins of the last six burnt by fire not injuring text, a few of the pages in the body of the original work are somewhat mildewed.

A highly important Connecticut item. It is very seldom that such a long, and consecutive series, especially those relating to the early days of the Revolutionary War (33), of Session Laws is found in any of these early law books.

920. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. [Royal Arms.] At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the English Colony of Connecticut, in New-England . . . Holden at New-Haven . . . October, A. Dom. 1775. Small folio, broadside. New-London: Printed by T. Green [1775]

Resolves concerning Lists and Listers "The Polls of the Officers and Soldiers . . . who are abroad in the Service of this Colony, in the Army; from whence Inconveniencies may arise."

RARE. ONLY ONE COPY LOCATED BY EVANS.

921. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Forming and regulating the Militia. [Royal Arms.] Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut . . . Holden at New-Haven . . . second Thursday of October . . . 1775. Small folio, pp.413–415, folded, uncut edges.

[Colophon.] New-London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green . . . 1775

An Act regulating the Militia and for encouragement of Military Skill, for the better Defence of the Colony.

922. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. An Act in Addition to a Law of this Colony (Connecticut) Intitled an Act for the Punishment of Deserters. One page manuscript, oblong 8vo.

A contemporary copy, probably in the autograph of Governor Trumbull, docketed on back,—"Bill for Punishments, Deserters, &c., 1775." Shows cancellations and corrections.

923. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Restraining, &c. Persons . . . [Royal Arms.] An Act or Law, Made and passed by the General Court . . . of Connecticut, . . . holden at New-Haven . . . the fourteenth Day of December, A. D. 1775. Small folio, pp.2, untrimmed.

[New-London: T. Green, 1776]

RARE. ONLY ONE COPY LOCATED BY EVANS. "An Act for restraining and punishing Persons, who are inimical to the Liberties of this, and the rest of the United Colonies."

924. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Salt-Petre and Gun-Powder. [Royal Arms.] An Act and Law, Made and passed by the General Court, or Assembly of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut . . . holden at New-Haven . . . the fourteenth Day of December, A. D. 1775. Small folio, 2pp, uncut edges. [New-London: T. Green, 1776]

An Act for encouraging the Manufactures of Salt-Petre and Gun-Powder. RARE. ONLY ONE COPY LOCATED BY EVANS.

925. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of May, 1776. Small folio, broadside. Slight tear in fold near margin. [New London, 1776]

VERY RARE. THIS ISSUE UNKNOWN TO EVANS, who mentions a three-page issue relative to the same, and of which he locates but one copy.

Contains the Resolves "That the Select-men . . . shall take and transmit . . . an exact Account of all the Persons . . . as well Negroes or Slaves for Life, as white . . . to enable his Honor to prepare a compleat Answer to a Letter lately received from the honorable John Hancock, Esq. President of the Continental Congress."

926. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the English Colony of Connecticut . . . holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of May, 1776. Folio, 3pp. uncut. [New London: Printed by T. Green, 1776]

ONLY ONE COPY LOCATED BY EVANS.

"An Act for Raising and Equipping a Body of Minute Men, to be held in Readiness, for the better Defence of this Colony."

927. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Another copy of the above. Folio, slightly soiled.

928. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of the State of Connecticut, in New-England, in America; holden at New-Haven, in said State, on the second Thursday of October, Anno Domini, 1776. Small folio, pp.431–438, untrimmed edges. [Colophon.] New-London: Printed by Timothy Green . . . 1776

RARE. The official recognition by the state of Connecticut of the establishment of the Independence of the Colonies.

"Whereas George the Third, King of Great-Britain, hath unjustly levied War against this and the other United States of America. . . Resolved by this Assembly, That they approve of the Declaration of Independence published by said Congress, and that this Colony is, and of Right ought to be, a Free and Independent State."

929. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the English Colony of Connecticut, in New-England, holden at New-Haven, by special Order of the Governor, on the 14th Day of December, 1775. [Appoints Selectmen as Inspectors of Nitre or Salt-Petre. Followed by an Act of May, 1776.] An Act for the More effectual carrying into Execution the several Acts relative to making of Salt-Petre and Gun-Powder within this Colony [Also the form of Oath.] Folio, 3pp., edges uncut. [New Haven, 1776]

VERY RARE. NOT IN EVANS.

930. SESSION LAWS. FORM OF ENLISTMENT OF CONNECTICUT. Captain of the . . . Company in the Regiment of Militia in the Colony of Connecticut. Whereas the General Assembly have Enacted, that One third Part of the 2d, 3d, 4th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 20th Regiments. . . [Notice requesting attendance, followed by form of Enlistment.] Folio, untrimmed edges. [New Haven? 1776]

VERY RARE. UNKNOWN TO EVANS. An unused form for enlistment in the Connecticut Line, dated, June, 1776.

931. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, by Adjournment, on the 12th Day of February, A. D. 1778. Folio, 3pp. uncut edges. [Colophon.] Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin [1778]

RARE ORIGINAL ISSUE. ONLY ONE COPY LOCATED BY EVANS.
"An Act for regulation of prices of labor, produce, manufactures, and commodities within this State."

932. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Price of Labour, Manufactures, &c. regulated. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut . . . holden at Hartford, (by Adjournment) on the Twelfth Day of February . . . 1778. Small folio, pp.485–494, stitched, uncut, stained. [Colophon.] New London: Printed by Timothy Green, 1778

Contains also the Acts relative to Illicit Trade, Direction of Listers, and Transportation of Private Property by Ox-Teams.

933. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Counterfeiting Bills of Credit. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut . . . holden at Hartford the seventh Day of April, Anno Domini, 1779. Small folio, pp.513–516, uncut, stained.
[Colophon.] New London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green . . . 1779

Contains Acts relative to Counterfeiting Bills of Credit, Illicit Trade, Embargo, and completing Quota for Continental Army.

934. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of October, A. D. 1780. Small folio, broadside, untrimmed edges. [Hartford, 1780]

RARE. UNKNOWN TO EVANS. Contains "An Act to ascertain the current Value of Continental Bills of Credit in Spanish Milled Dollars in this State, and of Contracts made for the Payment thereof, in the several periods of its Depreciation."

935. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of October . . . One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-one. Folio, untrimmed edges. [Hartford, 1781]

RARE. Listed by Evans, but no copy located.
Contains,—An Act for promoting Commerce, "Be it Enacted. . . That all acts of this Assembly respecting Embargoes . . . are hereby repealed and made void."

936. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, by adjournment, on the 10th Day of January, Anno Domini 1782. AN ACT for

[*Continued*

[No. 936. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT.—*Continued*]

filling up this State's Quota of the Army of the United States . . . [Signed] George Wyllys, Sec'ry. Folio, 2pp., uncut edges. Neatly repaired with transparent gauze.

[Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1782]

RARE. ONLY ONE COPY LOCATED BY EVANS.

937. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a General Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford, by Adjournment, on the 10th Day of January, . . . 1782. Small folio, 2pp. untrimmed edges. [Hartford, 1782]

RARE. Listed by Evans, but no copy located.

Relative to the western frontiers. "Resolved. . . That there be forthwith raised for the defence of Horse-Neck, or western frontiers, one Regiment of Foot . . . to continue in service until the first day of April, 1783," and appointing Col. Nathaniel Terry and others as Committees.

937A. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at New Haven . . . the second Thursday of October . . . 1784. Small folio, pp.309–315, uncut, tear in leaf.

[Colophon.] New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, 1784

"An Act for levying and collecting Duties," and other acts.

938. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, in America; holden at Hartford (in said State) on the second Thursday of May . . . 1784. Small folio, pp.266–311, uncut, inner margins with slight tears and last leaf torn with loss of text.

[New London, 1784]

Contains Acts relative to,—Appointment of the Superior Court, Judges and Justices in the state, Commerce, Impost, State Duties, Listers, Silk, Debt, Hartford city, Middletown and Norwich.

939. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court of Assembly of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford . . . second Thursday of May . . . 1785. Small folio, pp.317–328, uncut.

[Colophon.] Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1785

Has the state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act vesting the United States in Congress assembled with Power to regulate the Commerce of the United States," and other acts.

940. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed in and by the General Court or Assembly of the State of Connecticut . . . holden at New-Haven, . . . on the second Thursday of October . . . 1785. Small folio, pp.329–336, uncut.

[Colophon.] New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green [1785]

THE OFFICIAL ISSUE, with state seal at top of first page. Contains Acts relative,—Establishing Tolland County, Fisheries, Coinage, Civil and Criminal Cases, Highways, Navigation, Ferries, etc. With autograph of *George Wyllys*.

941. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hart-

[*Continued*

[No. 941. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT.—*Continued*]

ford . . . on the second Thursday of May . . . 1786. Small folio, pp.337–346, uncut.

[Colophon.] Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin [1786]

With state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act for the better methodizing and regulating the public Accounts, and for effecting a speedy Settlement of all outstanding Debts due this State."

942. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut . . . holden at New-Haven, on the second Thursday of October . . . 1786. Small folio, pp.347–350, uncut.

[Colophon.] New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green [1786]

With state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act in Alteration of a Law of this State, entitled: An Act vesting the United States . . . with Power to regulate the Commerce of the United States."

943. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at Hartford . . . on the second Thursday of May . . . 1787. Small folio, pp.351–354, uncut.

[Colophon.] Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin [1787]

With state seal at top of first page. Contains "Acts repealed."

944. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at New-Haven . . . the second Thursday of October . . . 1787. Small folio, pp.355–358, uncut.

[Colophon.] New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green [1787]

With state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act impowering Judges of the Court of Common Pleas to depute indifferent Persons to serve Executions in certain cases."

945. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at Hartford . . . on the second Thursday of May . . . 1788. Small folio, pp.359–366, uncut.

[Colophon.] Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock [1788]

With state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act for instituting, defining and regulating the Office of Comptroller of Public Accounts," and other acts.

946. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at New-Haven . . . the second Thursday of October . . . 1788. Folio, pp.367–370, uncut.

[Colophon.] New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green [1788]

With state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act to prevent the Importation of Convicts," and other acts.

947. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at Hartford . . . the second Thursday of May . . . 1789. Small folio, pp.379–382, uncut.

[Colophon.] Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock [1789]

With state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act, in addition to an Act, entitled an Act, laying a duty in certain cases," and other acts.

948. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Another copy of the above. Small folio, uncut.

949. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, Made and passed by the General Court . . . holden at New-Haven . . . on the first Thursday of January . . . 1789. Small folio, pp.371–378, uncut.
[Colophon.] New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green [1789]
With state seal at top of first page. Contains "An Act for regulating the Election of Senators and Representatives," and other acts.

950. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, made and passed in and by the General Court or Assembly of the State of Connecticut, in America, holden at Hartford, (in said State) on the second Thursday of May, Anno Domini, 1797. 8vo, pp.455 to 468, stitched, uncut. [New Haven, 1797]

951. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, made and passed in and by the General Court or Assembly of the State of Connecticut, in America, holden at New-Haven, in said State, on the second Thursday of October, Anno Domini 1804. 8vo, pp.673 to 683, stitched, uncut.
[New-Haven, 1804]

952. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, made and passed in and by the General Court or Assembly of the State of Connecticut, in America, holden at Hartford, in said State, on the second Thursday of May, Anno Domini 1807. 8vo, pp. 747 to 785, stitched, uncut and unopened.
[New Haven, 1807]

953. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws, made and passed in and by the General Court or Assembly of the State of Connecticut, in America, holden at Hartford, in said State, on the second Thursday of May, Anno Domini 1808. 8vo, pp.808 to 818, stitched, uncut and unopened, stained.
[New Haven, 1808]

954. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. At a special session of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, held at Hartford, on the twenty third day of February, A. D. 1809. 8vo, pp.16, folded sheets, uncut and unopened.
[Hartford, 1809]

955. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Resolutions and Private Acts. May Session, 1844, May Session, 1845; May Session, 1846; May Session, 1854; May Session, 1858. Together, 5 pieces, 8vo, blue wrappers.
Hartford, etc. 1844–1858

956. SESSION LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. Public Acts of the State of Connecticut. May Session, 1858, May Session, 1859 (2 copies), May Session, 1861; May Session, 1866, and May Session, 1867. Together, 6 pieces, 8vo, wrappers.
Hartford, etc. 1858–1867

957. SHARON, CONNECTICUT. Sedgwick (Charles F.). A History of the Town of Sharon, Litchfield County, from its first settlement. 16mo, original boards, cloth back, spotted. Hartford, 1842
Autograph Presentation Inscription by the author.

958. SHARON, CONNECTICUT. Sedgwick (Charles F.). General History of the Town of Sharon, from its First Settlement. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth.
Amenia, N. Y. 1877
Author's autograph presentation inscription.

959. SHEPARD (THOMAS). The Sincere Convert: Discovering the small number of true Beleevers, And the great difficulty of Saving Conversion. London: Printed for Matthew Simmons, 1650; The Sound Beleever. A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. London: Printed for R. Dawlman, 1649; Certain Select Cases Resolved. London: Printed by W. H. for John Rothwell, 1650; Subjection to Christ in all his Ordinances, and Appointments, The best means to preserve our Liberty. London: Printed for John Rothwell, 1652. Together, 4 tracts bound in one volume, small 8vo, old calf, rebacked, a few margins mended, last leaf cut down and mounted.
London, 1649–1652

The author's name appears on the various tracts,—(1) Shepheard (2) Shepard (3 and 4) Tho. Shephard.

Thomas Shepard sailed for America in 1635 and settled in Boston, and from that time till his death was pastor of the Church in Cambridge, succeeding Thomas Hooker. He soon became involved in the Antinomian controversy, actively opposed the innovators, and was a member of the synod that silenced them.

960. SHEPARD (THOMAS). The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion, Discovering the Work of Christ's Spirit, in reconciling of a Sinner to God. 12mo, contemporary boards, with calf back, worn.
Boston: Green, Bushell, and Allen, 1742

961. SHERBURNE, NEW YORK. Hatch (Joel, Jr.). Reminiscences, Anecdotes and Statistics of the Early Settlers and the 'Olden Time' in the Town of Sherburne, Chenango County. 12mo, cloth. Utica, N.Y., 1862

962. [SHERMAN (ROGER)?] An Address to the Legislature and People of the State of Connecticut, on the Subject of dividing the State into Districts for the Election of Representatives in Congress. By a Citizen of Connecticut. 8vo, pp.37, half morocco, uncut, lettered up back, name on title.
New-Haven: T & S. Green, 1791

Mr. Trumbull has written Mr. Sherman's name on title, as the possible author. Not listed in Evans.

963. SHORTHAND WRITING. Willis (John). The School-Master to the Art of Stenography. . . The second Edition. Small 8vo, pp.(102), light calf, rebacked with morocco, edges of binding damaged by fire, tiny corners restored on title and last few leaves.
London: Printed for Henry Seyle . . . 1628

Interiorly a fine, clean copy.

964. SHORTHAND WRITING. Willis (John). The Art of Stenography: or, Short-Writing, by Spelling Characterie. . . The tenth Edition. Whereunto is now adjoyned the Schoolmaster to the said Art. . . *Engraved plates.* Small 8vo, pp.(32), light calf, rebacked with morocco, edges of binding slightly damaged by fire.
London: Printed for Henry Seyle . . . 1632

The spaces for short-hand characters have been left blank in printing, and have been filled in by hand, by Dr. Trumbull, from a copy filled in probably by Willis himself. The plates at the end have engravings on both sides, those on the verso having been engraved separately, trimmed to plate, and mounted on the other leaf.

965. SHORTHAND WRITING. Shelton (Thomas). Tachy-Graphy. The Most exact and compendious methode of short and swift writing that hath ever yet been published by any. *Title within woodcut border, engraved plates.* Small 8vo, pp.(10), 52, modern morocco, blind and gilt tooled, gilt edges, old writing on fly-leaf, last leaf mended, a few pages cut close shaving headlines.

[London:] at the Professours house in the Poultrey near the Church. 1645

VERY RARE AND HIGHLY PRIZED WORK ON SHORTHAND. The fly-leaf preceding the title has been inserted from an earlier work, and contains the AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF,—*Mathew Sutliffe.* On the reverse of the same leaf is pasted a slip of paper containing a second signature of Sutliffe. Mathew Sutliffe (or Sutcliffe), Dean of Exeter, was always deeply interested in the settlement of New England, assisted Captain John Smith, and in 1607 became a member of the Council for Virginia, and in 1620, of that for New England. In 1624 he was one of the commissioners appointed to wind up the affairs of the Virginia Company. Sutliffe died in 1629. His nephew was one of the early settlers in New England. Below the signature of Sutliffe, is written another name and the date "1643," but the name has been marked out with ink, so that only the capital letters are decipherable, the given name beginning with "J," the surname with "H" or "W."

966. SHORTHAND WRITING. Shelton (Thomas). Zeiglographia, or A New art of Short-writing never before published. . . *Title and last page engraved by J.G.*[John Goddard?] 16mo, 4 leaves (including title), 56pp. calf, marbled edges, binding rubbed, two corners with small tears, slight ink markings on few pages.

London: Printed by M. S. and are to be sold at the Authors house in the Poultrie nere ye Church, And at ye Blew Anchor in Cornhill. 1650

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

967. SHORTHAND WRITING. Everardt (Job). An Epitome of Stenographie. . . Being a brief, yet plain and full discovery of all the Grounds of the whole Art, etc. *With the very rare frontispiece, in compartments,—"Swifter than the Poste," "Swifter than Ships," (representation of a three masted ship under full sail), etc.* 12mo, contemporary calf, rebacked, joints weak.

[London] 1658

FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE WORK, and with the exception of two or three tiny wormings, a fine copy. Contains the leaf preceding the frontispiece, as well as the leaf of "Errata," at the end, both of which are usually missing.

The work is "Epitomiz'd" in "these three and thirty languages following," one of which is "West Indian; new England."

968. SHORTHAND WRITING. Hopkins (William). The Flying Pen-Man; or, The Art of Short-Writing. *Engraved title-page, and each page printed within engraved borders.* 16mo, full calf, covers loose.

London: Printed for Samuel Lee [1670 or 1674]

Either the first or the second edition, there is no indication which, either in the work or other places consulted. If it is the second then it lacks the portrait.

It is of special American interest, as it was designed to "accommodate our merchants, and others English in the parts beyond the seas . . . that there, in spite of Misguided Zeal, the Doctrine which is only necessary (but forbidden to be read in our Native Language on the other side of the water), may be read secretly and at pleasure," etc.

969. SHORTHAND WRITING. Rich (Jeremiah). Maximum in Minimo: or, Mr. Jeremiah Rich's Pen's Dexterity Compleated. Being the Plainest & Easiest Method of Writing Short-hand. To which are added the Terms of ye law Compleat in Characters and at length. Never done till now, by Samuel

[*Continued*

[No. 969. SHORTHAND WRITING.—*Continued*]

Botley. *Engraved title and portraits of Rich and Botley, text engraved throughout, printed on one side of leaf only.* Small 8vo, 31 leaves (including portrait and title), morocco, warped, back strip damaged, edges of leaves [illegible] corner of one portrait repaired.

London: Printed for Edmund Parker . . [illegible]

The date "1674" occurs in the text on leaf K.
Bookplate of *Fillinham*, engraved by Cole, 1730.

970. SHORTHAND WRITING. Metcalfe (Theophilus). Short-Writing, the most Easie, Exact, Lineall, and Speedy Method that hath ever yet been Obtained or Taught. . . *Engraved portrait, title and 20 plates of examples.* 12mo, pp.16 (including printed title), calf, binding damaged by fire, leaves slightly soiled, old writing on back of portrait.

London: J. Hancock near the Royal Exchange in Cornhil, 1690

Called the "19th Edition" on engraved title, the "Last Edition" on printed title. Lowndes states that all the editions were printed from the same plates, with only the dates on title changed.

971. SIGOURNEY (LYDIA HUNTLEY). A collection of American Poetry, all presented by their authors, (with the exception of the volume by Mrs. Sigourney herself), to Mrs. Sigourney, some with inscriptions. Together, 18 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, mainly original cloth or wrappers.

Various places, various dates

Of interest, as showing the esteem in which Mrs. Signourney was held by contemporary writers. Following is a partial list of the contents.

WILLIS (N. P.). Fugitive Poetry. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1829. "To Mrs. L. H. Sigourney, with the highest respect and sincere regard of the Author."
[PICKERING (HENRY).] Athens and The Ruins of Paestum. Salem, 1822–1824
WILCOX (CARLOS). The Age of Benevolence. New Haven, 1822
[PICKERING (HENRY).] Poems. By An American. Boston: Not published, 1830. "L. H. Sigourney, from the Publishers. Boston, April, 25th, 1830." Of this work but 25 copies were printed, and a catalogue description inserted states that it is "Probably the rarest of American privately printed books."

972. SIGOURNEY (LYDIA HUNTLEY). A collection of books, all of which were presented by their authors, to the noted American authoress, comprising,—BEECHER (C.E.). Letters of the Difficulties of Religion. Hartford, 1836; GALLAUDET (THOMAS H.). Discourses. New York, 1818; COSWELL (JONATHAN). Discourses. New Brunswick, 1845, and others of a similar character. Together, 8 vols. 8vo, and smaller. Cloth and sheep.

Various places, various dates

Inscribed by their authors. The inscriptions are of unusual interest and show with what affection Mrs. Sigourney was regarded by her contemporaries.

973. SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN). A Sketch of the Life and Character of President Dwight. New Haven, 1817; An Introductory Lecture, delivered in the Laboratory of Yale College, October, 1828, New Haven, 1828; Sketch of the Life and Scientific Work of Dr. John Lawrence Smith. Washington, 1884; Memorial Addresses at the Unveiling of the Bronze Statue of Professor Benjamin Silliman, at Yale College, June 24, 1884. New Haven, 1885. *Portion of addressed envelope inserted.* 4 wrappers.

974. SIMSBURY, CONNECTICUT. The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council. Convened at the first Society in Simsbury, February 27, A.D. 1770. At the mutual Desire of the Rev. Pastor of the Church in said Society, and the People of his Ministerial Charge. 16mo, pp.32, stitched.
[Hartford:] Printed [by Green and Watson,] 1770
bed in ink on back of title,—*Rufus Hawley's the Gift of Mr. Lemuel Roberts,*

975. SLAVE DEED. Document signed by John Braddick of New London, whereby he ". . . do Acknowledge the Receipt, and . . . Have Bargained, Sold, Set over and Delivered . . . unto the said James Rogers . . . one Certain Negro Boy called Simon . . . aged about Twelve Years," etc. July 23d, 1739.

Good specimen of a Connecticut Slave Deed.

976. SLAVERY. [Hopkins (Samuel).] [Address] to the Public. [Concerning the sending of black freemen to the Coast of Africa. [Signed by] Ezra Stiles and Samuel Hopkins.] 12mo, pp.8, stitched, uncut, name on title.
Newport: [Printed by Solomon Southwick] April 10, 1776

RARE TRACT.

977. SLAVERY. [Hillard (Isaac).] To the Honorable General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, to be holden at Hartford, on the second Thursday of May next. The Memorial of Harry, Cuff, and Cato, Blackmen, now in Slavery in Connecticut, in behalf of ourselves and the poor black people of our Nation in like circumstances,—humbly sheweth: . . . 8vo, pp.12, stitched, uncut.
No place, *circa* 1797

RARE. FINE COPY.

978. SLAVERY. Pocahontas; a Proclamation. *With 2 plates, "The noble Virginians going to battle," and "The noble Virginians in the heat of battle," neither of which are signed.* 8vo, stitched, as issued, uncut. New Haven, 1820

Believed to have been written by James Hillhouse, lawyer and Federalist. It is a caustic satire upon American Slavery, and commences,—"The High and Mighty, the Burgesses of the Royal State of Virginia, to the people of the non-slave-holding States,—A Proclamation."

979. SLAVERY. Another copy of the preceding, with both plates, but not quite as fine a copy, somewhat soiled.

980. SLAVERY. Pamphlets relating to Slavery, including,—A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the American Colonization Society. By a Friend of the Cause. Hartford, 1833: WILKESON (SAMUEL). A Concise History of the American Colonies in Liberia. Washington, 1839; MOORE (GEORGE H.). Slavery in Massachusetts. New York, 1866; Historical Notes on the Employment of Negroes in the American Army of the Revolution. New York, 1862; COATES (BENJAMIN H.). On the Effects . . . of Imprisonment of Individuals of the African Variety of Mankind in the Production of Disease. Philadelphia, 1843; THOMPSON (JOSEPH P.). The Fugitive Slave Law. New York, 1850; TYSON (JOB R.). The Social and Intellectual State of Pennsylvania prior to 1743. Philadelphia, 1843; and others, similar. 41 pamphlets, a few duplicates.

981. SLAVERY. Moore (George H.). Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. New York, 1866. *Presentation copy from the author, with inscription in his autograph.;* LIVERMORE (GEORGE). An Historical Research . . . on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. Boston, 1863. *Presentation copy from the author;* WAYLAND (FRANCIS). Domestic Slavery. New York, 1845. *Presentation copy to Mrs. Sigourney, with inscription, from the author;* WILCOS (W.). An Inquiry in the Condition and Prospects of the African Race in the United States. Philadelphia, 1839. *Presentation copy from the mother of Mrs. Sigourney, to her daughter;* PENNINGTON (J. W.). A Text Book of the Origin and History of the Colored People. Hartford, 1841. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, and smaller. 4 original cloth, one original roan.

982. SLEIDAN (JOHANNES). Orationes Dvae. Vna ad Carolvm Quintum Cæsarem. Altera ad Germaniæ Principes omneis, ac ordines Imperij. Nunc primum excusæ, cum Præfatione, que paucis argumentum explicat. pp.(174). Argentinae [Strassburg], 1544; ŒCOLAMPADIUS (JOHANNES). Epistola de Lipsicadis Pvtatione. *Gothic type.* pp.(7). [Wittenberg, *circa* 1525;] CAROLI. R. REGIS Recessvriad Locvtio in Conventv Hispaniarum. pp.(4). No place, no date. Perhaps incomplete; RICIUS (PAULUS). Ad Principes Magistratus populosqz Germanie, in Spirensi Conuentv Pauli Ricij Oratio. *Gothic type.* pp.(24). No place, no date; SVPPLEX EXHORTATIO, ad Invictiss. Caesarem Carolvm Qvintvm, et Illvstriss. Principes, aliósque ordines, Spiræ nunc imperii conuentum agentes. . . *Printer's device on title.* pp.142,(1). No place: Pressa valentior, 1543; FRISIUS (LAURENTIUS). Defensio Medicorum principis Auicennæ. *Title within woodcut border.* pp.(18). [Argentorati (Strassburg): Johann Knobloch,] 1530. Together, 6 pamphlets, 4to, stitched, some stitching broken, some leaves foxed, and frayed slightly at edges, a few wormholes.

Strassburg, etc., *circa* 1525–1544

RARE TRACTS OF THE REFORMATION PERIOD BY NOTED SCHOLARS.

The first tract mentioned is scarce, and was written by Sleidan while professor of law at the University at Strassburg. The tracts by Œcolampadius are also rarely met with.

983. SMITH (JOHN). Dexter (Henry Martyn). The True Story of John Smyth, the Se-Baptist. As Told by Himself and his Contemporaries: with an Inquiry whether Dipping were a New Mode of Baptism in England in or about 1641; . . . *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut.

Boston, 1881

PRESENTATION COPY with the author's signed autograph inscription (in pencil).

984. SMITH (SAMUEL STANHOPE—Vice-President of the College of New Jersey). The Divine Goodness to the United States of America. A Discourse, on the Subject of National Gratitude, Delivered in the Third Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia 19th of February, 1795. Second Edition. 8vo, pp.38, [2], half morocco, lettered in gilt up back, BY ZAEHNSDORF.

Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, 1795

985. SMITH (TRUMAN—U. S. Representative from Connecticut). Speeches and Addresses delivered (mostly) in the House of Representatives and Congress, on the Oregon Question, and similar subjects. 1846–1876. 13 pamphlets. Some duplicates.

986. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Special Reports on,—Ancient Quarry in Indian Territory; Catalogue of Prehistoric Works East of the Rocky Mountains; Primitive Methods of Drilling; The Swastika, the Earliest Known Symbol; Perforated Stones of California; Corean Collections in Museum; Ethnology of Tibet; Primitive Travel and Transportation; and others. 62 pamphlets, 8vo and 4to. Washington, 1850–1896

987. SOTER (JOANNIS). Epigrammata Graeca vetervm elegantissima, eademqve Latina ab utriusqz linguæ uiris doctissimis uersa. . . Small 8vo, old mottled calf, gilt back, red edges, binding rubbed and breaking slightly at hinges, some leaves water-stained.
Friburgi Brisgoiæ: Stephanus Melechus Gravius, 1544

Third edition, with additional material not in earlier editions.

988. SOUTH. Bayard (Hon. James A.). Speech, Feb. 19, 20, 1802. Hartford, 1802; MURPHY (HON. A. D.). An Oration delivered June 27th, 1827. Raleigh, 1843; GRAHAM (COL. J. D.). Report on Mason and Dixon's Line. *Map.* Chicago, 1862; THORNWELL (J. H.). The State of the Country. Columbia, S.C., 1860; FISK (T.). An Oration, June 28, 1836. Charlestown, S. C., 1836; STEVENS (DR. WILLIAM B.). A Discourse, February 12, 1841. Savannah, 1841; JONES (CHARLES C., JR.). Hernando de Soto. *Portrait.* Savannah, 1880; PURRY (JEAN P.). Memorial . . . upon the Present Condition of Carolina. Augusta, Ga., 1880. *Privately Printed. Edition limited to 250 copies;* BARKER (JAMES N.). Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware, a Discourse. Philadelphia, 1828; and others, similar. 23 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched.

A RARE COLLECTION

989. SOUTH SEAS. Kotzebue (Otto, von). Entdeckungs-Reise in die Sud-See und nach der Berings-Stratze . . . 1815, 1816, 1817 und 1818. *Folding maps and illustrations* (SOME IN COLOR) *of the butterflies, natives* (*including portrait of Tammeamae, king of the Sandwich Islands,* IN COLORS), *etc.* 3 vols. in one, 4to, half morocco, slightly rubbed, and a few corners lightly stained. Weimar, 1821

ORIGINAL ISSUE OF A RARE WORK relating to the South Seas. The author discovered several islands in the South Seas, and the Sound, southeast of Behring's Straits, called by his name.

990. SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS. Sprague (William B.). An Historical Discourse, December 2, 1824. Hartford, 1825; BLISS (GEORGE). Address delivered at the Opening of the Town-Hall in Springfield. 1828; MORRIS (OLIVER B.). An Historical Address on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Springfield, May 25, 1836. Springfield, Mass., 1881; Anniversary of the Settlement of Springfield. [Historical] Programme. [1886;] and one other. 5 pamphlets and 4 newspapers. Together, 9 pieces.

991. STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT. Huntington (Elijah B.). History of Stamford, from its Settlement in 1641, to the Present Time, including Darien, which was one of its Parishes until 1820. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top.
Stamford: Published by the Author, 1868

Author's presentation copy to James H. Trumbull.

992. STANBRIDGE (JOHN). Vocabula Magistri, Stãbrigij, nuper emendata acedita. Cnm [sic] priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. [Colophon.] Imprinted at London in Poules churchyarde at the signe of the Lambe, by Abraham Vele. *Black letter. Title within woodcut border.* pp.(40). [London, *circa* 1557.] Old signature at foot of title, partly trimmed away, and early manuscript note below preface. Last leaf has remains of old fly-leaf pasted to inner margin, small tears in margin of title and last leaf; DORRONIUS (CLAUDIUS). Narratio Rervm Memorabilivm. . . *Printer's device on title.* pp.(32). Venetiis, 1574. Wormhole through leaves, small corner torn from title: PUTEANUS (ERYCIUS). Eryci Pvteani Cryptographia Tassiana, sive Clandestina Scriptio. . . *Printer's device on title.* pp.18, (1). Lovanii, Typis C. Coenesteynii, 1627. Together, 3 pamphlets, small 4to, first stitched, others modern wrappers.

London, Venice and Louvain, *circa* 1557–1627

RARE EDITION OF STANBRIDGE. Imprints of Abram Veale are scarce. The last mentioned work, by a famous Belgian scholar, is an early work on Cryptography.

993. STATUTES AND RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT. ACTS and Laws of the State of Connecticut. Hartford, 1796; STATUTE LAWS of the State of Connecticut: Book 1. Hartford, 1808, and other books relating to the State. Together, 7 vols. 8vo, and 12mo, cloth or sheep. Various places, various dates

994. STEUBEN (BARON F. W. A.). Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. *8 folding plates by Norman.* Hartford: Nathaniel Patten [1783]; The same. *8 folding plates by Allen.* Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin [1782]; The same. *8 plates, all folding except one.* Boston: John W. Folsom, 1793. Name on title; Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States . . . and the Laws for Forming and Regulating the Milita of the State of New Hampshire. *8 plates by Doolittle, all folding except one.* Portsmouth: J. Meocher, 1794 Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. . . To which is Added, the Manual Exercise and Evolutions of the Cavalry as Practised in the late American Army. *With 6 folding plates by Harrison.* Vermont: Anthony Haswell, 1794; Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States, to which are added The United States Militia Act, Passed in Congress, May 1792, and the Militia Act of Massachusetts, passed June 22, 1793. *5 plates* (should be 8) portion of two plates missing. Boston; David West, 1794; Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. . . And the Act for Forming and Regulating the Militia in New Hampshire. *8 plates by Doolittle, seven of which are folding.* Exeter: Henry Ranlet, 1794; Regulations for the Order and Discipline of Troops of the United States, to which is added, An Appendix, containing the United States Militia Act, Together with the Law Organizing the Militia of the State of New York, as now Amended. *9 plates, all folding except one.* Albany, 1803; Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. *8 plates, all folding except one.* Albany, 1807; The same. *8 folding plates.* Philadelphia, 1809. Together, 10 vols. 12mo, calf and boards, bindings worn. Various places, various dates

Evans in his collation of the Hartford imprint of the first work mentions one published by Hudson and Goodwin in [1779] giving the same collation for this as the copy in the present collection published by Hudson and Goodwin in [1782]. For the issue published by Hudson and Goodwin in [1782] he gives a different collation than that appearing in the copy in this collection.

[*Continued*

[No. 994. STEUBEN.—*Continued*]

The issue in the above collection with the Patten imprint has the Connecticut authorization of the publication of the same by the "General Assembly of the State of Connecticut," without date; while the Hudson and Goodwin issue shows date of May 2, 1782 as the one on which the Connecticut General Assembly approved the Regulations.

995. [STEVENS (SIMON).] The Tehuantepec Railway its Location, Features and Advantages Under the La Sere Grant of 1869. [2 parts.] *Folding maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1869

Part II has engraved title reading,—Historical and Geographical Notes 1453–1869. By Henry Stevens. New York, 1869. It is also published separately. Allibone states that only 50 copies were printed of the complete work.

996. STILES (EZRA—Pastor at Newport, R. I.). A Discourse on the Christian Union: . . . delivered before the Reverend Convention of the Congregational Clergy in the Colony of Rhode-Island; assembled at Bristol April 23, 1760. 8vo, half calf, broken at hinges, name on title of *Rev. Chauncy White.* Boston: Edes & Gill, 1761

997. STILES (EZRA). A Discourse on Saving Knowledge: Delivered At the Instalment of the Reverend Samuel Hopkins, into the Pastoral Charge of the First Congregational Church In Newport, Rhode Island, April 11, 1770. 8vo, pp.[3]—48, half morocco, back broken, half-title missing. Newport: Printed and Sold by Solomon Southwick, 1770

998. STILES (EZRA). A History of three of the Judges of King Charles I, Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe and Colonel Dixwell; who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America. With an Account of Theophilus Whale, of Narragansett, Supposed to have been also one of the Judges. *Portrait by Doolittle, and 8 folding and full page plates (numbered 1 to 6, 8 and 9).* 12mo, calf, gilt edges, binding broken, top margin of one plate slightly cut into. Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock, 1794

RARE FIRST EDITIONS. With slip of Errata pasted on page 357. Has the leaf of advertisement at the end. The plates after number 6 are evidently numbered wrong, as the work contains the full number mentioned.

999. STONE (SAMUEL—Teacher to the Church of Christ, Hartford, Connecticut). A Congregational Church Is a Catholike Visible Church. Or An Examination of M. Hudson his Vindication concerning the Integrality of the Catholike Visible Church. Wherein also satisfaction is given to what M. Cawdrey writes touching that subject, in his Review of M. Hooker's Survey of Church Discipline. Small 4to, pp.[51], polished calf, gilt inside and outside borders, gilt back and edges, BY BEDFORD FOR H. STEVENS. Binding rubbed. London: Printed by Peter Cole, 1652

STONE, the son of a non-conformist clergyman fled to the American Colonies, in 1633, to escape persecution. He was distinguished as a controversialist, and celebrated for his wit.

1000. STONINGTON, CONNECTICUT. Wheeler (Grace Denison). The Homes of our Ancestors in Stonington. *Frontispiece and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Salem, 1903

1001. STONINGTON, CONNECTICUT. Palmer (Albert G.). Discourse at the One Hundredth Anniversary of Organization of First Baptist Church in North Stonington, September 20th, 1843. Boston, 1844; ARTICLES of Faith and Form of Covenant Adopted by the Second Congregational Church, Stonington. Brookfield, 1835; BY-LAWS of the Borough of Stonington, with Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut relative to said Borough. New London, 1851; Same. Westerly, R. I. 1864; CHESEBROUGH (AMOS S.) Biographical Sketch of William Chesebrough the First White Settler of Stonington. Hartford, Conn. 1893; STATUTE LAWS of the State of Connecticut, Relative to the Borough of Stonington and Boroughs, with the By-Laws of the Borough. Westerly, 1875; WHEELER (RICHARD A.). History of the First Congregational Church, Stonington, 1674–1874. With Report of Bi-Centennial Proceedings, June 3, 1874. *Frontispiece.* Norwich, 1875; [also] Sermons by Stephen Hubbell (2), Joseph Whittlesey, William Clift (4), and Robert Hallam. Together, 15 vols. or pamphlets, 16mo and 8vo, cloth and wrappers.

Various places, 1833–1893

1002. STOUGHTON (JOHN). Felicitas Ultimi Sæculi: Epistola. . . Nunc, post decessum ejus ad fidem autographi, publici juris facta à S. H[artlib]. Small 8vo. old calf, badly damaged by water, back torn, leaves stained, small tear in title. London: Richard Hodgkinson, 1641

With autograph signature of,—*Wm Jenks, June 8th, 1797,* and a note regarding the Editor, Samuel Hartlib, signed,—*W J.* Rev. William Jenks, who graduated from Harvard College in 1797, may have been the writer of the above. There is also a note in another hand, signed,—*Leigh,* regarding Rev. Thomas Stoughton, who was not the author of the above work, however.

1003. STRONG (CYPRIAN). God's care of the England colonies;—His reasonable demands of them;—the fruits they have produced, etc. . . A Sermon, Delivered in the said Society of Chatham. 12mo, pp.31, as issued, entirely uncut, small portion of upper margin of title-page missing affecting a few letters. Hartford: Printed by Eben. Watson, *circa* 1774

A sermon on the times with reference to the "controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies."

1004. STRONG (NATHAN—Pastor at Coventry, Conn.). A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathan Strong . . . by his father. Hartford [1774]; also, by the same, A Sermon, preached March 18, 1778, at the Ordination of the Rev. Joseph Strong . . . with the Rev. Benjamin Lord. Norwich, 1778. Together, 2 pieces, 12mo, stitched, the former with half title and entirely uncut.

Hartford [1774]—Norwich, 1778

1005. STRONG (NATHAN). A collection of Sermons,—at the Funeral of the Hon. Chauncey Goodrich. Hartford, 1815; A Fast Sermon. Hartford, 1812 and A Sermon at the consecration of the New Brick Church. Hartford, 1808. 3 pamphlets, entirely uncut.

Two of the above are with their half-titles, the other was issued without one.

1006. STRONG (NEHEMIAH—Prof. at Yale College). Astronomy Improved: Or, A New Theory . . . of the Planetary System. *With 2 folding plates.* 8vo, pp.52, stitched, entirely uncut.

New-Haven: Thomas & Samuel Green, 1784

On the title-page is written,—*Benjn. Boardman's, Gift of ye Author, May 22, 1784.*

1007. SURVEY OF CONNECTICUT. Shepard (Charles Upham). A Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. *Cuts.* 1837; PERCIVAL (JAMES G.). Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut. *Large folding map.* 1842. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, wrappers and cloth.
New Haven, 1837–1842

1008. SURVEY OF CONNECTICUT. Shepard (Charles Upham). A Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. *Cuts.* 1837; PERCIVAL (JAMES G.). Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut. *Map.* 1842. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, wrappers and cloth. New Haven, 1837–1842

1009. SUSQUEHANNAH. The Right of the Governor and Company, of the Colony of Connecticut, to Claim and Hold the Lands within the Limits of their Charter, lying West of the Province of New-York, Stated and Considered: in a Letter to J. H. Esquire. To which is added, an Account of the Purchase from the Indians; of Part of those Lands, by the Susquehannah and Delaware Companies, and their Proceedings thereon. 8vo, pp.47, uncut, inscription in ink on title.
Hartford: Printed by Eben. Watson, 1773

1010. SWEDBERG (JOHAN DANIELSON). Dissertatio Gradualis de Svionum in America Colonia, quam Ex consensu Ampl. Senatus Philosoph. in Inclita Academia Upsaliensi, Præside viro Amplissimo M.Petro Elvio. . . 8vo, pp.(6), 32, stitched, small burn in lower margin, injuring imprint on title and some words in first few leaves, margins cut close, injuring title at head and foot, and some fore-edges. Upsala [1709]

EXTREMELY RARE TRACT RELATING TO THE SWEDES IN PENNSYLVANIA. Swedberg spent some years in America, and was a nephew of Jesper Swedberg, Bishop of the Swedish Congregations in America, who has prefixed a Commendation in prose and verse, to the Dissertation.

1011. TARIFF. Congressional Speeches and Pamphlets, including numbers of "Tariff Reform." 35 pamphlets.

1012. TENNENT (WILLIAM). God's Sovereignty, no Objection to the Sinner's striving. A Sermon, preached at New-York On the 20th of January, 1765. 8vo, stitched, uncut, title torn, stained, name on title.
New-York: Printed by John Holt, 1765

1013. TERENCE. Terentivs, In quem triplex edita est P. Antesignani Rapistagnensis Commentatio . . . Editio Primi Exempl. *Printer's device on title.* 8vo, pp.(28), 383, Eighteenth Century English tree calf, gilt, hinges cracking, nail hole through front cover and first leaves of text, a few leaves stained, small marginal tear repaired.
Lugduni [Lyons] Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1560

This edition of Terence's Comedies, with Commentary, was published in three parts, called,—*Primum Exemplar, Secundum Exemplar,* and *Tertium Exemplar.* The above is the first volume, with full title including all three parts. Leaf [*8] is wrongly placed between title and *ij, by the binder.

Brunet lists an edition published by Bonhomme, at Lyons, same date, title and collation identical with the above, but does not mention this edition.

1014. THACHER (THOMAS—eminent early New England divine). MANUSCRIPT SERMON. 5 pages, written ENTIRELY IN HIS AUTOGRAPH, not signed.

Thomas Thacher was pastor of the Third South Church, and is mentioned by Mather in his *Magnalia.*

1015. THOMAS (ISAIAH) IMPRINTS. Erskine (Ralph). Gospel Sonnets. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jun., 1798; STEELE (RICHARD). The Christian Hero. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jun. 1802; MASON (JOHN). Self Knowledge. *Frontispiece (probably by Alexander Anderson).* Boston: I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1793; TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN). A Sermon . . . Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Holt, in Hardwick, June 25, 1789. Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, 1790; FREEMAN (SAMUEL). A Valuable Assistant to Every Man, or, The American Clerk's Magazine. Boston: I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1795; SMITH (CHARLOTTE). Elegiac Sonnets. *Engravings by Seymour.* Worcester; Isaiah Thomas, 1795. 4 vols. calf, 1 vol. boards, calf back, 1 vol. stitched. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo.

Boston and Worcester, 1789–1802

The volume by Mason contains the early book-label of Jonathan Clark.

1016. THREE CURIOUS PIECES. Being a Ready Way to Unpopularity: Or, Truth a General Enemy, together with a Treatise on Orthodoxy; and Another on the Ambiguity of Nothing. By P. A. in Boston. 12mo, pp.23, (1). stitched, uncut, margins of 5 leaves repaired, portion of upper margin of title cut away damaging 3 letters, name *Wm. Billings*, on title.

Boston, in America: Printed and sold by E. Russell, 1782

1017. [THYARD (PONTUS DE, Seigneur de Bissy).] Mantice, ov, Discour de la verité de Diuination par Astrologie. *Title within ornamental woodcut border, with woodcut portrait of the author on verso, type-ornament on verso of last leaf.* 4to, early 19th Century half morocco, rubbed, wormholes through margins, mended in some leaves.

Lion: Ian de Tournes et Guil. Gazeau, 1558

FIRST EDITION, with the Latin and French verses by Guillaume des Autelz, not found in all copies.

With bookplate of Edward D. Ingraham, July 1845, with autograph signature, and label of John Ilderton Burn.

1018. TOLLAND, CONNECTICUT. Waldo (Loren P.). The Early History of Tolland. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1861

1019. TONER (JOSEPH M.). Contributions to the Annals of Medical Progress and Medical Education in the United States. Washington, 1874 (3 copies); Contributions to the Study of Yellow Fever. *Folding chart.* [Washington, 1874;] Address [to the Gentlemen of the American Medical Association.] Philadelphia, 1874; Dictionary of Elevations and Climatic Register of the United States. New York, 1874. 6 pamphlets, wrappers.

1020. TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT. Orcutt (Samuel). History of Torrington, from its First Settlement in 1737, with Biographies and Genealogies. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1878

1021. TREATY OF ALLIANCE, Eventual and Defensive, between His Christian Majesty Louis the Sixteenth, King of France and Navarre, and the Thirteen United States of America. Concluded at Paris 6th February, 1778. Small 4to, stitched, poor copy, margins and first and last leaf torn, has 23pp. only, sold as is. [Philadelphia: Dunlap, 1778?]

1022. TRIALS. The Great Divorce Case! Full and Impartial History of the Trial of the Petition of Mrs. Sarah M. Jarvis, for a Divorce from her Husband. Before a Committee of the Legislature of Connecticut. New-York, 1839; REPORT of the Trial of John G. Cooley, Editor of "The Reporter," a Temperance Paper, for an Alledged Libel. Before the Superior Court at Norwich, March Term 1847. Norwich, Conn. 1847; BRIEF History of the Trial of Rev. William A. Scott, from its Commencement before the Presbytery of New Orleans, in July, 1845, to its "Termination" by the General Assembly, in May, 1847. By James Smylie. New Orleans, 1847. RARE; The Man of Two Lives! Being an Authentic History of Edward Howard Ruloff Philologist and Murderer. *Portraits.* New York, 1871; LIFE, Trial and Execution of Edward H. Ruloff. Philadelphia [1872]; The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Trial at Boston. In 1724. With an Introduction by Rev. E. H. Gillett. Morrisania, 1868. Together, 6 pamphlets, 8vo, stitched, and wrappers.

1023. TRIALS. Petition of Mrs. Sarah M. Jarvis for a Divorce from Her Husband the Rev. Samuel F. Jarvis before the Legislature of the State of Connecticut. New York, 1839; Report of the Proceedings on the Petition of Mrs. Sarah M. Jarvis for a Divorce. Hartford, 1839; The Trial of Ebenezer Ball . . . for the Murder of John Tileston Downes, At Robinstown, Jan. 28, 1811. Castine, 1811; Report of the Trial of Jason Fairbanks . . . for the Murder of Miss Elizabeth Fales, at the Supreme Court Holden at Dedham. Third Edition. Boston, 1801; The Solemn Declaration of the late Unfortunate Jason Fairbanks, from the Original Manuscript Composed and Signed by himself. Second Edition. Dedham, 1801. Two leaves torn, the last injuring the text; Report of the Trial of Dominic Daley and James Halligan for the Murder of Marcus Lyon. Northampton, no date; The Life, Condemnation, Dying Address, and Trial of the Three Thayers, who were executed for the murder of John Love at Buffalo, June 17, 1825. Boston, no date; Confession of Mauric, One of the Mail Robbers, Addressed to Mr. Hopson, one of the Police Magistrates. No place, 1819; Circuit Court, July 8th, Breach of Promise, George G. Barnard, vs. John J. Gaul and Mary H. His Wife. [New York, 1832.] Together, 9 pamphlets, stitched.

1024. TRIALS. The Affidavit of Andrew Jackson, Taken by the Defendants in the Suit of Robert Nayo *vs.* Blair & Rives for a Libel, Analysed and Refuted, by Robert Mayo. Washington City, D. C. 1840; PROCEEDINGS of the Court Convened under the Third Canon of 1844, in the City of New York, December 10, 1844 for Trial of Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, Bishop of New York, on a Presentment made by Bishops of Virginia, Tennessee, and Georgia. New York, 1845; REPORT of the Trial of John G. Cooley, Editor of "The Reporter," a Temperance Paper for an Alledged Libel upon K. H. Van Rensalaer. Before the Superior Court at Norwich, March Term, 1847. Norwich, Conn. 1847; REVIEW of the Testi-

[*Continued*

[No. 1024. TRIALS.—*Continued*]

mony given before the General Court Martial upon the Trial of Brig. General George Talcott, in June and July, 1851. By a Councellor of Law. Albany, 1851; ARGUMENT of Wm. Curtis Noyes in the Case of Joseph B. Vandervoort against Edward S. Gould. Supreme Court Circuit. March, 1860. No place, no date; HETTY B. HART'S Appeal from Probate, before Loren P. Waldo, Auditor. Argument on behalf of Appellant. Hartford, 1864; RULLOFF'S Race Run. Execution of the Philological Murderer. Mounted newspaper cuttings from New York Herald, May 19, 1871; ARGUMENT of Franklin B. Gowen of Counsel for the Commonwealth in the Case of the Commonwealth vs. Thomas Munley indicted for murder of Thomas Sanger. Pottsville, Pa. 1876; and others, similar. Together, 15 pamphlets.

1025. [TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN—Pastor of the Church in New Haven, Conn.).] A Letter, from the Association, of the County of New-Haven, to the Reverend Elders, in the Colonies of Rhode-Island, and Massachusetts-Bay, who assisted in the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Hubbard, at Meriden, June 22nd, 1769. To which are annexed, Remarks on the Confession of Faith and Examination, of the said Mr. Hubbard, Some Time since, published in the weekly Papers; and also in a Pamphlet, entitled, "The Transactions of the Council, called for the Ordination of Mr. John Hubbard, at Meriden, December 29th, 1767. . . ." 8vo, pp.24, sewed. RARE.
New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, undated [1770]

1026. TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN). An Appeal to the Public, especially to the Learned, with respect to the Unlawfulness of Divorces, in all Cases, excepting those of Incontinency. To which an Appendix is subjoined, exhibiting a general View of the Laws and Customs of Connecticut, and of their Deficiency respecting the Point in Dispute. 12mo, pp.53 (1), stitched, uncut. New-Haven: Printed by J. Meigs, 1788

SCARCE. The present copy contains the half-title. The substance of this Argument was pleaded before the Consociation of the County of New Haven, December 9, 1785.

1027. [TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN).] An Appeal to the candid, Upon the Present State of Religion and Politics in Connecticut. 12mo, pp.24 (wrongly numbered 23), half brown morocco, gilt top, lettered up back, BY HAMMOND.
[New Haven, 1799]

Printed with half-title only. Relates largely to Yale College. RARE.

1028. TRUMBULL (BENJAMIN). A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England, in the Year 1630, to the Year 1764; and to the Close of the Indian Wars. *Portrait of Trumbull engraved by Jocelyn.* 2 vols. 8vo, original sheep, rubbed, text foxed. New-Haven, 1818

The Appendix contains the original Patent of New England, never before published in America.

1029. TRUMBULL (FAITH). Stone (Timothy). Victory over Sin and Death. . . A Sermon Delivered May 31, 1780, At the Funeral of Madam Faith Trumbull, Wife of Governor Trumbull. 8vo, pp.16, uncut and unopened. FINE COPY. Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin [1780]

1030. TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo, wrappers. (4 copies.) Hartford, 1873

1031. TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). Some Helps for the Indians: a Cathechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony. By Rev. Abraham Pierson. Reprinted from the Original Edition, Cambridge, 1658. With an Introduction, By J. Hammond Trumbull. 8vo, original wrappers. (8 copies.) Hartford, 1873

1032. TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). Indian Names of Places etc., in and on the Borders of Connecticut: with Interpretations of Some of them. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hartford, 1881

Only 250 copies printed.

1033. TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). Another copy of the above. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Hartford, 1881

1034. TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). On the Best Method of Studying the American Languages. No place [1870?]; Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. Hartford, 1873; Some Helps for the Indians. By Rev. Abraham Pierson. With an Introduction, by J. Hammond Trumbull. Hartford, 1873; On Numerals in American Indian Languages. Hartford, 1875; On the Algonkin Verb. No place [1876]. Together, 5 pamphlets.

1035. TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). Another Collection, same as above. Together, 5 pamphlets.

1036. TRUMBULL (JAMES HAMMOND). Composition of Indian Geographical Names. Hartford, 1870; On the Best Method of Studying the American Languages. No place [1870?]; Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. Hartford, 1873; Some Helps for the Indians. A Catechism. By Rev. Abram Pierson. With an Introduction By J. Hammond Trumbull. Hartford, 1873; Origin and Early Progress of the Indian Missions in New England. With a List of Books in the Indian Language Printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653–1721. Worcester, Mass. 1874; On Numerals in American Indian Languages. Hartford, 1875; On the Algonkin Verb. No place [1876]. Together, 7 pamphlets.

1037. TRUMBULL (JOHN). Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters from 1756 to 1841. *Portrait and plates.* New York, 1841; STUART (I. W.). Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen. Governor of Connecticut. *Colored plates and illustrations.* Boston, 1859. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, binding slightly rubbed. New York and Boston, 1841–1859

1038. TRUMBULL (JOHN). M'Fingal: an Epic Poem. With Introduction and Notes By Benson J. Lossing. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut and unopened. New York, 1860

LARGE PAPER.

1039. TRUMBULL (COLONEL JOSEPH). White (Stephen—Pastor of the First Church in Windham, Connecticut). Death dissolves the nearest and dearest Relations, and the closest Connexions between Men. A Sermon,

[*Continued*

[1039. TRUMBULL.—*Continued*]

occasioned by the much lamented Death of Col. Joseph Trumbull, Esq. Who departed this Life July the 23d, 1778, and delivered in the first Society in Lebanon, at his Interment. 12mo, pp.17, stitched, uncut and unopened, FINE COPY.

Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin, 1779

1040. UNION, MAINE. Sibley (John Langdon). A History of the Town of Union, to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century; with a Family Register of the settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendants. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851

AUTHOR'S PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION.

1041. UNITARIANISM. Pamphlets relating to, 1834–1870, Addresses, etc. Together, 12 pamphlets.

1042. UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Hayden (F. V.). Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories. *Plates.* Vols. 2, 6, 9, 10, 12. Together, 5 vols, 4to, cloth, one binding soiled.

Washington, 1875–1879

1043. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS, including Reports on,—Fisheries, Minerals, Civil War, Smithsonian Institute, Astronomical Expedition to Chile, Geology of the Henry Mountains, Colorado River Expedition, and others. Together, 106 vols. 8vo and small 4to, cloth.

1044. VAN MASTRICHT (PETER). A Treatise on Regeneration. Extracted from his System of Divinity, called Theologia—theoretico-practica; and faithfully translated into English, With an Appendix, containing Extracts from many celebrated Divines of the reformed Church. 8vo, stitched, uncut and unopened. FINE COPY.

New Haven: Printed and Sold by Thomas and Samuel Green [1770]

1045. VEDELIO (NICOLAO). Rationale Theologicvm. *Printer's mark on title.* 12mo, contemporary calf. Genevæ, 1638

OF SPECIAL NEW ENGLAND INTEREST, HAVING BELONGED TO BENJAMIN WADSWORTH, early American educator, graduate and later President of Harvard, and son of Captain Samuel Wadsworth, with his autograph,—"*Ben. Wadsworth. 1702,*" on title-page.

1046. VENUTI (RIDOLFINO). De Dea Libertate ejusque cultu apud Romanos et de Libertinorum Pileo, Dissertatio . . . *Engraved frontispiece and 3 plates, title vignette, engraved head-and tail-pieces.* 4to, 4 leaves (including title), pp.63, contemporary calf, rubbed, hinges breaking.

Romae: Typis Bernabo et Lazzarini, apud Faustum Amideum, 1762

RARE. FINE COPY. Thomas Hollis' own copy, without the Dedication to him, to which he objected. The following note by Dr. Trumbull is written on the fly-leaf,—*The Abbate Venuti undertook this work at the request of Thomas Hollis,—"amicus et doctus vir" to whom reference is made in the preface. Mr. Hollis contributed liberally to the expenses of publication, and received from the author fifty copies of the work which, he says, "one excepted, shall be scattered nobly among the author's patrons and friends, and the ingenious." Hollis's Memoirs, 109, 156–7.*

[*Continued*

[No. 1046. VENUTI.—*Continued*]

This appears to be Hollis's reserved copy. It has on the guard-leaves all the symbols, one or another of which he impressed on his favorite books; and it has not the Dedication which was printed in England, from the author's manuscript, and prefixed to the dissertation,—but which Hollis did not altogether approve. See Memoirs, p. 156.

One of Hollis's fifty copies he presented to the library of Harvard College, and this is the only copy I have found of the work, in any American library. [Signed] *J. H. T.*

1047. VERMONT. An Address to the Inhabitants of the New Settlements, in the Northern and Western Parts of the United States. 12mo, pp.6, and 1 blank leaf, folded, uncut.

New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green [1793]

Relative to the settlement of preachers in Vermont and New York. Signed by Ezra Stiles, Benjamin Trumbull and others of the Committee of the General Association of Connecticut.

1048. VERMONT. Hall (Hiland). The History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. *Folding map.* 8vo, cloth.

Albany, 1868

Laid in are 9 A.L.S. by Hiland Hall, 1868–1869, each 12mo, all dated North Bennington, Vt., relating to the Capture of Ticonderoga, Da Costa's criticisms of Ethan Allan, and the History of Vermont.

1049. VERMONT. The Vermont Letter on the Nebraska Bill Addressed to the House of Representatives. By A Citizen of the United States. BUTLER (JAMES D.). Deficiencies in our History. Montpelier, 1846. *Presentation inscription of Henry Stevens;* CHIPMAN (DANIEL). Life of Col. Seth Warner. Burlington, 1858; CLARK (HENRY). Historical Address at Hubbardton, on eighty-second Anniversary of Battle of Hubbardton, July 7, 1859. Rutland, 1859; GOODHUE (JOSIAH F.). History of Town of Shoreham. *Illustration.* Middlebury, 1861; WHITE (PLINY H.). Sermon, Westminster, Vt. June 11, 1867, One Hundredth Anniversary of Organization of Congregational Church. Bellows Falls, 1867; DUTCHER (L. L.). History of St. Albans Vt. *Portrait.* St. Albans, 1872; PERKINS (NORMAN C.). A Rhyme of the District School. Chicago, 1880; CURRIER (JOHN M.). Memorial Exercises held in Castleton, Vermont, in Year 1885. Albany, N. Y., 1885; and others, similar. Together, 17 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

1050. VERSTEGAN (RICHARD). Restitution of Decayed Intelligence. *Illustrated.* London, 1855; CRAUSHAW (RICHARD). Steps to the Temple. Second edition. No frontispiece. In the Savoy, 1670; ELLIS (C.). The Gentile Sinner. Oxford, 1664; OLDHAM (JOHN). Works. London, 1695; HORACE Qvinti Horatii Flacci Poemata. Londini, 1611; EARLE (JOHN) Microcosmographie. London, 1633; BRATHWAITE (RICHARD). Some Rules and Orders for the Government of the House of an Earle. London, 1821, and others. Together, 10 vols. mainly calf, some broken, the last named in boards, rebacked.

Interesting Collection, containing some uncommon works.

1051. VICTORIA (PETRUS DE). . . . Argonauticon Americanorum, sive, Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria . . . *Engraved title, vignette on*

[*Continued*

[No. 1051. VICTORIA.—*Continued*]

printed title, engraved map of America. 12mo, pp.(24), 480, (12), calf, red edges, BY HAYDAY, edge of binding rubbed.

Monachii, Formis Lucæ Straubii 1647

FIRST EDITION OF BISSEL'S TRANSLATION. NICE COPY, UNUSUALLY CLEAN AND GOOD CONDITION. Translated by Joannis Bisselius, Society of Jesus, from Pedro Goveo de Victoria's *Relacion de su naufragio y peregrinacion en la costa del Peru*, 1610, with a long and learned Commentary added by the translator.

1052. VIETS (ROGER). A Sermon, On the Duty of attending the Public Worship of God. Preached at Digby in Nova-Scotia, April 19th, 1789. 8vo, pp.43, new wrappers.

Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1789

1053. VINING (EDWARD P.). An Inglorious Columbus: or, Evidence that Hwui Shan and a Party of Buddhist Monks from Afghanistan discovered America. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885

PRESENTATION COPY of J. H. Trumbull, with the author's signed autograph inscription. Inserted is an A.L.S., 2pp, 4to, Chicago, June 9th, 1885. To Mr. J. Hammond Trumbull, relative to this work.

1054. VIRGINIA—NORTH CAROLINA BOUNDARY. The History of the Dividing Line, between Virginia and North Carolina as run in 1728–29. By William Byrd. Printed from the Original Manuscript. 2 vols., small 4to, wrappers, uncut, backs torn off. Richmond, Va., 1866

Only 200 copies printed. Presentation copy to W. C. Prime.

1055. VOICE OUT OF THE WILDERNESS (A), Crying with many Tears and strong perswasions to the World for Repentance . . . . By T. L. . . . 5 parts in one vol., small 8vo, calf, rubbed, front cover loose, some leaves slightly stained, one leaf cropped at foot, injuring one line.

London, 1661

Contains five tracts, the last in Latin with an English translation following, prophesying the destruction of Rome, *i.e.* Papacy, written about 1590, and here republished by Matthew Simmons, 1651 to 1661. The main title-page is dated 1661. The Introduction is signed,—J. W.

1056. WADSWORTH (DANIEL). Christ's Presence the glory of an House of Publick Worship. A Sermon preached at Hartford, At the Opening of a New Meeting-House. December 30th, 1739. 16mo, pp.(4), 28, uncut.

N. London: Printed and Sold by T. Green, 1740

FINE COPY, WITH THE HALF-TITLE AND THE ORIGINAL BLANK LEAF AT END. NO COPY LOCATED BY EVANS, whose collation does not take account of half-title.

1057. WADSWORTH (DANIEL). 1737–1747 Diary of Rev. Daniel Wadsworth, Seventh Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Hartford. With Notes. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1894

Editor's (Geo. Leon Walker) presentation copy to James Hammond Trumbull.

1058. WALKER (WILLISTON). The "Heads of Agreement," and the Union of Congregationalists and Presbyterians Based on them in London, 1691. No place [1892?]; Influence of the Mathers in New England Religious Development. [New York] 1893; Three Phases of New England Congregational Development. Inaugural Address, November 29, 1892. Hartford, 1893. Together, 3 pamphlets, with wrappers.

1059. WALKING-STICKS. [Duncan (John Shute).] Hints to the Bearers of Walking-Sticks and Umbrellas. *Illustrated with six curious engravings, similar to work of Rowlandson.* Third Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. 8vo, pp.32, stitched. London, 1809

1060. WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT. Eells (Edward). Some Serious Remarks upon the Rev'd Mr. Jonathan Todd's Faithful Narrative, of the Proceedings, of the First Society, and Church in Wallingford; relative to Mr. James Dana's Call and Settlement. pp.52; [ALSO] HOBART (NOAH). The Principles of Congregational Churches, relating to the Constitution and Authority of Ecclesiastical Councils, Considered, and applied to the Case of the late Ordination at Wallingford. pp.40. Together, 2 pamphlets, 8vo, stitched.
New-Haven: Printed by James Parker, and Company, 1759

The "Vindication of the doings, of the Rev'd United Council, at Wallingford, by Noah Hobart," pp.40, published with the first tract by E. Eells is here missing. Neither one of the above is mentioned by Sabin.

1061. WALLINGFORD CHURCH CONTROVERSY. A Letter to a Friend Occasioned by the Unhappy Controversy at Wallingford. By a Layman and Platformist. 8vo, pp.19, stitched, margins cut close, obliterating part of the letter "A" on title. New Haven: Printed by Park and Company, 1760

1062. WALLINGFORD CHURCH CONTROVERSY. A Letter to the Clergy of the Colony of Connecticut, from an aged Layman of said Colony. pp.22. [New Haven] Printed in the Year 1760. Title soiled, leaf 17–18 hinged in; [DICKINSON (MOSES).] An Answer to a Letter, from an aged Layman, to the Clergy of the Colony of Connecticut. By an aged Minister. pp.30. New-Haven: Printed by James Parker [1761]. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, half red morocco. New Haven, 1760–[1761]

TWO RARE TRACTS relating to the ordination of the Rev. James Dana, who was ordained at Wallingford, Conn., Oct. 12, 1758, in disregard of the "Saybrook Platform." A lay controversy ensued, regarding which the first of the above tracts, narrated by a layman, is in favor of Dr. Dana, while the second tract is an answer to the same.

1063. WANSEY (HENRY). An Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. Second Edition, with Additions. *Rare silhouette portrait of Washington and folding plate of State House at Philadelphia.* 12mo, half calf, slightly rubbed, name on title. Salisbury, 1798

1064. WAR OF 1812. [Waterhouse (Benjamin).] A Journal of a Young Man of Massachusetts, late a surgeon on board an American Privateer, who was captured at Sea by the British, 1813, and was confined first, at Melville Island, Halifax. *Folding frontispiece of Dartmoor prison.* 12mo, sheep, cover repaired. Boston, 1816

1065. WARMESTRY (THOMAS). The Baptized Turk, or a Narrative of the happy Conversion of Signior Rigep Dandulo . . . and of his Admission unto Baptism by Mr. Gunning at Excester-house Chappel the 8th of Novemb. 1657. *Portrait of Dandulo [engraved by T. Cross.]* Small 8vo, half calf, rubbed, title discolored, some stains, old writing on face and verso of title and on some other leaves.
London: Printed for J. Williams, T. Garthwait and Henry Marsh, 1658

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE AND CURIOUS WORK. Pages numbers 89 to 96 are repeated, containing different text for Chapter XI, the second version being continuous with the text following.

1066. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). BROADSIDE. Having received a confirmation of the distressing intelligence of the Death of the great, the highly beloved Washington, the Inhabitants of the town of Hartford, desirous of testifying their reverence and affection for the memory of "the man, first in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen," propose to attend Divine Service at the North Meeting-House, on Friday next. At half past one o'clock in the afternoon a procession will be formed at the State-House . . . Hartford, December 24, 1799. [With names of five members of the Committee, headed by John Caldwell.] Small folio, repaired with gauze. [Hartford, 1799]

1067. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Memory of Washington: comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character; and the National Testimonials of Respect. Also, A Collection of Eulogies and Orations. With a Curious Appendix. *Portrait.* 12mo, old sheep, shaken, text somewhat soiled.
Newport, R. I.: Printed by Oliver Farnsworth, 1800

FARNSWORTH'S EDITION. With the rare portrait of GENL. GEORGE WASHINGTON. *E. Savage Pinxt., Wm. Hamlin Sct. Provd.* [Hart, No. 223; Baker, No. 126.]

1068. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). BROADSIDE. A Hymn, on the Melancholy Occasion of the Death of Gen. George Washington. 6 four-line verses on an 8vo sheet, with black borders, with the word "Hartford" in ink, written beneath Washington's name in the title.

EXTREMELY RARE. Probably printed at Hartford in 1800.

1069. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Letters from . . . George Washington to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair . . . Rural Economy of the United States. 8vo, original blue boards, uncut. Alexandria, 1803

It is seldom that the Alexandria edition, in original boards, is offered for sale. From the Brinley Collection, with label.

1070. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Broadside: "Address of the late General George Washington, To the Citizens of the United States, on declining a re-election to the Office of President." Printed within ornamental borders, in five columes. Folio, somewhat stained. Also another copy of the same, injured in the folds, destroying some words. Together, 2 pieces.
Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, no date

1071. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Sparks (Jared). The Life of George Washington. *Frontispiece.* Boston, 1839; GIBBS (GEORGE). Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. *Portrait of Oliver Wolcott.* 2 vols. New York, 1846; REED (W. B.). Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed. Philadelphia, 1852; GLASS (FRANCIS). A Life of George Washington, in Latin Prose. *Portrait.* New York, 1835; THE PATRIOT'S MONITOR . . . Speeches and Addresses of the late George Washington. New York, 1809, and other Washingtonians. Together, 8 vols. 8vo, and smaller, 5 original cloth, two half roan and the last named contemporary binding.

Interesting collection. The volume by Glass is the first work of its kind, and the last named is from the Brinley Collection, number 4204 of that sale.

1072. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). A collection of Orations, Sermons etc. on the Death, Life, Character and Services of George Washington. Together, 14 pieces, as issued, some entirely uncut, one in half morocco.
Various places, various dates

UNUSUAL AND INTERESTING COLLECTION, SOME OF THE PIECES BEING RARE.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

ALLEN (JOSEPH). An Oration on the Character of the late Gen. George Washington . . . before the Inhabitants of the Town of Western.
Brookfield, Mass., 1800

BIGELOW (BRO. T.). An Eulogy. . . Brother George Washington. . . Free and Accepted Masons. Boston, 1800

HART (LEVI). A Discourse . . . the Death of Gen. George Washington.
Norwich, 1800

DECLARATION (The) of American Independence and the Constitution of the United States. . . President Washington's Farewell Address.
Norwich, 1806

WOODRUFF (HEZEKIAH—Pastor of Stonington). A Sermon . . . death of Gen. George Washington. Stonington Port, 1800

OSHAM (JIRAH). An Oration . . . of the illustrious Gen. Washington.
New-London: Samuel Green, 1800

1073. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Washingtoniana: or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington. By Franklin B. Hough. *Portraits.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Roxbury, Mass., 1865. No. 46 of 200 copies printed; HOUGH (F. B.). Bibliographical List of the Books and Pamphlets . . . relating to the Death of General Washington. Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Albany: Privately printed, 1865. No. 2 of an edition of 24 copies; WOODWARD (W. ELLIOT). A List of Washington Memorial Medals. 4to, wrappers, uncut. (Roxbury, Mass.,) Privately printed, 1865. No. 9 of an edition of 10 copies on drawing paper *Autograph presentation copy from the author;* ADDRESS (AN) from the Roman Catholics of America, to George Washington. London, 1790. Facsimile reprint. Small folio, wrappers, uncut. No place or date; DIARY of Washington . . . from the Original Manuscript. Now first printed. New York, 1858, and other works relating to Washington. Together, 14 pieces. Various places, various dates

1074. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Various Auction Catalogues, comprising,—The Baker Collection of Washington's Books; The Collection of Washington Relics; The Washington-Madison Papers; Letters and Relics of Gen'l George Washington; Wahingtons and Tilman Correspondence. Together, 5 vols. royal 8svo, wrapper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1891–1892

1075. WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT. Bronson (Henry). The History of Waterbury, the original township embracing present Watertown and Plymouth, and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck. With an Appendix of Biography, Genealogy and Statistics. *Portraits, plates, and maps.* 8vo, cloth. Waterbury, 1858

1076. WATERTOWN, CONNECTICUT. Richardson (N. S.) Historical Sketch of Watertown, from its Original Settlement; with the Record of its Mortality, from March, 1741, to January, 1845, and to May, 1858. Revised and Enlarged, by Frederick Dayton. 12mo, boards, leather back.
Waterbury, 1858

1077. WEBSTER (DANIEL). Pamphlets by and relating to. 1821–1876. 53 pamphlets, some duplicates.

1078. WEBSTER (NOAH). Remarks on a Pamphlet entituled "A Dissertation on the political Union and Constitution of the Thirteen United States of North-America." "By a Citizen of Philadelphia." With some brief Observation, by a Connecticut Farmer. Printed, 1784; ATTENTION! . . . being an Enquiry into the Excise Laws of Connecticut. By a Private Citizen. Hartford, 1789; EFFECTS of Slavery on Modern Morals and Industry. Hartford, 1793; THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE considered in respect to its Progress and Effects. New-York, 1794; AN ORATION pronounced . . . July 4th, 1798. New Haven [1798;] THREE LETTERS to Abraham Bishop, Esquire, containing some Strictures on his Oration. By Connecticutensis. Hartford, 1800. Together, 6 pamphlets, stitched.

Two of the above are published anonymously, but have Mr. Trumbull's annotation as being by Webster.

1079. WEBSTER (NOAH). A Collection of Pamphlets and Excerpts relating to "Battles of the Dictionaries and Spelling Books:" Comprising,—[WILLARD (S.).] A letter to the Honourable John Pickering, on the Subject of his Vocabulary. By Noah Webster. 1817; [KINGSLEY (J. L.).] An American Dictionary of the English Language. By Noah Webster, 1829; COBB (LYMAN). A Critical Review of the Orthography of Dr. Webster's Series of Books . . . in the English Language. New York, 1831; A Review of the Elementary Spelling Book . . . of Noah Webster. Extracted principally from Cobb's Critical Review. New York, 1844; DISCUSSION of the Merits of Noah Webster's Orthography, and Lyman Cobb's School Books, in the "Society of Teachers and Friends of Education," in the State of New Jersey, in 1844–5. New York, 1845; DEFENCE of the New Jersey Dissent, being a Brief Answer to a Pamphlet recently Published by the Family of the late Noah Webster; [WORCESTER (J. E.).] A Gross Literary Fraud Exposed; relating to the Publication of Worcester's Dictionary in London. Boston, 1853. *Presentation copy from the Publishers with autograph inscription on title;* The Same. [With 2 Appendixes.]; Boston, 1853. *Presentation copy with J. E. Worcester's signed autograph inscription on title;* The Same. Together with Three Appendixes; including the Answer of S. Converse, Boston, 1854. *Author's presentation copy with signed autograph inscription on title;* REPLY (A) to Messrs. G. & C. Merriam's Attack upon the Character of Dr. Worcester and his Dictionaries. Boston, 1854. *Presentation copy from the Publishers with autograph inscription on title;* [POOLE (W. F.).] Dictionaries in the Boston Mercantile Library and Boston Athenaeum. Springfield, Mass., 1856; RECOMMENDATIONS of Worcester's Dictionaries, Boston, 1856; SARGENT (EPES). The Critic Criticised. Springfield, Mass., 1856; [POOLE (W. F.).] The Orthographical Hobgoblin. Springfield, 1859; SWAN (WILLIAM D.). The Critic Criticised, and Worcester Vindicated. Boston, 1860; TWO DICTIONARIES (THE): or The Reviewer Reviewed. pp.15 (1). [Springfield, Mass., 1860;] DOLE (ISAIAH). Requirements in a Lexicographer of the English Language; HALDEMAN (S. S.). American Dictionaries. [Baltimore] 1869. Together, 17 pamphlets, 8vo, bound in one volume, half roan, cracked at hinges.

1080. WEBSTER (NOAH). An interesting collection of school books, together with some works on other subjects, by Noah Webster. Together, 39 vols. 16mo to 8vo, sheep, boards, etc., some of the bindings worn.

Among the rare and more important items are the following:
RUDIMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. FIRST EDITION. Hartford: Elisha Babcock, 1790;

[*Continued*

[No. 1080. WEBSTER.—*Continued*]

DISSERTATIONS ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Boston: Isaiah Thomas, 1789; THE PROMPTER. Very Rare Issue. Printed for and Sold by the Book-Sellers, December 1799. Not listed in any Bibliography;
AN AMERICAN SELECTION. New Haven, 1804, also Philadelphia, 1809, including some with Isaiah Thomas imprints;
PHILOSOPHICAL AND PRACTICAL GRAMMAR of the English Language. New Haven, 1807;
ELEMENTARY SPELLING BOOK. New York, 1829, also, Portland, Maine, 1839;
AMERICAN SPELLING BOOK. Middletown, 1828;
ELEMENTS OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Two complete sets of the 3 vols., all showing different issues and imprints. 1806–1812;
GRAMMATICAL INSTITUTE of the English Language. Part 2. Hartford, 1785, another copy 1804; and others.

The above collection contains several copies of some of the items. All, with the exception of six, however, having different imprints.

1081. WELCH (MOSES C.—of North Mansfield, Conn.). The Gospel to be preached to all Men, Illustrated, in a Sermon, delivered, in Windham, at the Execution of Samuel Freeman, November 6, A. D. 1805, for the Murder of Hannah Simons. Together with an Appendix. 8vo, pp.31, stitched, slightly foxed. Windham: Printed by John Byrne, 1805

1082. [WELLES (NOAH).] The Real Advantages Which Ministers and People may enjoy especially In the Colonies, by Conforming to the Church of England; Faithfully considered, and impartially represented, in a Letter to a Young Gentleman. 8vo, pp.47, stitched, uncut.
[New York:] Printed in the Year 1762

FINE COPY. Has also been attributed to Noah Hobart.

1083. WELLING (JAMES C.). Addresses: including,—Notes on the Life and Character of Joseph Henry. Philadelphia, 1878; The Atomic Philosophy, Physical and Metaphysical. Washington, 1884; The Land Politics of the United States. New York, 1888; Connecticut Federalism. New York, 1890. Together, 4 pamphlets, with wrappers.

1084. WESTERN. Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives, to whom was referred the Message of the President of December 23, 1805, transmitting a Report from the Governor of the Territory of Michigan. March 18, 1806. Washington, 1806; FIRST Biennial Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of Michigan, December 31, 1860. Lansing, 1861; FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.). Report of a Geological Reconnoissance from Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory to the Coteau de Prairie. Washington, 1836; LAW (JOHN). Address before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22, 1839. *Folding map.* Louisville, 1839; GALLATIN (ALBERT). The Oregon Question. New York, 1846; WATERHOUSE (S.). Resources of Missouri. Edition, 20,000. St. Louis, 1867; VAN FLEET (J. A.). Old and New Mackinac. *Map and illustrations.* Ann Arbor, 1870; PROCEEDINGS of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. 1867–1876. Vol. 1. Davenport, 1876; and 45 other similar pamphlets. Together, 53 pamphlets, mostly with wrappers.

1085. WESTMINSTER MAGAZINE (THE), or, The Panteon of Taste. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Engraved plates.* 3 vols. London, 1773–1775; ROYAL MAGAZINE (THE), or Gentleman's Monthly Companion. Vols. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7. *Engraved plates.* London, 1760–1762. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, half calf, bindings badly worn, some broken at joints. Not collated. Sold as is.
London, 1760–1775

1086. WHEATLEY (PHILLIS). Memoir and Poems of Phillis Wheatley, a Native African and a Slave. [Edited by B. B. Thatcher. With Memoir, by Miss Margaretta M. Odell.] *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, paper label on front cover, back faded. Two copies, one with title cut partly off. Boston, 1834

1087. WHEELER (GEORGE M.). Report upon the Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. In Charge of George M. Wheeler. Under the Direction of A. A. Humphreys. *Plates and diagrams.* Vols. 1 to 6. Together, 6 vols. 4to, cloth, 2 bindings soiled. Washington, 1875–1889

1088. WHEELOCK (JOHN). An Essay on the Beauties and Excellencies of Painting, Music and Poetry. Pronounced at the Anniversary Commencement at Dartmouth College, A. D. 1774. Small 4to, stitched, inner margin of last leaf torn with a loss of a few letters, corners rounded.
Hartford: Printed by Eben. Watson [1774]

1089. WHISTLER (GEORGE W.). Vose (George L.). A Sketch of the Life and Works of George W. Whistler Civil Engineer. *Portrait.* Small 4to, cloth. Boston, 1887

Laid in are 2 A.L.S. by the author, 2pp. 8vo, Brookline, Mass. June 1st 1886. To the Sec. Conn. Hist. Soc. and 1p. Brookline, Mass. June 23d /86. To J. H. Trumbull, Esq. President Conn. Hist. Soc.; each asking about material for his Sketch of Whistler.

1090. [WHITE (EBENEZER).] A Brief Narrative of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association, and Eastern and Western Consociations in Fairfield County, against Mr. White, Pastor of the First Church in Danbury; since the Year 1762, to which are added, Some Remarks, extracted from a Letter, sent by a Gentleman to his Friend. 8vo, pp.31 (1), uncut and unopened. FINE COPY. New-Haven, Printed in the Year 1764

1091. WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Letter from the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, to the Reverend Mr. John Wesley, in Answer to his Sermon, Intitled Free Grace. 12mo, pp.24, stitched, uncut and unopened.
Lansingburgh: Printed by Babcock and Hickok, 1789

1092. WHITMAN (ELNATHAN). The Character and Qualifications of good Rulers, and the Happiness of their Administration, Represented in a Sermon. . . May 9th, 1745. 16mo, pp. (4), 40, original marbled wrappers.
N. London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, 1745

FINE COPY, WITH HALF-TITLE OF THIS EARLY CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON. Whitman was pastor of a Church in Hartford.

1093. WHITMAN (SAMUEL). The Happiness of the Godly at Death Opened and Improved, in a Sermon preached at Farmington, Aug. 28, 1726, on the Sabbath after the Death of . . . Capt. Thomas Hart, who departed this Life, Aug. 27, 1726. 16mo, pp.(2), 27, stitched, uncut, several leaves stained. N. London: Printed by T. Green, 1727

VERY RARE. NO COPY LOCATED BY EVANS.
Samuel Whitman was graduated at Harvard College in 1696, was ordained pastor of a church in Farmington, Conn., 1706; and was a Fellow of Yale College, from 1724 to 1746.

1094. WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). The Cavalier Dismounted. Salem, 1864; Notes concerning Peter Pelham. Cambridge, 1867 ; An Essay on the Origin of the Names of Towns in Massachusetts settled prior to 1775 A. D. Boston, 1873; Introduction to the Reprint of the Colonial Laws of 1660. Boston, 1888. *Inserted is an A.L.S. by the author;* Increase Mather. Boston, 1869. *Inserted is an A.L.S. by the author, also presentation autograph inscription by the author on wrapper.* Together, 5 pamphlets.

1095. WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.). A Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. *Portrait.* Boston, 1868. Large paper copy. *Presentation copy from the editor, with inscription, and with autograph letter from him laid in;* DAWSON (HENRY B.). The Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne. *Illustrated.* Morrisania, 1863. One of 250 copies. *Presentation copy from the editor, with inscription,* and 4 others. Together, 6 vols. 4to, and 8vo, unbound, uncut. Various places, various dates

1096. WIGGLESWORTH (EDWARD—Hollis Professor of Divinity, Cambridge). Calculations on American Population, with A Table for estimating the annual Increase of Inhabitants in the British Colonies: The Manner of its Construction Explained: and Its Use Illustrated. 8vo, pp.24, stitched, pp.11–12 torn with a loss of a few words.

Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyle, 1775

A curious tract, containing a number of tables and deductions showing the estimated future population of America.

1097. WILLARD (SAMUEL). Brief Directions to a Young Scholar Designing the Ministry, for the Study of Divinity. By the Reverend and Learned Samuel Willard, M. A. Late Pastor of the South-Church in Boston, and Vice-President of Harvard-College in Cambridge in New-England. 16mo, pp.[4],iv,7, stitched, uncut, slightly water-stained. In cloth folder.

Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for T. Hancock, 1735

VERY RARE TRACT, IN THE ORIGINAL CONDITION, AS ISSUED, AND WITH ORIGINAL STITCHING. With autograph inscription by Joshua Belding,—*Joshua Belding. Ejis Liber ex Dono Reverendi Domini Elisei Williams: habitantis Weathersfield. A. D. 3tie Janii 1743.*

Elisha Williams to whom this book was presented was a clergyman, born in Hatfield, Massachusetts, in 1694, died at Weathersfield in 1775. He graduated from Harvard in 1711, settled in Weathersfield, Connecticut, and for several years was Clerk of the State General Assembly. He served the church in Weathersfield from 1721 to 1726 when he became President of Yale, holding office till 1729.

1098. [WILLIAMS (ELISHA).] The effectual Rights and Liberties of Protestants. A seasonable Plea for The Liberty of Conscience, and The Right of private Judgment, In Matters of Religion, Without any Controul from human Authority. Being a Letter, From a Gentleman in the Massachusetts-Bay to his Friend in Connecticut. By a Lover of Truth and Liberty. 8vo, pp.[2],66, stitched, uncut, somewhat stained.

Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1744

Also attributed to Thomas Cushing, Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, 1742–1746.

With autograph signature of *Josiah Peirce's Book ADom. 1774.*

1099. WILLIAMS (JOHN—Archbishop of York). A Sermon of Apparell, Preached before the Kings Maiestie and the Prince his Highness at Theobalds, the 22. of February, 1619. Published by his Maiesties especiall Commande-

[*Continued*

[No. 1099. WILLIAMS.—*Continued*]

ment. Small 4to, pp.(2), 32, stitched, last 4 leaves torn on inner margin. London: Printed by Iohn Bill, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1620

LARGE UNCUT COPY, but lacking leaf before title. Has some contemporary manuscript marginal notes.

1100. [WILLIAMS (ROGER)?] Certaine briefe Observations and Antjquærjes: On Master Prin his Twelve questions about Church-Government. Wherein Is modestly shewed, how un-usefull and frivolous they are; How bitter and unchristian in censuring that way; Whereas there are no Reasons brought to contradict it. By a VVell-VVisher to the Truth, and Master Prin. Small 4to, pp.28, half calf, lettered in gilt up back. Printed in the yeer (sic) 1644

VERY RARE. With autograph inscription by Mr. Trumbull,—*It is not improbable that this tract was written by Roger Williams. The style (see especially, pp.1, 14) resembles his; the 'Bloody Tenant' is referred to (p.27) and the position of its author indicated (in margin of p.5); and the argument is nearly that which Williams employed in his controversy with Cotton &c. Williams arrived in England in the early summer of 1643 and did not return till Sept. 1644.*

1101. WILLIAMS (ROGER). Knowles (James D.). Memoir of Roger Williams. *Facsimile;* Life of Roger Williams, By William Gammell; Life of Roger Williams, By Romeo Elton; As to Roger Williams, By Henry M. Dexter. *Autograph presentation inscription by the author;* and others. Together, 7 vols. 12mo and 4to, cloth. Boston and London, 1834–1876

1102. WILLIAMS (SOLOMON—Pastor of the First Church, Lebanon, Conn.). The Sad Tendency of Divisions and Contentions in Churches, to bring on their Ruin and Desolation. . . Sermon delivered at the West-Farms, in Norwich, . . . Feb. 28, 1750. 16mo, pp.24 (lacks pp.25 to 29), half morocco, uncut. RARE. Newport: James Franklin [1750]

VERY RARE. NOT LISTED IN WINSHIP'S "RHODE ISLAND IMPRINTS." NOT IN BRINLEY, UNKNOWN TO EVANS.

1103. WILLIAMS (SOLOMON—Pastor of the First Church in Lebanon, Conn.). The Duty of Christians, both Ministers and People, especially the Aged; and the Importance of their pressing after Perfection, or Improvement in Grace, and Holiness. An Half-Century Sermon, preached in the First Society in Lebanon, December 16, 1772. Small 4to, pp.40, stitched, uncut. Norwich: Printed by Green and Spooner, 1773

Presentation copy, with autograph inscription on half-title,—*Benj. Boardman's Book. The Gift of Doctr. Thos. Williams Son to the Rev. Author. Augt. 11th 1778.* FINE COPY. Last leaf torn at margin.

1104. WILLIAMS COLLEGE. BROADSIDES. Catalogue of Students, Williams College, Nov. 1801. [Colophon.] Bennington: Printed by Collier and Stockwell [1801;] Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Williams College. Rev. Ebenezer Fitch, D. D. President. November, 1806. [Colophon.] Tracy & Bliss, Lansingburgh [1806;] The same, 1805. [Colophon.] Printed by H. Willard, Stockbridge [1805]. Together, 3 pieces, folio.

THREE RARE AND EARLY WILLIAMS COLLEGE CATALOGUES. Among the names appearing as students are parties from Vermont, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and New York. Printed at early Vermont, New York and Massachusetts presses.

1105. WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECTICUT. Larned (Ellen D.). History of Windham County, Connecticut. *Large folding map and portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, half roan, rubbed, cracked at hinges. Worcester, 1874–1800

Published by the Author, and with his autograph inscription.

1106. WINDHAM CONTROVERSY. A collection of pamphlets on this subject, some of which are scarce, including,—WATERMAN (ELIJAH). A Century Sermon . . . containing Historical Facts. Windham, 1801; SHERMAN (JOHN). A View of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the County of Windham. Utica, 1806; THE CORRESPONDENT. Containing The Publications in the Windham Herald. Windham, 1792, and others, mainly of a similar character. Together, 17 pieces, mainly stitched, entirely uncut.

Various places, various dates

Not the least interesting of the "and others," is "A Continuation of the Narrative of the Missions to the New Settlements . . . of the State of Connecticut," New Haven, 1795.

1107. WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT. Stiles (Henry R.). The History of Ancient Windsor, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington prior to 1768. And Windsor, Bloomfield and Windsor Locks to the Present Time. Also the Genealogies and Genealogical Notes. *Maps and portraits.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859

1108. WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT. Stoughton (John A.). "Windsor Farmes." A Glimpse of an Old Parish together with the Deciphered inscriptions from a few Foundation Stones of a much abused Theology. *Frontispiece, facsimiles and a map.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Hartford, 1883

Laid in is an "Addenda," 2pp.

1109. WINSOR (JUSTIN). Governor Bradford's Manuscript History of Plymouth Plantation. Cambridge, 1881. *Author's autographed inscription, signed, on wrapper;* Two Brief Papers. Cambridge, 1886; Elder William Brewster. Cambridge, 1887; The Manuscript Sources of American History. New York, 1887; The Mayflower Town. Cambridge, 1887. *All privately printed, or reprinted Editions, limited from 50 to 200 copies, respectively.* Together, 5 pamphlets, wrappers.

1110. WISCONSIN. Owen (David Dale). Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally of a Portion of Nebraska Territory. Made under the Instructions from the United States Treasury Depart. *Plates and illustrations.* Also one vol. of Illustrations. Together, 2 vols. 4to, cloth, bindings stained. Philadelphia, 1852

1111. WISCONSIN. Statistics of Madison and Dane County, Wisconsin. *With several illustrations.* 8vo, unbound, name on title-page.

Madison: David Atwood, printed, 1853

At the time of publication, the population was about 300.

1112. WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Report and Collections. Vols. 1, 5 and 7. 3 vols.; Address by,—Moses M. Strong. 1870. Together, 10 vols. and pamphlets, 8vo, cloth and wrappers.

1113. WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Reports and Collections. Vols. 1, 2, 4 to 9. 8 vols. 1855–1882; Catalogue of Library. 2 vols. First Supplement, Third Supplement. 4 vols. 1873–1881; Addresses by,—I. A. Lapham and Edward Salomon, 1866; Anthony Van Wyck, 1867; Harlow S. Orton, 1869; Moses M. Strong, 1870; and Charles I. Walker, 1871. Together, 17 vols. and pamphlets, 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Madison, Wisc., 1855–1882

1114. WITCHCRAFT IN NEW ENGLAND. Hutchinson (Francis). An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft; and also Two Sermons. The Second Edition, with considerable additions. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt back, leather label, slightly rubbed. London, 1720

The author, a noted Irish Bishop, was one of the few sensible men who opposed the prevailing ideas of witchcraft. The volume is of extreme importance as being the earliest complete history of the delusion, commencing with the earliest known cases, 2000 years B.C. and continuing to the date of writing. A full account is given of the cases of Salem Witchcraft and in New England generally, and the author attacks Cotton Mather's arguments.

1115. WITCHCRAFT IN NEW ENGLAND. Records of Salem Witchcraft, Copies from the Original Documents. *Rubricated titles.* 2 vols. small 4to, wrappers, uncut and unopened, one volume shaken.
Roxbury: Privately Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1864

Limited to 215 copies of which 15 are on Large Paper, of which this is No. 157.

1116. WITCHCRAFT IN NEW ENGLAND. Drake (Samuel G.). The Witchcraft Delusion in New England: Its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the Wonders of the Invisible World; and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his More Wonders of the Invisible World. With a Preface, Introduction, and Notes. 3 vols. small 4to, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Roxbury, 1866

Woodward's Historical Series VI and VII. Edition limited to 280 copies.

1117. WITCHCRAFT IN NEW ENGLAND. Upham (Charles W.). Salem Witchcraft with an Account of Salem Village and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and Kindred Subjects. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. in 4, small 4to, wrappers, uncut and partly unopened, wrappers torn.
Boston: Wiggin and Lunt, 1867

Edition limited to 100 numbered copies.

1118. WITCHCRAFT IN NEW ENGLAND. Hutchinson (Thomas). The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. From an Unpublished Manuscript. With Notes by William Frederick Poole. 4to. Boston, 1870; THE MATHER PAPERS. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. Boston, 1868. *100 copies printed;* POOLE (WILLIAM F.) Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. Reprinted from the North American Review, April, 1869. Boston. 1869. *100 copies printed;* COTTON Mather & Witchcraft. Two Notices of Mr. Upham his Reply. 16mo. Boston, 1870; MOORE (GEORGE H.) Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, with Illustrative Documents. Worcester, Mass. 1883; Final Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts; A Summary Vindication of the Laws and Liberties. New York, 1885; GOODELL (ABNER C. JR.) Trial and Execution, for petit Treason, of Mark and Phillis, Slaves of John Codman. Cambridge, 1883; Also,

[*Continued*

JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH:

OR,

A CONFUTATION

Of that

ANTINOMIAN ERROR,

That Justification is before Faith;

BEING

The SUM & SUBSTANCE

Of a SERMON Preached at SARUM;

By *Benjamin Woodbridge*, Minister of *Newberry* in BARKSHIRE.

May 26. 1652. Imprimatur, *Edmund Calamy*.

GAL. 3. 16.

We have believed in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the Faith of Christ.

London, Printed by *John Field* for *Edmund Paxton*, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls-Chain, over against the Castle-Tavern, near to the Doctors Commons. 1653.

FACSIMILE OF TITLE-PAGE

[No. 1121]

[No. 1118. WITCHCRAFT IN NEW ENGLAND.—*Continued*]

Reasons for Concluding that the Act of 1711, reversing the Attainders of Persons convicted of Witchcraft in 1692 Became a Law. Cambridge, 1884; and, Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1884; MOORE (GEORGE H.) Bibliographical Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, April 25th, 1888. Worcester, 1888. Together 10 pamphlets, wrappers.

An important collection of historical pamphlets relating to Witchcraft and Witchcraft Trials in New England. Some are privately printed, and some have autograph inscription by the author.

1119. [WOLCOTT (ROGER—Colonial Governor of Connecticut).] A Letter To the Reverend Mr. Noah Hobart. 4to, pp.24, and 1 blank leaf, stitched, uncut and unopened.

[Colophon.] Boston: Printed by Green & Russell, 1761

Relative to the CAMBRIDGE-SAYBROOK Controversy. FINE COPY.

1120. [WOLCOTT (ROGER).] Another copy of the above. 8vo, cut down.

1121. WOODBRIDGE (BENJAMIN). Justification by Faith, or, a Confutation of that Antinomian Error, that Justification is before Faith; Being The Sum & Substance of a Sermon Preached at Sarum; By Benjamin Woodbridge, Minister of Newberry in Barkshire. Small 4to, 36pp., half morocco, lettered on back. London, 1653

RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, with "Imprimatur," signed "Edward Calamy" and and dated,—"May 26, 1652." This is the first book by the FIRST GRADUATE OF HARVARD COLLEGE, who in 1649 wrote an "Epistle to the Reader" for Thomas Parker's "Letters to his Sister Elizabeth Avery," and which appeared in printed form in the same work. Sibley states that "This is probably the second work printed by any Harvard College graduate, the first being by Ames, of the class of 1645." Mr. Trumbull in a manuscript note on the fly-leaf of this copy calls attention to Sibley "who had not heard of this first, nor seen the second edition, whose title he had at second hand."

This tract embodies the contents of the dispute between Woodbridge and William Eyre on a lecture by Thomas Warren of Houghton, which lecture contained "unsound doctrines."

[See Illustration]

1122. WOODBURY, CONNECTICUT. Cothren (William). History of Ancient Woodbury, from the First Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854, including the Present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. *Portrait, map, plate and facsimiles.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bindings not uniform. Waterbury, 1854—Woodbury, 1872

The two volumes are seldom found together. The work contains much Genealogical information.

1123. WOODSTOCK, CONNECTICUT. Bowen (Clarence Winthrop). Woodstock an Historical Sketch. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1886

Laid in is an A.L.S. by Clarence W. Bowen, 3pp. 12mo, Roseland, Woodstock, Conn. Aug. 14, 1886. To Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull, asking for copy of a certain poem by Mrs. Sigourney.

1124. WORCESTER COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS. History of Worcester County. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1879

1125. WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS. Howland (Henry J.). The Worcester Almanac, Directory, and Business Advertiser for 1849. *Map.* Worcester [1849;] HOAR (GEORGE F.). Address on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Worcester. 1885; THOMAS (BENJAMIN F.). Address at Worcester, July 4, 1876. *Presentation copy, with author's signed autograph inscription;* WILLARD (JOSEPH). An Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County. Lancaster, 1830. *Presentation copy, with author's signed autograph inscription on title.* Together, 4 pieces, pamphlets, wrappers and one unbound.

1126. WRITING. Jenkins (John). The Art of Writing Reduced to a plain and easy System on a plan entirely new. *Portrait, plates.* Cambridge [1813;] HISTORY of Ink including its Etymology, Chemistry, and Bibliography. *Plates.* New York, no date; GOODHUE (SARAH). Copy of a Valedictory and Monitory Writing, left by Sarah Goodhue . . . Directed to her Husband and Children. Cambridge, 1681, reprinted by Metcalf & Co., Boston, 1850; GRAHAM (ANDREW J.) Hand-Book of Standard of American Phonography. New York [1858;] DU PONCEAU (PETER S.) A Dissertation of the Nature and Character of the Chinese System of Writing. . . And a Cochinchinese and Latin Dictionary. *Plates.* Philadelphia, 1838. *Inscribed by author;* REVIEW of Du Pouceau's "Dissertation." Cambridge, 1839. Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

1127. WYTFLIET (CORNELIS). Histoire Vniverselle des Indes, Orientales et Occidentales. Divisée en deux Livres le Premier par Cornille Wytfliet: le Second par Ant.M.[agini] & Autres Historiens. *Engraved title, 19 double-page maps* (one lacking), *and 4 smaller maps on one double-page.* 2 parts in one vol. pp.(4),126,(2),52 (*i.e.*56),(7), original vellum, wormed, title repaired, some leaves wormed, mostly in margins.

A Douay, aux despens de François Fabri [1605]

THE ORIGINAL ISSUE OF THIS WORK WAS THE FIRST SEPARATE ATLAS OF AMERICA. Part I is a free translation of Wytfliet's *Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ avgmentum*, 1597, with omissions and additions. The maps are the same as in the first edition, the Latin titles being retained. The first map, *Orbis terrarum*, is lacking. Part II, comprises a history of the discovery of the Indies and a description of separate islands, by Giovanni Antonio Magini and others, with the four small maps. The maps are bound together at the end of the volume.

The printed portions of the title-page, containing the title and imprint, have been inserted, perhaps from another copy, the entire title-page being then pasted down to the following leaf, the pasted-down portions are blank.

1128. YALE COLLEGE. Quæstiones Pro Modulo Discutiendiæ, sub Reverendi D. Thomæ Clap, Collegii Yalensis, Quod est Divinia Providentia, Novo-Portu Connecticutensium, Præside, in Comitiis Publicis a Laureæ Magistralis Candidatis. MDCCLXIII. Folio, broadside, two corrections in ink. [Novo-Portu, excudebat Jacobus Parker et Socii, 1763]

1129. YALE COLLEGE. Friendly Remarks to the People of Connecticut upon their College and Schools. 12mo, pp.42, as issued, entirely uncut.

No place, 1799

1130. YALE COLLEGE. The Medley: a Monthly Periodical conducted by an Association of the Students of Yale College. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, (March, April and June, 1833). 3 nos. in one vol. 8vo, boards, cloth back, original wrappers bound in. New Haven, 1833

VERY RARE PERIODICAL.

1131. YALE COLLEGE. Biographical Record of the Class of 1842 of Yale College. Prepared and Printed for the Members of the Class. Not Published. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1878

Laid in are 24 A.L.S. by members of the Class to their Classmate, James H. Trumbull, 2 photographs, and other matter.

1132. YALE COLLEGE. Pamphlets relating to, including,—EDWARDS (JONATHAN). Marriage of a Wife's Sister considered in a Sermon Delivered in the Chapel of Yale-College, September 12, 1792; CATALOGUE of the Officers and Students of Yale College, November, 1822. [New Haven] no date; [SIEGVOLK (PAUL).] Reminiscences of Yale. A Secret Society in 1840. No place, no date; SONGS for the Triennial Meeting of the Class of '53. Yale, July 30, 1856. New Haven, 1856; THE COMMEMORATIVE Celebration, held at Yale College, July 26, 1865. New Haven, 1866; ADDRESSES by,—Brainard (Dyar T.). 1840; Andrews (William W.). 1841; Bushnell (Horace). 1843; Woolsey (Theodore D.). 1846; Andrews (John W.). 1850; Thacher (Thomas A.). 1852; Woolsey (Theodore D.). 1859; Sprague (William B.). 1860; Bronson (Henry). 1863; Thompson (Joseph P.). 1863; Woolsey (Theodore D.). 1865; POEMS,—by Johnston (Alexander). 1843; Ray (Luzerne). 1847; Dole (George T.). 1869; and others, including some biographical. Together, 42 pamphlets, wrappers and stitched. Various places, 1792–1893

1133. ZABARELLA (CONTE GIACOMO). Il Pileo, Ouero Nobilta Heroica & Origine Gloriosissima dell' Eccellentiss. Famiglia Capello. . . 4to, modern half morocco, gilt edges, rubbed, several leaves badly stained, top margins cropped, injuring some headings, wormhole through blank portion of some leaves. Padua: P. M. Frambotto, 1670

COMPLETE, WITH HALF-TITLE. Contains "Arbore Genealogico della Ecclentissima Famiglia Capello."

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,
MANAGERS.

THOMAS E. KIRBY,
AUCTIONEER.

INTELLIGENT APPRAISALS

FOR

UNITED STATES AND STATE TAX

INSURANCE AND OTHER PURPOSES

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

IS EXCEPTIONALLY WELL EQUIPPED
TO FURNISH

APPRAISEMENTS AND INVENTORIES

OF

ART PROPERTY, BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, JEWELS
AND PERSONAL EFFECTS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION

AT CHARGES COMMENSURATE
WITH THE DUTIES INVOLVED

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH
NEW YORK
TELEPHONE, 3346 GRAMERCY

LIBRARY
GETTY CENTER
ILA91-D4102

1921 Mar. NeAmT c.1
American /Library of the late Jam
91-P4102
3 3125 01181 9114

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

JAMES HAMMOND TRUMBULL

THE BIBLIOG[illegible]NNECTICUT

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

MADISON SQUARE SOUTH

NEW YORK CITY

1921